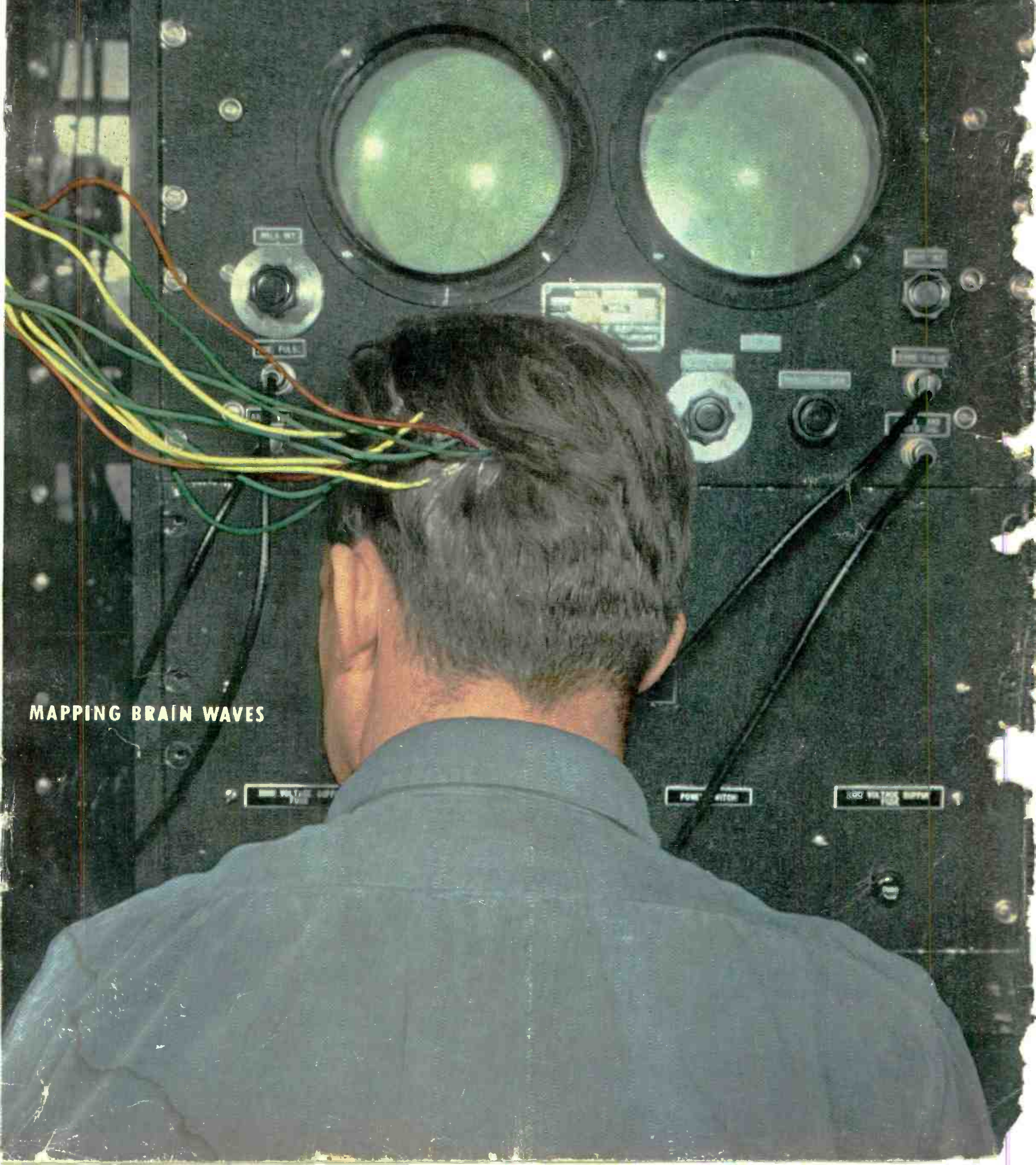
AUGUST · 1950

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

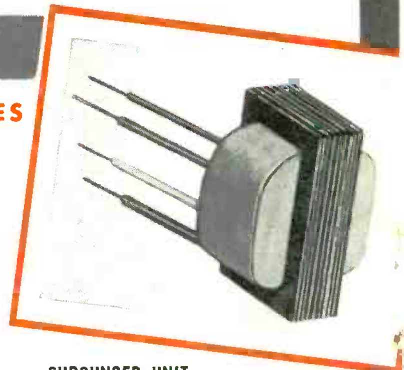


MAPPING BRAIN WAVES

MINIATURE COMPONENTS FROM STOCK...

SUBOUNCER UNITS

FOR HEARING AIDS...VEST POCKET RADIOS...MIDGET DEVICES



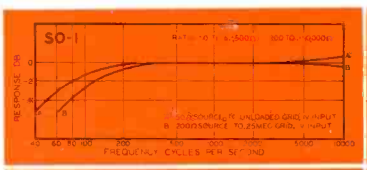
UTC Sub-Ouncer units fulfill an essential requirement for miniaturized components having relatively high efficiency and wide frequency response. Through the use of special nickel iron core materials and winding methods, these miniature units have performance and dependability characteristics far superior to any other comparable items. They are ideal for hearing aids, miniature radios, and other types of miniature electronic equipment.

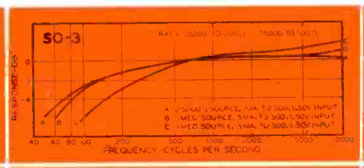
The coils employ automatic layer windings of double Formex wire . . . in a molded Nylon bobbin. All insulation is of cellulose acetate. Four inch color coded flexible leads are employed, securely anchored mechanically. No mounting facilities are provided, since this would preclude maximum flexibility in location. Units are vacuum impregnated and double (water proof) sealed. The curves below indicate the excellent frequency response available. Alternate curves are shown to indicate operating characteristics in various typical applications.

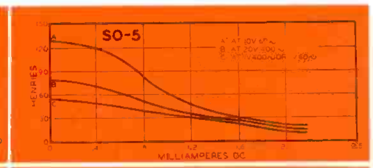
SUBOUNCER UNIT
Dimensions....9/16" x 5/8" x 7/8"
Weight .... .03 lb.

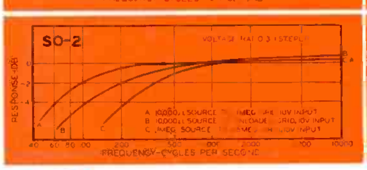
Type	Application	Level	Pri. Imp.	D.C. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Sec. Res.	List Price
*SO-1	Input	+ 4 V.U	200 50	0	250,000 62,500	16	2650	$5.60
SO-2	Interstage/3:1	+ 4 V.U	10,000	0	90,000	225	1850	5.60
*SO-3	Plate to Line	+ 20 V.U	10,000 25,000	3 mil. 1.5 mil.	200 500	1300	30	5.60
SO-4	Output	+ 20 V.U	30,000	1.0 mil.	50	1800	4.3	5.60
SO-5	Reactor 50 HY at 1 mil D.C. 3000 ohms D.C. Res.							5.10
SO-6	Output	+ 20 V.U	100,000	.5 mil.	60	3250	3.8	5.60

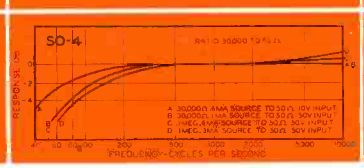
*Impedance ratio is fixed, 1250:1 for SO-1, 1:50 for SO-3. Any impedance between the values shown may be employed.

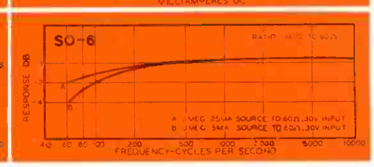




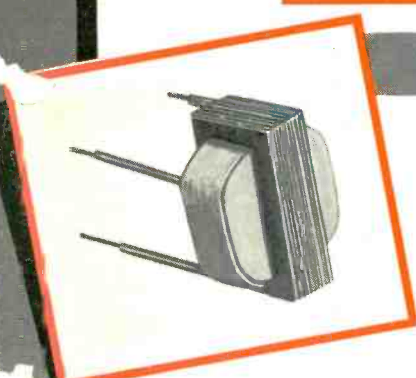








SUB-SUBOUNCER UNITS



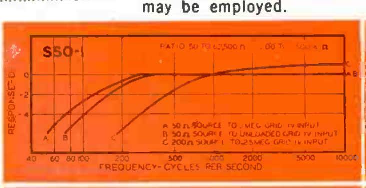
FOR HEARING AIDS AND ULTRA-MINIATURE EQUIPMENT

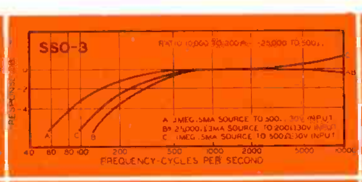
UTC Sub-SubOuncer units have exceptionally high efficiency and frequency range in their ultra-miniature size. This has been effected through the use of specially selected Hiperm-Alloy core material and special winding methods. The constructional details are identical to those of the Sub-Ouncer units described above. The curves below show actual characteristics under typical conditions of application.

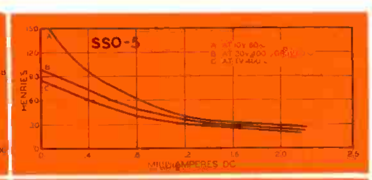
Type	Application	Level	Pri. Imp.	D.C. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Sec. Res.	List Price
*SSO-1	Input	+ 4 V.U.	200 50	0	250,000 62,500	13.5	3700	$5.60
SSO-2	Interstage/3:1	+ 4 V.U.	10,000	0	90,000	750	3250	5.60
*SSO-3	Plate to Line	+ 20 V.U.	10,000 25,000	3 mil. 1.5 mil.	200 500	2600	35	5.60
SSO-4	Output	+ 20 V.U.	30,000	1.0 mil.	50	2875	4.6	5.60
SSO-5	Reactor 50 HY at 1 mil. D.C. 4400 ohms D.C. Res.							5.10
SSO-6	Ouptut	+ 20 V.U.	100,000	.5 mil.	60	4700	3.3	5.60

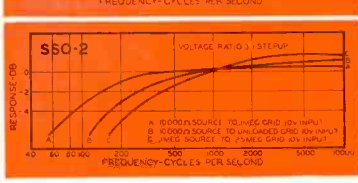
*Impedance ratio is fixed, 1250:1 for SSO-1, 1:50 for SSO-3. Any impedance between the values shown may be employed.

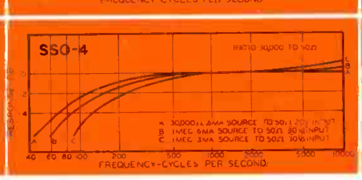
SUB-SUBOUNCER UNIT
Dimensions....7/16" x 3/4" x 5/8"
Weight .... .02 lb.

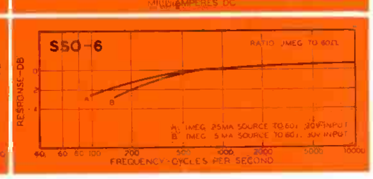












United Transformer Co.

150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics

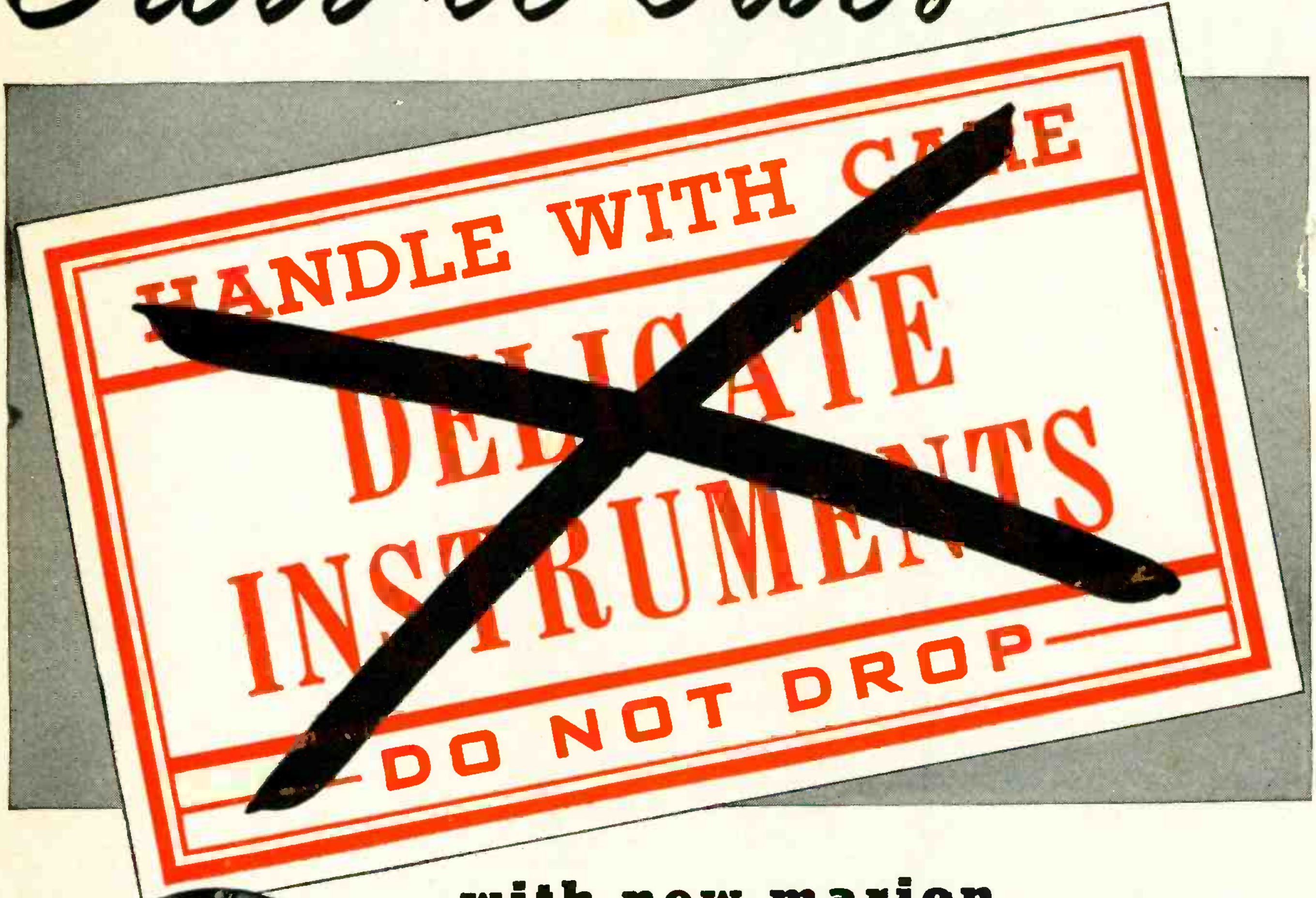
A McGRAW - HILL PUBLICATION

AUGUST • 1950

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED. JAMES H. McGRAW (1860–1948), Founder • PUBLICATION OFFICE, 99–129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.

Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard T. Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation; Dexter Keezer, Director of Economics Department; Russell F. Anderson, Editor, World News.
ELECTRONICS: August, 1950, Vol. 23; No. 8. Published monthly with an additional issue in June, price 75¢ a copy for U. S. and possessions, and Canada; $1.50 for Latin America; $2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide $2.00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year, $9.00 for two years, $12.00 for three years, Canada (Canadian funds accepted), $10.00 a year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. Latin American countries $15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. All other countries $20.00 for one year, $30.00 for two years, $40.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connections on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1111 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Cross it Out!



with new marion *ruggedized* instruments

The new Marion Ruggedized meters (Hermetically Sealed) now give you an exceptionally accurate and sensitive means for electrical measurement and indication — under extreme conditions of Shock, Vibration, Mechanical Stress, Strain, Weather Conditions and Climate. This whole new family of Ruggedized Panel instruments gives you new freedom of application. You can use them where you have never before dared use "delicate instruments." What's more, they meet the dimensional requirements of JAN I-6 and are completely interchangeable with existing standard JAN 2½" and 3½" types.

When you need ruggedized meters for rugged applications; when you need special meters for special applications; when you need *better* meters for *any* application . . . call on Marion — the name that means the *most* in meters.

Send for your free copy of our booklet on the New Marion Ruggedized Instruments today. Marion Electrical Instrument Company, Manchester, New Hampshire.

Manufacturers of Hermetically Sealed Meters Since 1944

MARION MEANS THE MOST IN METERS

Canadian Representative: Astral Electric Company, 44 Danforth Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A., Cables MORHANEX

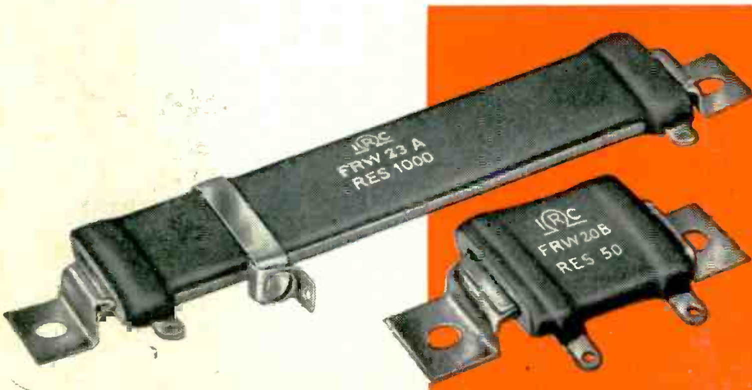
marion meters

Exploration

for resistors too!

***S**pecialization in resistors* lets IRC concentrate on research and quality control to a greater degree than any other supplier.

Result:—IRC exploration *anticipates* future resistor needs—*improves* existing products—and *controls* quality and uniformity in every IRC unit. Largest resistor manufacturer in the world, IRC attracts the finest of engineering talent. We're using more of such talent than ever, now, to keep step with today's electronic requirements—while we plan for tomorrow's advances.



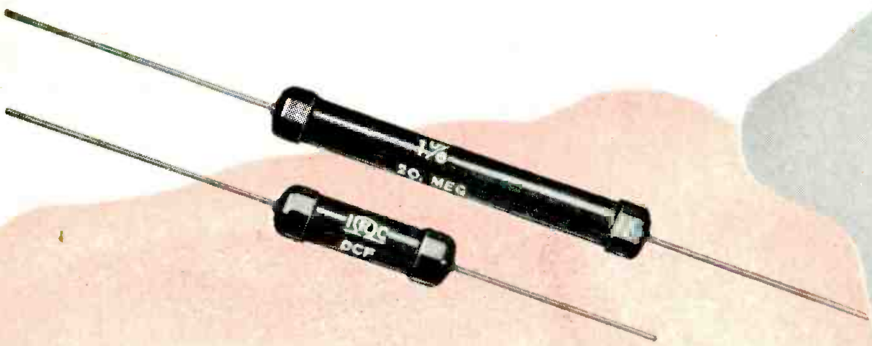
FLAT POWER WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

For high-wattage dissipation in limited-space applications, IRC Type FRW Flat Wire Wound Resistors have higher space-power ratios than standard tubular units. FRW's can be mounted vertically or horizontally—singly or in stacks. Non-magnetic mounting brackets permit easy, economical mounting, aid in heat distribution along the entire length, and transfer internal heat to the chassis. Available in 9 sizes—fixed and adjustable. Send for full details in Bulletin C-1.

is important

HIGH OHMIC RESISTORS

Engineered for high voltage applications where high resistance and power are required, IRC Type MVX Resistors are particularly suited to many types of television and electronic circuits. Unique application of IRC's proven filament resistance coating in helical turns on a ceramic tube provides a conducting path of long, effective length. Result: A unit of high resistance value with resistance materials having relatively low specific resistance. Type MVX's have 2 watt rating, are exceptionally stable—permit the use of high voltage on the resistor while keeping voltage per unit length of path comparatively low. Send coupon for complete details in Bulletin G-2.



DEPOSITED CARBON PRECISTORS

A unique *combination* of accuracy, stability and economy makes IRC Deposited Carbon PRECISTORS ideal for applications where carbon compositions are unsuitable or wire-wound precisions too expensive. Instrumentation, advanced electronics and critical television circuits also benefit from their wide range of values, low voltage coefficient, excellent frequency characteristics, predictable temperature characteristics, high voltage rating, low noise level and small size. Coupon brings full particulars in Bulletin B-4.

VOLTMETER MULTIPLIERS Sealed-precision IRC Type MF Resistors are completely impervious to moisture—have proved themselves dependable voltmeter multipliers for use under the most severe humidity conditions. Each multiplier consists of a number of IRC Precision Resistors, mounted, interconnected, and encased in a glazed, hermetically sealed ceramic tube. MF's are compact, rugged, stable, easy to install, and may be used with very little drain on the power supply. Individual precision resistors may be either inductive or noninductive, so that they may be used on AC as well as DC. Mail coupon for full data in Bulletin D-2.

IRC

Wherever the Circuit Says —ᴧᴧᴧ—

Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Insulated Composition Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Volume Controls • Voltage Dividers • Precision Wire Wounds • Deposited Carbon Precistors • Ultra-HF and High Voltage Resistors • Insulated Chokes

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.
403 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

Please send me complete information on the items checked below:—

- ☐ Flat Wire Wound Resistors (C-1)
- ☐ Deposited Carbon PRECISTORS (B-4)
- ☐ High Voltage Resistors (G-2)
- ☐ Voltmeter Multipliers (D-2)
- ☐ Name and address of local IRC Distributor

NAME..

TITLE..

COMPANY..

ADDRESS..

CITY.......................ZONE.........STATE............

J. F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY

"EVERYTHING IN CARBON BUT DIAMONDS"

The Stackpole Minute Man—your assurance of prompt, dependable service on molded carbon products.

CARBON SPECIALTIES

As a long time leader in molded carbon, graphite and metal powder specialties, Stackpole offers unsurpassed facilities for designing, engineering and producing almost anything that might be required in this line. The following list indicates something of the range of our facilities in these respects. Information on any type will gladly be sent on request:

RAIL BONDING MOLDS

. . . a typical example of Stackpole molded graphite. Facilitates making permanent rail bonds rapidly and without extensive equipment. A thermite mixture is ignited to melt copper which runs into the mold and forms the bond.

- **Electrical Contacts**
- **Mercury Arc Rectifier Anodes**
- **Power Tube Anodes**
- **Carbon Pile Voltage Regulator Discs**
- **Battery Carbons**
- **Water Heater Electrodes**
- **Pasteurization Electrodes**
- **Trolley and Pantograph Shoes**
- **Electric Furnace Elements**
- **Resistance Brazing Tips**
- **Welding Carbons**
- **Seal Rings**
- **Bearing Materials**
- **Clutch Rings**
- **Friction Segments**
- **Graphite Anodes**
- **Carbon Molds & Dies**
- **Continuous Casting Dies**
- **Rail Bonding Molds**
- **Brazing Furnace Boats**
- **Dash Pot Plungers**

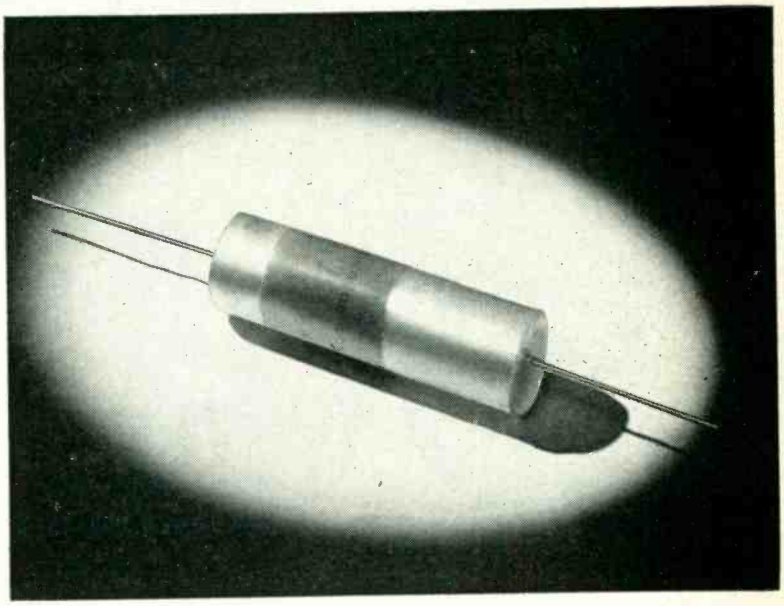
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY

St. Marys, Pennsylvania

STACKPOLE

No. 6 of a Series

Another Engineer's Problem Solved*



SUBJECT:

Ultra High Resistance Capacitors

PROBLEM:

To supply a capacitor having the following specifications:

Capacitance: .02 mfd. ±10%.
Size: 1⅞ long by 25/32 O.D.
Resistance: 10^{14} ohms, at 2200 VDC, 95% R.H., and 90°F.
Flash Test: 4000 VDC for 1 min.

SOLUTION:

This capacitor weighs .7 oz. It replaces a 10 lb. dry battery in a portable instrument requiring an ionizing voltage of 1900-2200 VDC. The instrument load is negligible and is due mostly to leakage of the circuit insulation. The capacitor itself must have a high enough resistance so that no more than 5% of its energy is lost in 24 hours. This problem was one of the most difficult we have had.

A new plastic exhibiting very high volume resistivity was obtainable. However, this material was not available in thin, pin-hole free films. We obtained the resin for a large extruder of plastic films who produced .002 inch thick film having a K of 2.9 at 60 cycles. This film breaks down at 6000 to 10,000 VDC. It is possible to wind .02 mfd. capacitors with one layer which can be flash-tested at 4000 VDC and which have resistances from 2×10^{14} to 1×10^{15} ohms at 2200 VDC and 90° F.

Our Glassmike style was not suitable as a container because the leakage across the scrupulously-cleansed glass tube never exceeds 5×10^{13} ohms at 90% RH. It was found that the dielectric film absorbed no moisture and had a surface resistivity in excess of 10^{17} ohms/cm. The capacitor winding is wrapped in a wider strip of film and the depression formed at each end was filled with a compound which seals to the plastic film and the pigtail wires.

The Type F film as we obtain it must be carefully processed to obtain ultra-high resistance capacitors. The film must not be handled and the high-static charge must be eliminated when winding the elements.

Type FA is only one of the types of the high-resistance capacitors we make. Capacitors are available which have high resistances at 85 to 125°C. We produce others which have extremely low dielectric absorption along with high resistance.

• • •

What is YOUR engineering problem? *Your inquiries will receive immediate attention.*

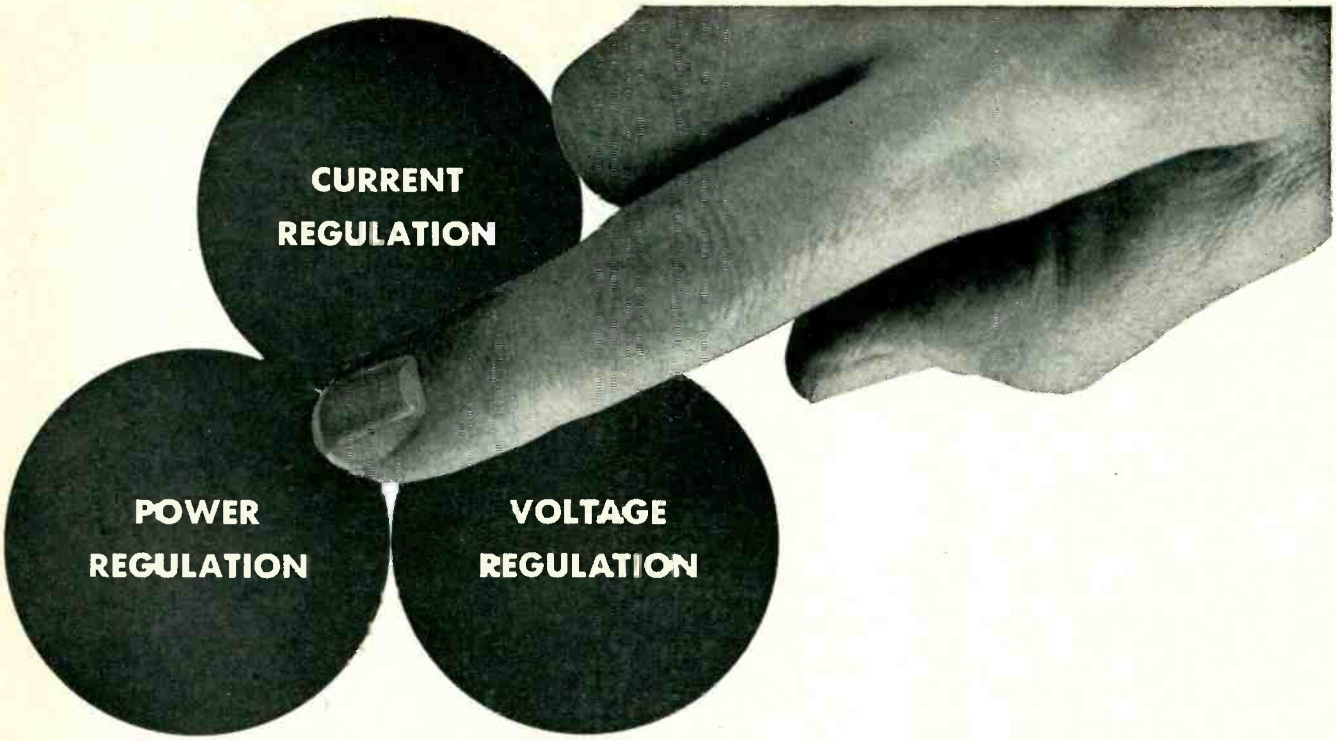
• • •

We Manufacture a Standard Line of Plasticon Capacitors, Pulse Forming Networks and High Voltage Power Supplies.

Write for our catalog

Condenser Products Company

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



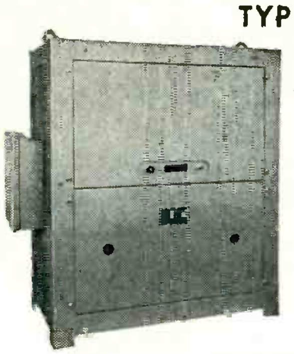
can you put your Finger on the TROUBLE?

● If you can, a SORENSEN Electronically controlled, magnetic amplifier regulating circuit can solve it!

Sorensen's *new line* of Electronic AC Voltage Regulators is the *most accurate* and *most economical* line of Electronic Voltage Regulators on the market today. Standard specifications offer Accuracy to within ±0.1% and Distortion as low as 2%. Load range from zero to full load. All models are temperature Compensated and can be supplied hermetically sealed or fosterited. And the Sorensen line uses *less tubes* than other electronic type regulators.

● *Sorensen Engineers* are always at your service to solve unusual problems and give you the benefits of years of experience. Describe your needs and let a Sorensen Engineer suggest a solution. It will save you time and money to try Sorensen first.

TYPICAL AC REGULATORS



Model 5000-2S—high power
Input 95 to 130; distortion 3%; load 0-5000 VA;
Accuracy ±0.1% against line or load; 50-60 cycles

Model 3000S—medium power
Input 95 to 130; distortion 3%; load 0-3000 VA
Accuracy ±0.1% against line or load; 50-60 cycles

Model 500S—low power
Input 95 to 130; distortion 3%; load 0-500 VA;
Accuracy ±0.1% against line or load; 50-60 cycles

CATALOG A1049 DESCRIBES COMPLETE LINE

POWER controlled converted

Sorensen and company, inc.
375 FAIRFIELD AVE. • STAMFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF AC LINE REGULATORS, 60 AND 400 CYCLES; REGULATED DC POWER SOURCES; ELECTRONIC INVERTORS; VOLTAGE REFERENCE STANDARD; CUSTOM BUILT TRANSFORMERS; SATURABLE CORE REACTORS

BH "649"

New Technical Data

and Samples for Test

Get this folder on BH "649"—it's packed with technical information about the toughest insulation we have ever made. Tells how BH "649" resists severe abrasion—retains rated dielectric strength under constant vibration, excessive current load—stays supple after baking 24 hours at 302°F.

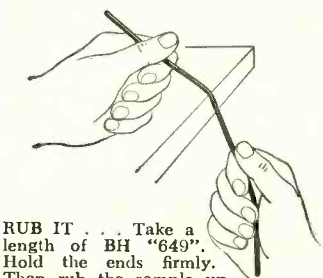
It tells how BH "649" endures high operating temperatures without impairing its physical and electrical properties and how it withstands sub-zero temperatures.

It shows some of the many applications for this outstanding insulation—products and equipment in which BH "649" is being used.

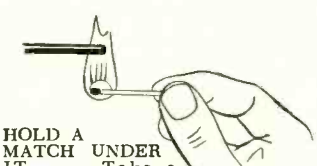
It gives important technical data on the resistance of BH "649" to vapors, oils and chemicals. It includes three 4" samples of Grade "A-1" Tubing—for production samples give us details about your requirements.

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

KNOT IT . . . Take a length of BH "649". Knot it. Pull it as tight as you can. Twist it. Then loosen the knot. There is no cracking. No change in the dielectric strength.



RUB IT . . . Take a length of BH "649". Hold the ends firmly. Then rub the sample up and down briskly in a sawing motion against the edge of a desk or chair. See how difficult it is to damage the coating.



HOLD A MATCH UNDER IT . . . Take a length of BH "649". Hold a lighted match under it. BH "649" will not support combustion.

BH *Fiberglas** SLEEVINGS

-------------------------USE COUPON NOW-------------------------

Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co., Dept. E-8, Conshohocken, Pa.

I am interested in BH "649" Fiberglas Tubing and Sleeving. Send Technical Data Folder.

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

Send samples, pamphlets and prices on other BH Products as follows:

- ☐ BH non-fraying Fiberglas Sleeving
- ☐ Cotton or Rayon-base Sleeving and Tubing

Jensen presents... G-610 TRIAXIAL

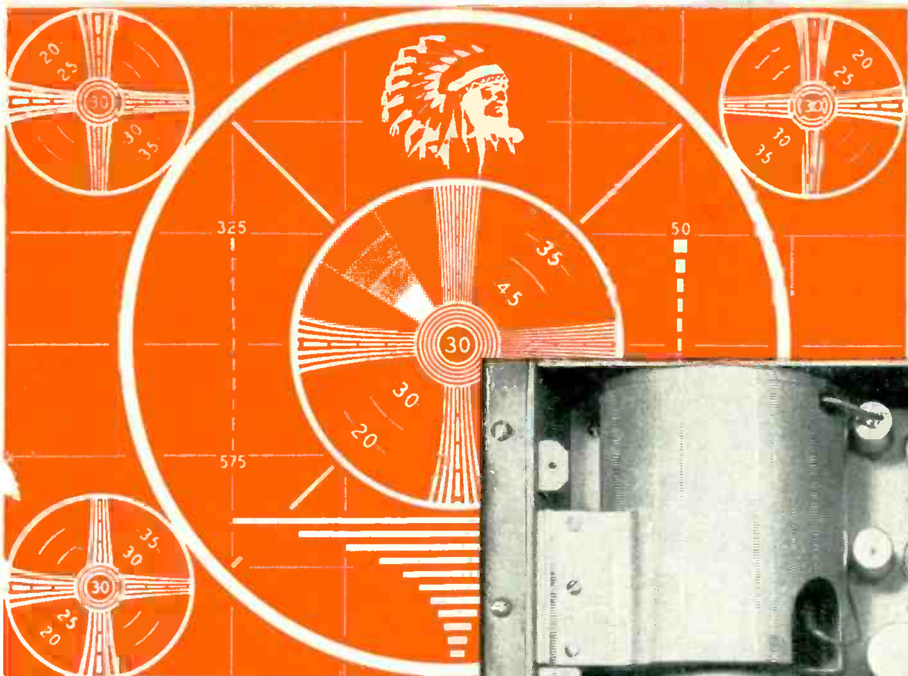
a NEW loudspeaker which for the *first time* spans the full frequency range of the ear!

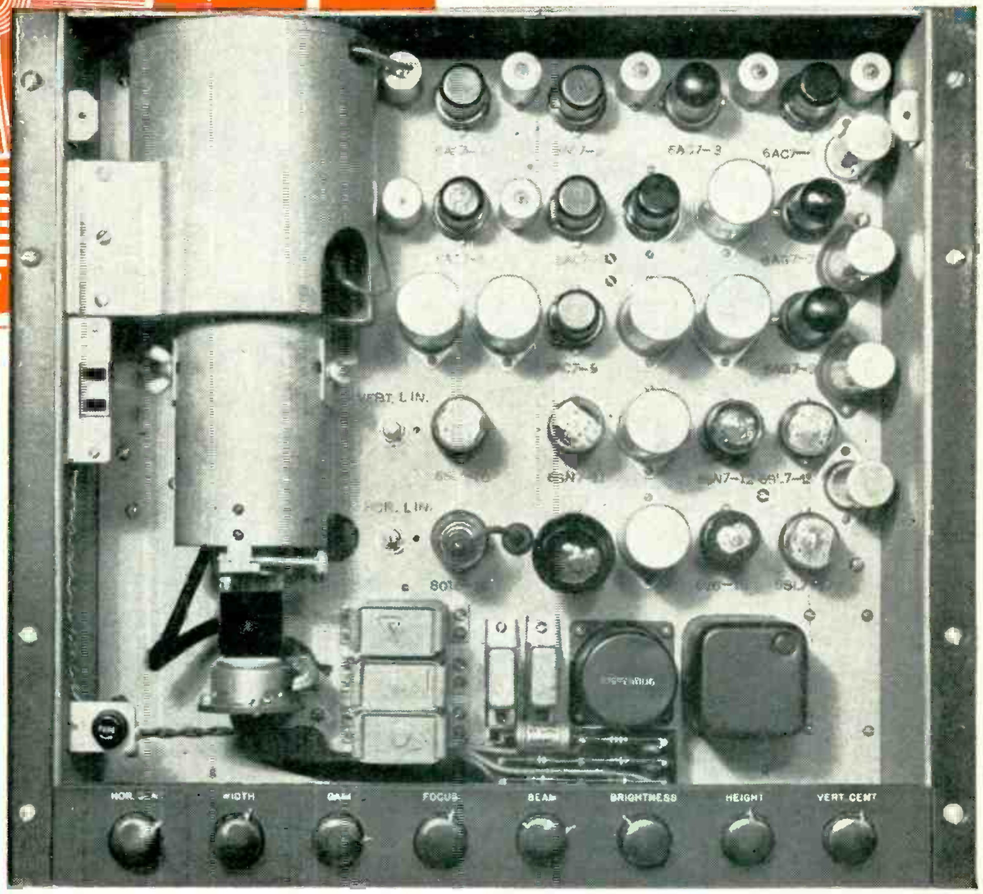
A new, skillfully integrated combination of three independently-driven units . . . two compression driver and horn combinations, plus heavy-duty direct radiator . . . with 3-channel electrical crossover and control network . . . achieving the widest frequency range and finest reproduction ever attained!

Write for Data Sheets 160 and 152 which describe the G-610 and other Genuine Jensen Wide Range Speakers.

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY *Division of the Muter Company*

6607 So. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, POrtsmouth 7-7600 In Canada: Copper Wire Products, Ltd., 351 Carlaw, Toronto.





Video
Monoscope
Camera
TK-1A

..."patternmaker" for the industry

The test pattern produced by RCA Monoscope Cameras is the standard by which picture quality has been judged since the beginning of electronic television . . . in TV stations . . . in laboratories . . . in TV receiver production.

These are the standard test-pattern cameras used by many TV receiver manufacturers. These are the standard "picture micrometers" used by TV stations to make precision measurements of video transmissions.

Deliberately designed to excel in all things, RCA Monoscope Cameras have earned the extraordinary respect of television men. Evenly lighted patterns as steady as Gibraltar. Resolution as fixed as the cut of a diamond. Operation as reliable as a ship's chronometer.

Type TK-1A pictured here is RCA's newest Monoscope Camera—built to the highest standards known. It can be delivered to you with the familiar monoscope pattern (shown above)—or with a pattern of your own choice.

Ask your RCA Television Equipment Sales Engineer for prices. Mail the coupon for data.

RCA

TELEVISION BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

Radio Corporation of America
Television Broadcast Equipment Section
Dept. 36H, Camden, N. J.

Send me your technical bulletin on the RCA Type TK-1A Monoscope Camera.

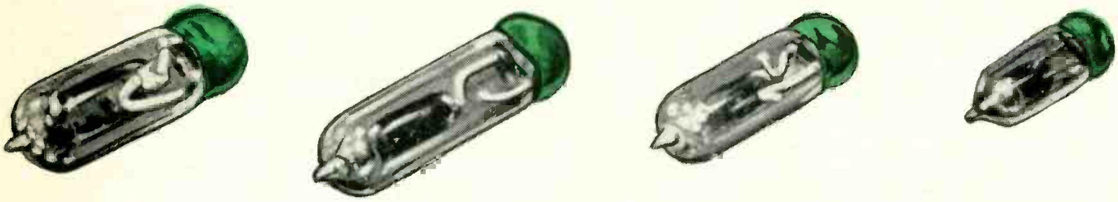
Name____________________

Company or station____________________

Address____________________

City____________________ State__________

Look at it FOR



ADAPTABILITY TO PRODUCT DESIGN

...AND YOU'LL PICK THE

The cost of designing and building a product is a mighty important thing to consider when specifying the mode of electrical switching. And, that's where the Honeywell Mercury Switch comes into the picture.

Honeywell Mercury Switches are available in more than a hundred types and sizes . . . with load limits from as little as 1/3 amp. up to 45 amp. . . . in a wide range of tilting angles. They are tiny and compact . . . are adaptable to unusual mountings . . . and are sealed against dust, gas and corrosion.

The complete line is at your command . . . affording greater latitude in product design, with dependable performance and trouble-free operation. Write for Catalog 1343 and latest price schedule for manufacturers . . . or call in your local Honeywell engineer for a detailed discussion of a particular application.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., *Industrial Division*, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Offices in more than 80 principal cities of the United States, Canada and throughout the world.

FOR • POSITIVE ACTION • LOW ANGULARITY • LONGER LIFE • WIDE SELECTION

Specify MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell** MERCURY SWITCHES

Here's a million-dollar question:

How many UNCOUNTED OPPORTUNITIES HAVE YOU . . . *to increase your product's sales?*

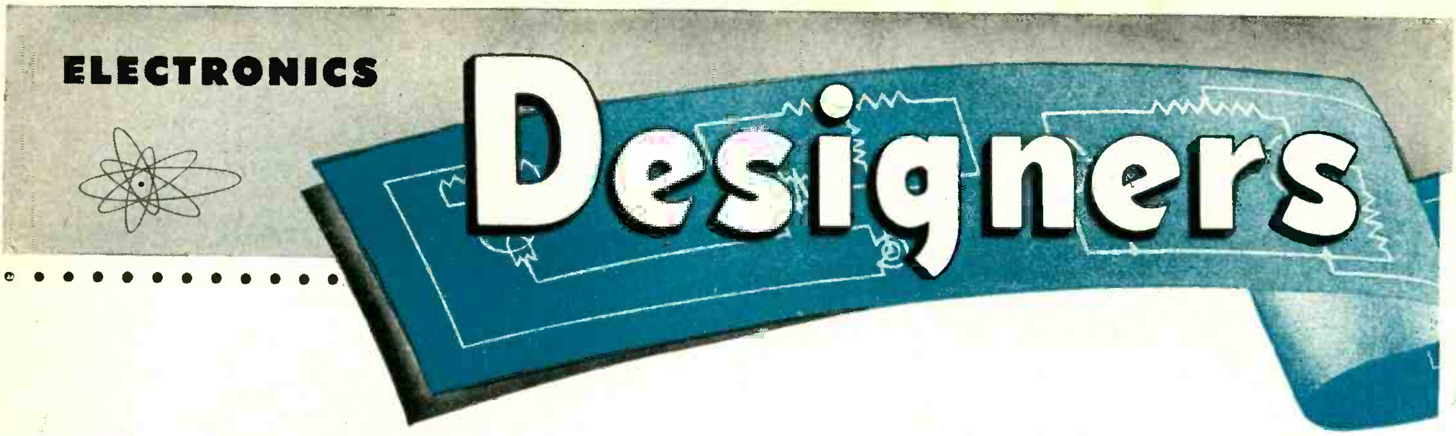
Give a product a useful new feature . . . give it the ability to supply to its users exact facts-in-figures on its performance or production . . . and you apply a powerful booster to sales.

This has been proved to manufacturers in almost every industry who have built Veeder-Root Counters into their products as integral parts, to count everything from coins inserted to parts produced. Few counter uses are alike . . . *many were not apparent at all* until a Veeder-Root engineer was called in to see if he could figure one out. And today, it's worth anyone's time to find out if he can count his way to new sales (*perhaps even new markets*) with the competitive selling advantages gained by built-in Veeder-Root *Count*rol. How about *your* products? Write.

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED, HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

In Canada: Veeder-Root of Canada, Ltd., 955 St. James Street, Montreal 3. *In Great Britain:* Veeder-Root Ltd., Kilspindie Road, Dundee, Scotland.

Veeder-Root COUNTERS



PANEL INSTRUMENTS—A COMPLETE LINE

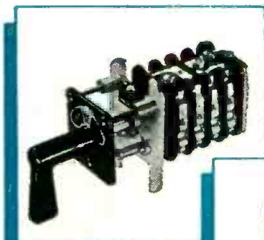
Accurate and Reliable

FOR MEASURING D-C, A-C, RF, AF, VU

General Electric panel instruments have long been known for their reliability and accuracy. Recent design changes provide for better performance, readability, durability, and appearance. G-E voltmeters, kilovoltmeters, ammeters, milliameters, microammeters, and vu volume-level indicators; thermocouple types and rectifier types; round or square, with conventional or long 250-degree scales—all will give your measurements the accuracy required and your panel that smooth, modern appearance. To bring you up to date on the latest improvements in cases, faces, and mechanisms, G.E. offers a comprehensive 24-page bulletin containing all information necessary for ordering. Write for Bulletin GEC-368. For vu indicators, see Bulletin GEC-369.

SOLVE DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH THE SWITCH OF 10,000 USES

A member of the well known SB-1 switch family can find a useful place on almost any large electronic control panel. The precision-built parts of this all-purpose switch permit as many as 40 stages—four banks of ten stages each—to be operated in tandem. Switches with up to 16 stages and 12 positions are commonly furnished. Over 10,000 circuit-sequence combinations are possible. Ratings go to 20 amperes at 600 volts a-c or d-c. See Bulletin GEC-270.



SB-1 switch, cover-removed

Illuminated push button

SAVE PANEL SPACE WITH ONE-UNIT PUSH-BUTTON AND INDICATING LIGHT

This space-saving pilot-circuit switch consists of a sturdy push-button unit, 2⅝ inches high, with a hollow translucent cap and 6-volt lamp. The switch is the momentary contact type, single-pole, with one normally open and one normally closed circuit. It uses movable-disk type contacts. Buttons are supplied in clear, red, green, blue, amber, and white. For more data on this and other G-E push-button units, see Bulletin GEA-4254.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Digest

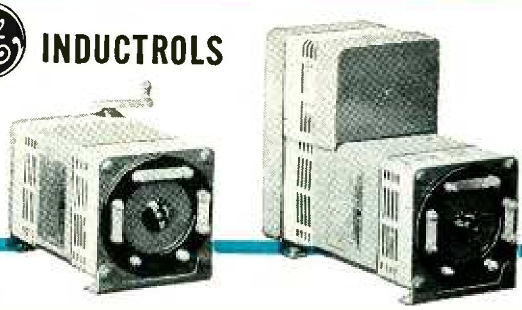
TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS ON G-E COMPONENTS

PERMAFIL CAPACITORS

NO DERATING AT 125° C OPERATION

For operation at high ambient temperatures, these standard-line G-E Permafil capacitors are naturals. They're paper dielectric units and can be used at temperatures up to 125° C without derating. All are metal encased, compression-sealed, and have long-life silicone bushings. Ratings: up to 2 muf for operation at 400 volts d-c and below. Case styles: 53, 61, 63, and 65 (JAN-C-25 specifications). For more data, write Capacitor Sales Div., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

INDUCTROLS



STEPLESS VOLTAGE VARIATION

Inductrols are G-E dry-type induction voltage regulators for 120 and 240-volt operation. Hand-operated models provide smooth and extremely precise voltage adjustment for such uses as instrument calibration and rectifier control. Motor-operated models are used with automatic control to maintain voltage within narrow limits, irrespective of supply variations. Sizes range from 10¼ x 6⅛ x 7⅞ inches for the smallest hand-operated unit to 14 x 6 x 10⅞ for the largest motor-operated unit. One unit provides a voltage range of 10% raise and lower on 3 and 6-kva circuits, another gives 100% raise and lower for 2.4 and 3.6 kva circuits. Complete information in Bulletin GEA-4508.

HIGH-VOLTAGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

WITH LIFE EXPECTANCY OF

60,000 HOURS!

Now available from G.E. are 26-volt RMS selenium rectifier cells with a continuous-service life expectancy of over 60,000 hours. Their initial forward resistance is very low and samples show an average increase in resistance of less than 6% after 10,000 hours of operation. General Electric knows of no other high-voltage selenium cell on the market that can even approach their performance.

The high output voltage permits the design of smaller stacks while the low resistance means cooler operation and the space saving that goes with it.

Stacks made with the new G-E cells may be obtained with rated outputs from 18 to 126 volts d-c at .15 to 3.75 amps. Write now for Bulletin GEA-5280.

General Electric Company, Section A 667-7
Apparatus Department, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me the following bulletins:

Indicate for reference only (√) for planning an immediate project (X)

- ☐ GEA—4254 Push-button units
- ☐ GEA—4508 Inductrols
- ☐ GEA—5280 Selenium rectifiers
- ☐ GEC—270 SB-1 switch
- ☐ GEC—368 Panel instruments
- ☐ GEC—369 Vu volume-level indicators

NAME ____________________

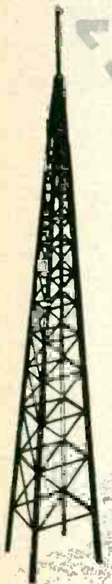
COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______________

MODERN 5 kw. BROADCASTING GATES

If you like your transmitters built big and husky, look sleek and distinguished, sound rich and full or—if you are one of those chaps that wants nothing but the best and the latest—as modern as that bobby sox daughter of yours—why, of course, you want Gates. Take the new Gates Five, for instance—



Modern Tubes. The new 3X2500 air cooled, single phase tungsten filament construction assures lower noise, lower distortion and longer life at less cost. 100% tube set is only $695.00.

Modern Installation. No days of cabling when installing the Gates BC-5B. In fact, no cabling at all. One cubical slips into line with the next and a few simple jumpers finish the job.

Modern Design. Dead front design. Open any front door, tune any current, attend relays, even adjust crystal air gaps without disengaging a door interlock.

Modern Walk-in Construction. Open the back doors and walk in. No hodge-podge of parts here, there and yon. The smoothest construction job you ever looked at.

Modern Performance. Gates makes nothing that is second best. Gates BC-5B performance is definitely best in the 5KW field, catalog specifications are not laboratory results but expected results at your transmitter location. Lower noise, lower distortion and greater dependability.

Modern Prices. Pace setter in quality and selling price, Gates Fives are modest indeed for 1950 designs. The latest, the best, the modern in Fives costs no more than older designs—marked down, of course.

2 Leading TV Transmitters

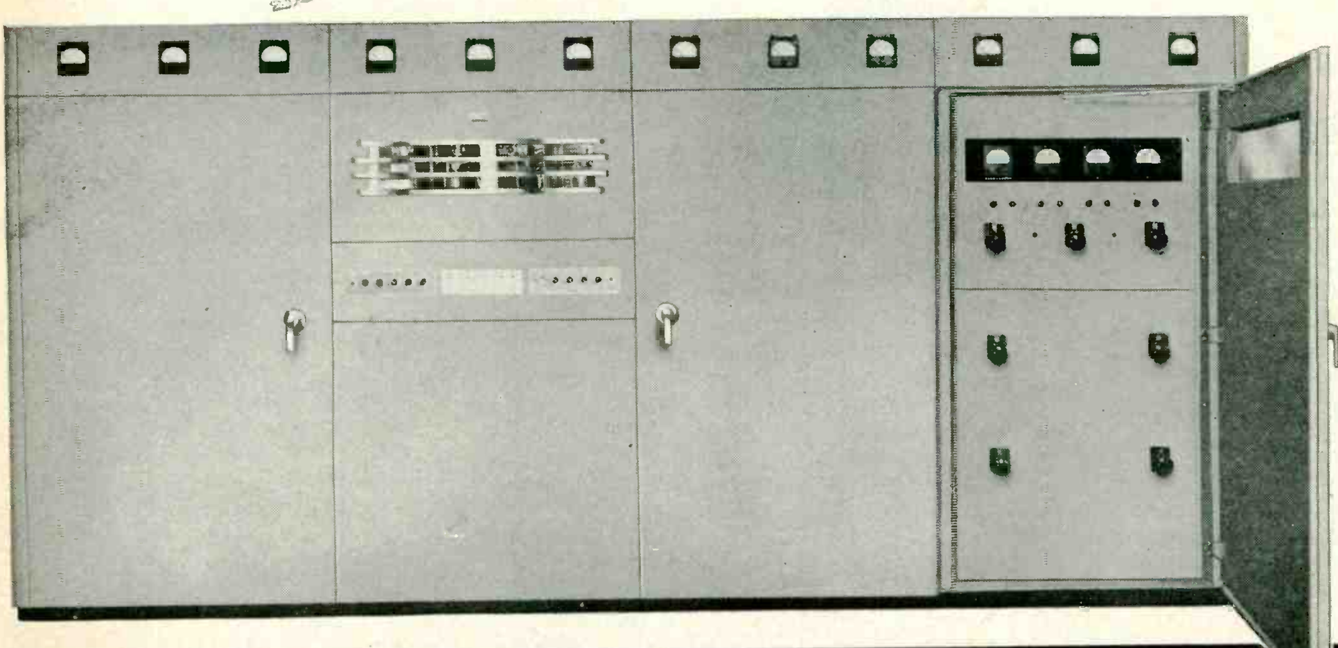
Yes, two of the nation's leading 5KW TV transmitters now use 3X2500 tubes in their output stage, the same tube as in the Gates BC-5B Five KW. AM.

Warner Bldg., Washington, D. C.
2700 Polk Ave., Houston, Texas
Canadian Marconi Company, Montreal
Rocke International, New York City

GATES RADIO CO.

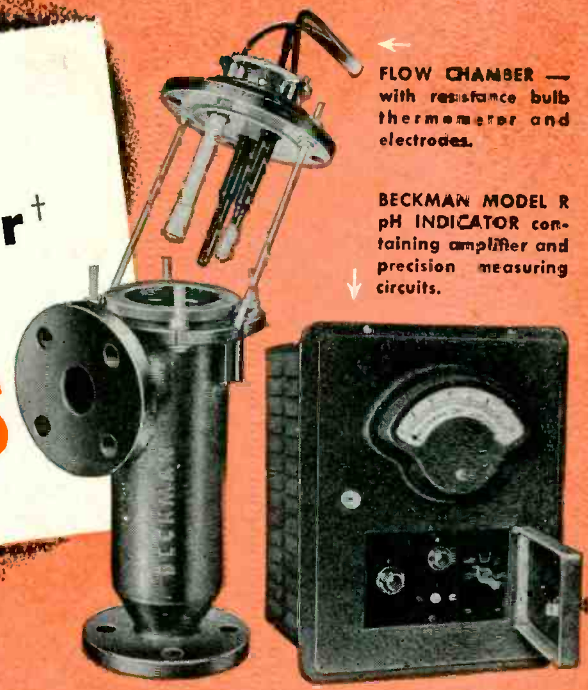
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS SINCE 1922

QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



→ Quality PLUS+++ makes GATES +++ a MUST →

High-Accuracy Beckman pH Meter† relies on D-H ALLOYS



FLOW CHAMBER — with resistance bulb thermometer and electrodes.

BECKMAN MODEL R pH INDICATOR containing amplifier and precision measuring circuits.

RESISTANCE BULB THERMOMETER — Sufficient Hytemco wire is used to obtain the necessary resistance value for the temperature range. A small percentage of Manganin is then added to bring total resistance of winding up to circuit requirements.

In large industrial installations, where pH control must be continuous or automatic, or both, the temperature of process solutions has to be obtained continuously, in order to compensate for effects of temperature change upon pH.

To accomplish this, the Beckman Model R Automatic pH Indicator provides a flow chamber, or immersion assembly, containing a resistance bulb thermometer in addition to the glass and calomel electrodes used in measuring pH. This resistance thermometer is an element in the feed-back circuit of a stable DC amplifier whose sensitivity is accordingly varied in proportion to the absolute temperature of the process solution.

To assure complete accuracy, the thermometer of the Beckman Model R pH Indicator is wound with D-H HYTEMCO* wire, supplemented with D-H MANGANIN. The high temperature coefficient of HYTEMCO makes it eminently suitable for this application; and the absolutely uniform behavior of this alloy, thruout a wide temperature range, helps the indicator to record pH values with utmost fidelity. The supplementary winding of D-H MANGANIN is required in order to raise the resistance of the assembly to a specific circuit value without increasing the increment of resistance with temperature. This the MANGANIN does very effectively.

In addition to the desirable electrical characteristics of these D-H alloys, however, is the outstanding uniformity of the wire from spool to spool, and the quality "built into" it —as a result of exclusive Driver-Harris know-how and advanced melting, rolling and drawing techniques.

Special alloys for special uses is an important phase of our business. If you have been unable to obtain just what you are looking for, let us know your requirements. We'll gladly put our 50 years of experience at your disposal, and supply you with the alloy best suited to your needs.

†Product of National Technical Laboratories, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Makers of world-famous Nichrome and over 80 alloys for the electrical, electronic and heat-treating fields*

Driver-Harris Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco

Manufactured and sold in Canada by
The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY — SPECIAL PURPOSE ALLOYS SINCE 1899 — D-H — TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NEW DESIGN THRILLS AT YOUR FINGER TIPS...

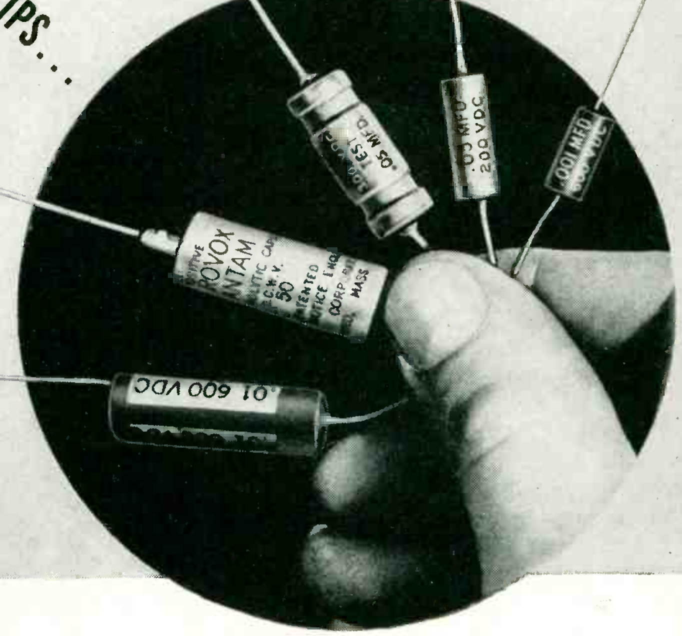
Type 89ZXY Aerolites* —Aerovox-improved metallized paper capacitors were developed to meet present-day requirements for capacitors of improved reliability and reduced size. Type 89ZXY Aerolites* are metallized-paper capacitors in hermetically-sealed metal cases. Other Aerolite* capacitors are available in tubular, bathtub and other case designs.

Type P123ZG Miniatures—Metal-cased, metallized-paper capacitors featuring vitrified ceramic terminal seals for maximum immunity to climatic conditions—heat, cold, humidity. For severe-service applications and for usage in critical as well as ultra-compact radio-electronic assemblies.

Type P83Z Micro-Miniatures*—Smaller than previous "smallest"—a distinct departure from conventional foil-paper and previous metallized-paper constructions. Radically new metallized dielectric makes possible exceptionally small physical sizes. Available in two case sizes (3/16" x 7/16" and 1/4" x 9/16"); voltages of 200, 400, 600; operating temperatures range from —15° C to +85° C without derating.

Type SRE Bantams*—The smallest electrolytics yet. Especially suitable for personal radios, filter circuits and similar functions. Hermetically-sealed aluminum can with diameter-reducing stud terminals. Improved processing and materials combined with more efficient space utilization, means smaller sizes—but no reduction in life.

Type '87 Aerocons—Self-molded plastic tubulars with new impregnant, Aerolene*; new rock-hard Duranite* end seals. All the performance characteristics of molded-plastic capacitors at a price close to that of conventional paper tubulars. Excellent heat and humidity resisting qualities. Operating temperatures of —30° C to +100° C.



*Trade-mark

AEROVOX "Space Miser" CAPACITORS

● **Tell us what you are designing or producing. Our engineers will gladly show you *better assembly possibilities* with *marked economies*. Literature on request. Write on your letterhead to Aerovox Corporation, Dept. DF-65, New Bedford, Mass.**

There is something new in sizes!

● Never was so much capacitance packed into so little bulk. And with improved performance and life, too. Aerovox Research and Engineering have developed capacitor materials that now challenge the thinking of the progressive radio-electronic designer on several counts:

For *elevated temperatures:* Immunity of Aerolene impregnant and Duranite end fills. For *humidity extremes:* perfected hermetically-sealed metal-can casings even in tiniest sizes. For *miniaturizations:* perfected metallized-paper sections. For *compact filters:* smallest electrolytics yet. For *maximum reliability:* the most conservative ratings. For *lower prices:* advanced engineering backed by highly mechanized fabrication.

New design thrills at your finger tips! That's what these latest Aerovox capacitors mean to you by way of still better radio-electronic assemblies.

CAPACITORS • VIBRATORS • TEST INSTRUMENTS

AEROVOX capacitors

For Radio-Electronic and Industrial Applications

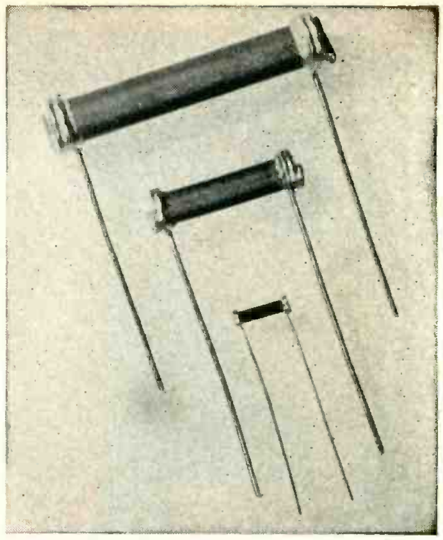
AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

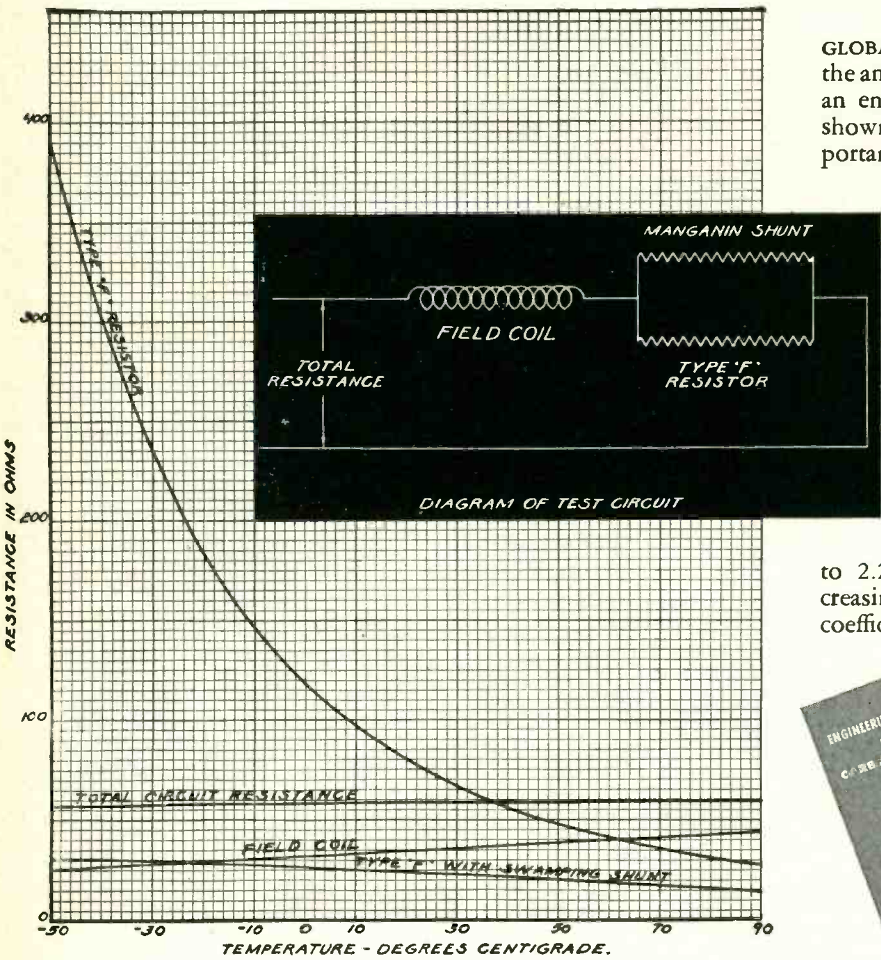
Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.


20
Years
of
ENGINEERING
LEADERSHIP
in the
SPECIALTY
TRANSFORMER
FIELD
SOLA
Lighting
Luminous Tube
Constant Voltage
SOLA TRANSFORMERS
Transformers for Constant Voltage • Fluorescent Lighting • Cold Cathode Lighting • Airport Lighting • Series Lighting • Luminous Tube Signs
Oil Burner Ignition • X-Ray • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • etc. • SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 4633 W. 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Where Temperature Changes affect Circuit Performance...

these Resistors provide a Solution





GLOBAR brand type F resistors can often provide the answer when extremes of temperature present an engineering problem. A typical example is shown by the curves plotted here. In this important control system, a GLOBAR type F resistor is used to compensate for resistance changes due to temperature variations in coils such as generator and motor fields, measuring and control circuits.

The pronounced negative resistance—temperature characteristics of GLOBAR type F resistors makes them particularly useful for stabilizing circuits having a positive temperature coefficient of resistance.

GLOBAR type F resistors have no moving parts to wear out or get out of adjustment. They have a negative temperature coefficient ranging from 1% to 2.2% per degree Centigrade at 25°C., increasing with their resistivity, and a low voltage coefficient.

● Bulletins contain useful engineering data on GLOBAR type F resistors. Copies will be supplied immediately upon request. Write Dept. V-80, The Carborundum Company, GLOBAR Division, Niagara Falls, New York.

GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors

BY CARBORUNDUM

TRADE MARK

"Carborundum" and "Globar" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company

Now the improved

GL-2C39-A HIGH-MU LIGHTHOUSE TRIODE!

Crowns 15 years of General Electric research and development in closely-spaced planar tubes for microwave applications.

- ★ Amplification factor 100.
- ★ Plate dissipation 100 w.
- ★ Top frequency above 2,500 mc.
- ★ Meets JAN specifications.

HERE is notable G-E design progress over earlier Lighthouse Types GL-2C38 and GL-2C39, which in turn originated in the laboratories of General Electric Company as the fruition of many years of tube pioneering work.

Newest, most efficient of planar types that make real the vast possibilities of the microwave regions, the GL-2C39-A combines physical compactness (2¾ by 1¾ inches) with excellent characteristics as a power amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier.

Important fields of use—where the GL-2C39-A's suitability is so marked that designers are making this fine tube their first choice—include:

- **Aircraft traffic and location controls**
- **Broadcast relay equipment**
- **Microwave test apparatus**
- **Military communications**
- **Utility telemetering and communication systems**

On these . . . and other . . . applications, General Electric tube engineers will be glad to work closely with you, and with the men at your drawing-boards who handle the details of circuit design. G-E experience with u-h-f types that goes back nearly two decades, and includes countless individual applications, is yours for the asking.

Phone, wire, or write for immediate response to your inquiry about the price of the GL-2C39-A, or for performance facts beyond those given in the right-hand column. Address *Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

GL-2C39-A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Cathode	coated unipotential
Heater voltage	6.3 v
Heater current	1.0 amp
Amplification factor, average	100
Direct interelectrode capacitances, average:	
Grid-plate	1.95 μμfd
Grid-cathode	6.50 μμfd
Plate-cathode	0.035 μμfd
Transconductance, average (I_b = 70ma, E_b = 600 v)	22,000 μmhos

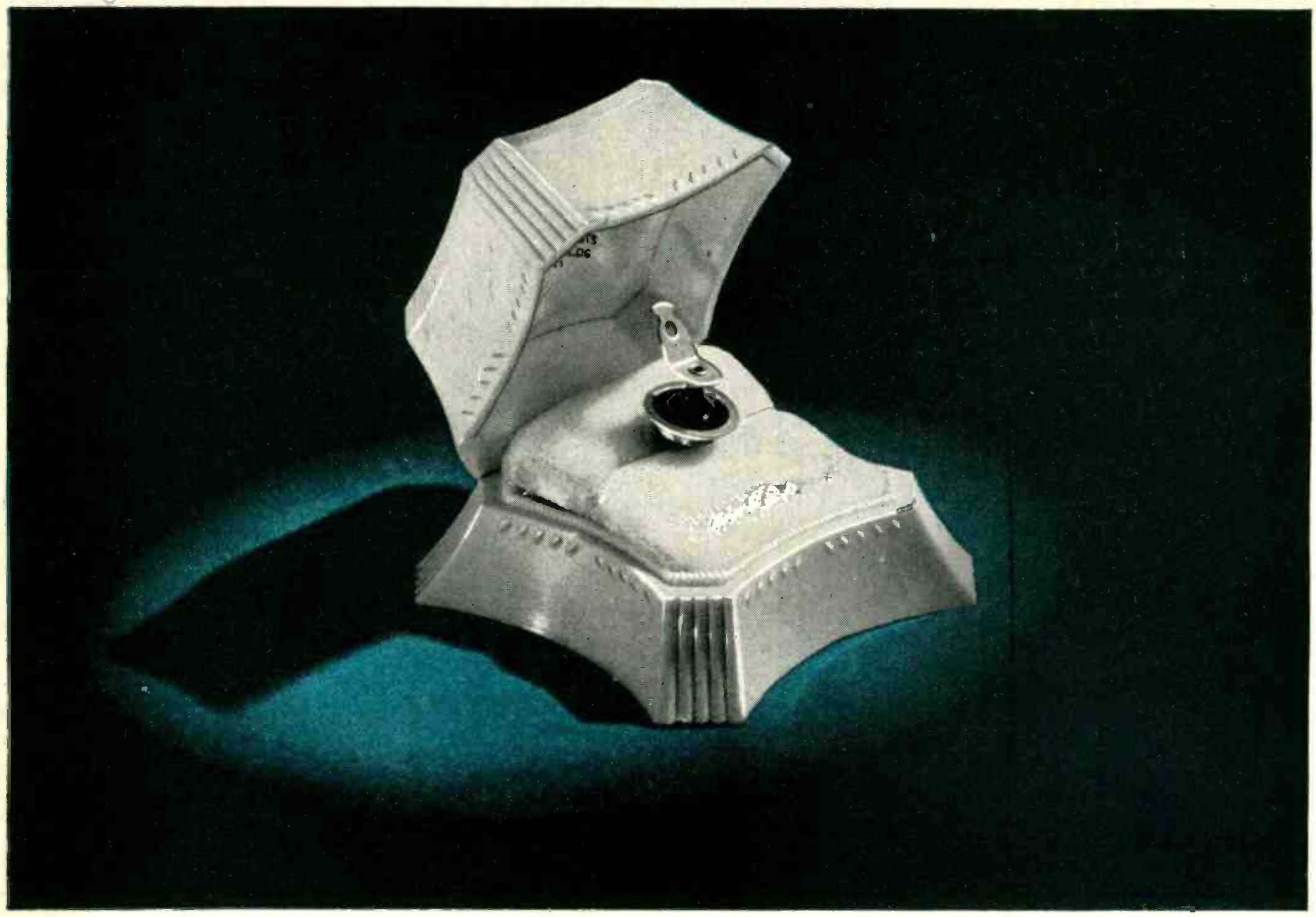
MAX RATINGS, R-F POWER AMPLIFIER SERVICE

Class-C FM Telephony or Telegraphy, key-down conditions, per tube.

D-c plate voltage	1,000 v
D-c cathode current	125 ma
D-c grid voltage	—150 v
Peak positive r-f grid voltage	30 v
Peak negative r-f grid voltage	—400 v
Plate dissipation	100 w
Grid dissipation	2 w

GENERAL ELECTRIC

180-J5



Why a Fusite Terminal Where a Diamond Ought To Be?

A Fusite Terminal would look much more natural performing its vital function in the hermetic sealing of your electrical product. But since it's every bit as valuable for 1000 other products that should be fusion sealed, we aren't playing favorites.

The smooth uniform interfusion of steel and inorganic glass that is a Fusite Terminal is as beautiful as a flawless diamond to any design engineer. In its own way, it's as rugged as the diamond used on the tip of a heavy duty drill.

It withstands the thermal shock of tortuous heat from soldering or welding and the rapid cooling that follows. It will carry up to 3000 A.C. volts (RMS) with a 10,000 megohms insulation factor after salt water immersion.

This is just one of a wide line of standard Fusite single and multiple electrode terminals.

Would you like to know more and see samples? Write to Dept. E.

TERMINAL ILLUSTRATED 112 HTL
SINGLE—HOLLOW TUBE ELECTRODE WITH LUG

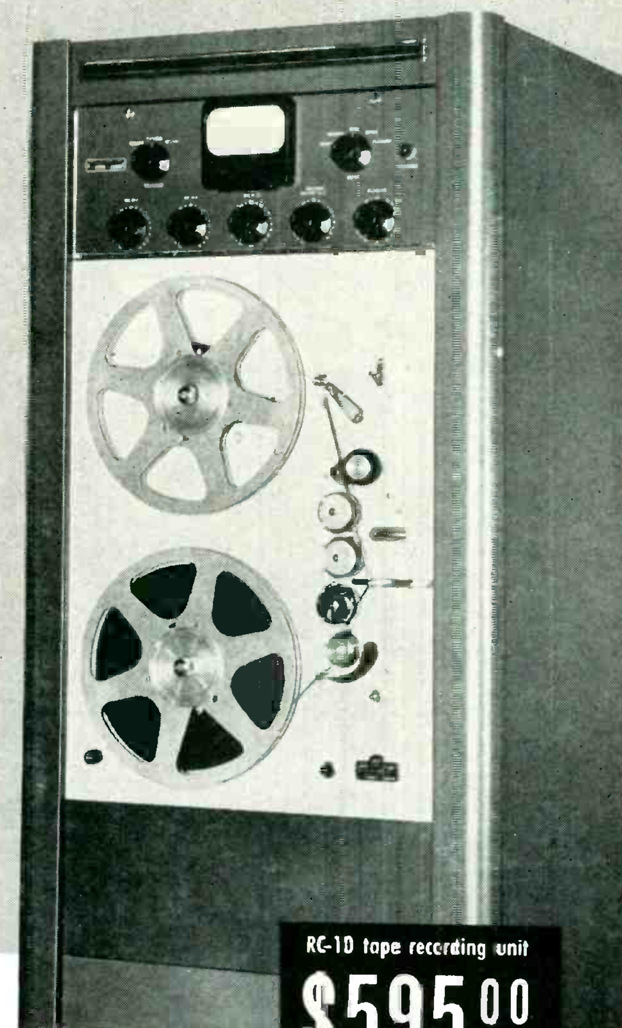
INSULATE ELECTRICALLY
GLASS TO METAL
FUSITE
TERMINALS
PROTECT PRODUCT PERFORMANCE
SEAL HERMETICALLY

THE FUSITE CORPORATION
CARTHAGE AT HANNAFORD, NORWOOD, CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

THE

PRESTO RC-10

New Rack Mounting Tape Recorder With 10½" Reel



RC-10 tape recording unit

$595.00

Matching 900-A1 Amplifier: $350.00

These features distinguish the PRESTO RC-10 as the finest of its type available to broadcasters, recording companies, schools:

*3-motor drive mechanism

*Each reel driven by separate torque-type motor

*Separate record, playback, erase heads

*Constant tape tension to insure minimum wow or flutter

*Two speeds: 7½ and 15"/sec

*Fast forward and rewind speeds

*Frequency response to 15,000 cps.

*Takes 7" or 10½" reels

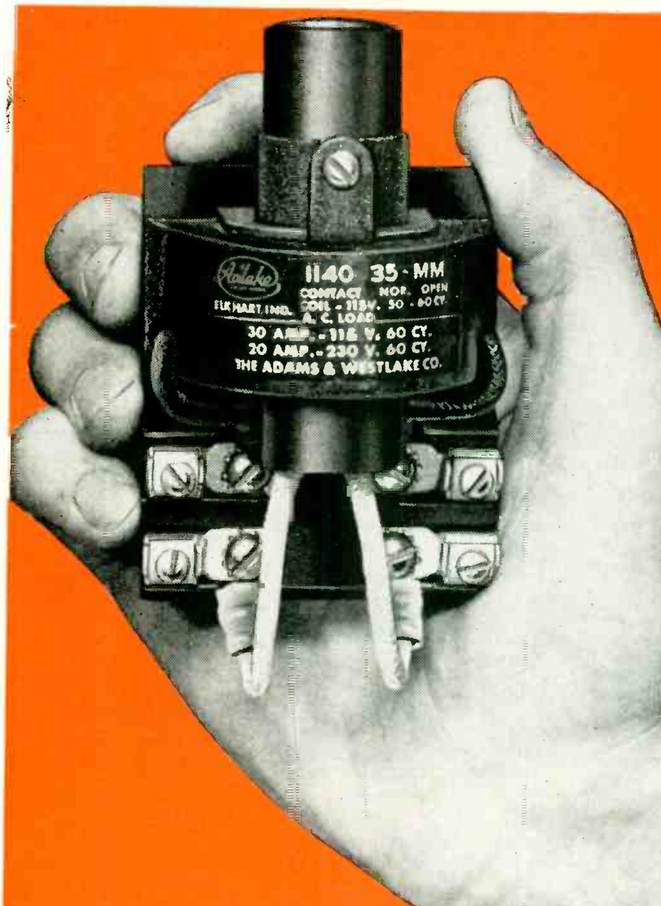
*Instantaneous speed accuracy

This new PRESTO recorder is the *only* machine of its type and price available today. Answering the need of broadcasters and recording studios throughout the nation, the RC-10 is another precision product of the world's largest manufacturer of instantaneous recording equipment. This is your assurance that this machine, like all other PRESTO products, is built for maximum performance and years of satisfying service.

900-A1 Amplifier is recommended for use with the RC-10 tape recorder. This is the same basic unit supplied with the PRESTO PT-900 portable tape recorder.

PRESTO RECORDING CORPORATION
Paramus, New Jersey

In Canada: Walter P. Downs, Ltd., Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal, Canada
Overseas: M. Simons & Son Co., Inc., 25 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.



Every ADLAKE Relay gives you these "plus" features:

■

HERMETICALLY SEALED
(dust, dirt, moisture, oxidation and temperature changes can't interfere with operation)

SILENT and CHATTERLESS

REQUIRES NO MAINTENANCE

ABSOLUTELY SAFE

The *New* Adlake "MIGHTY MIDGET" (Relay 1140)

Now protected with metal-enclosed contact

For dependability under all operating conditions, Adlake's "Mighty Midget" Relay is now available with a metal-enclosed contact. This new improvement in the "Mighty Midget" eliminates entirely the possibility of failure due to cracked and broken switches.

Although small enough to fit into one hand, the No. 1140 Relay makes or breaks 30 amps. easily, with low operating current. Like all Adlake Relays, it requires no maintenance. Its mercury-to-mercury contact prevents burning, pitting and sticking. It is absolutely safe . . . hermetically sealed . . . and cushioned against impact and vibration.

Some of the many uses of this versatile and dependable relay are: flasher installation, power circuits, motor and heater controls and traffic signals.

Write today for full information on this new "Mighty Midget" Relay. The Adams & Westlake Company, 1107 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Indiana.

Adlake TRADE MARK

THE
Adams & Westlake
COMPANY

Established 1857 ELKHART, INDIANA New York • Chicago

Manufacturers of Hermetically Sealed Mercury Relays for Timing, Load and Control Circuits

How to measure surface finish to less than 1/1,000,000 of an inch

● The Brush Surface Analyzer gives exact measurement of surface finishes to less than 1/1,000,000 of an inch—and provides a permanent record of each measurement as well as indicating the average finish in micro-inches. This super-sensitive measuring and recording device is rapidly becoming indispensable in more and more industrial plants where precision work is demanded.

One user, **Commercial Centerless Grinding Company,** of Cleveland, Ohio, employs the Brush Surface Analyzer to record the surface finish of instrument parts. They say, "Until just a few years ago, customers specified just 'smooth finish' when accurate finishing was wanted. Today, many of our work orders carry exact specifications, often requiring tolerances as low as one micro-inch.

"We use our Brush Surface Analyzer to make certain that all surface specifications are being met, and to furnish the customer with a permanent record of our inspection results."

Commercial Centerless has found that this builds customer confidence and product endorsement that brings increased business.

If you manufacture or use precision parts, find out how you can benefit from the accurate measurements and proven results made possible by Brush Recording Analyzers. Write today for more information.

THE *Brush* DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio, U. S. A.

Canadian Representatives: A. C. Wickman (Canada) Ltd., P. O. Box 9
Station N, Toronto 14, Ontario

Put it in writing with a

BRUSH RECORDING ANALYZER

STRAIN ANALYZERS • SURFACE ANALYZERS • CONTOUR ANALYZERS • UNIVERSAL ANALYZERS • UNIFORMITY ANALYZERS

Another successful start with DUMONT

WHBF-TV

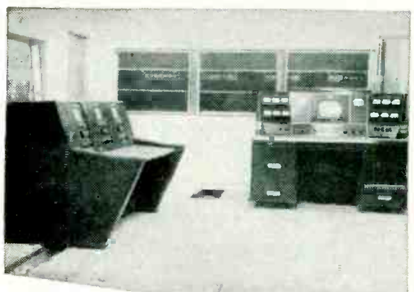
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

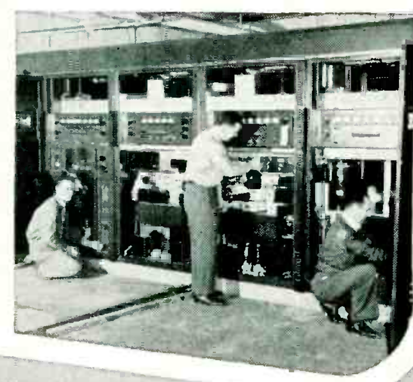
Channel 4

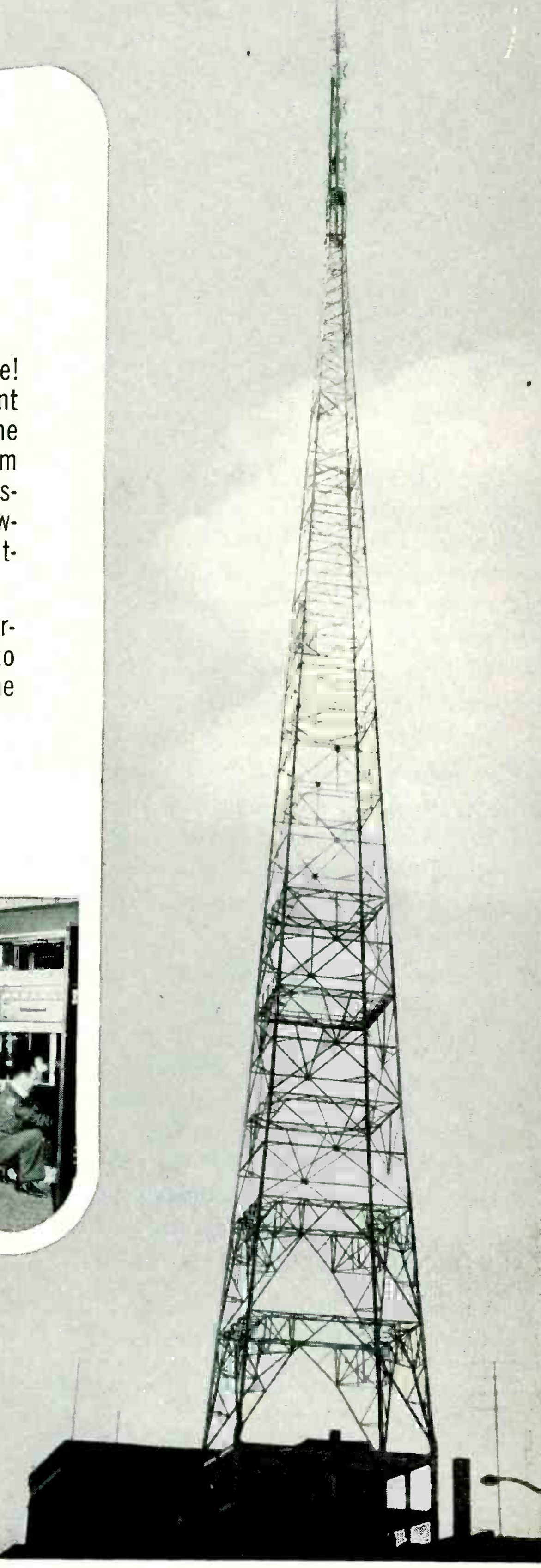
Another Television station with an eye to the future! WHBF-TV now goes on the air with Du Mont equipment assuring dependable, economical operation with all the advantages of the Du Mont "Grow As You Earn" system of equipment expansion. Air-cooled tubes, finest TV transmitter engineering and quality workmanship stand for low-operating expense characteristic of Du Mont TV transmitting equipment.

WHBF-TV operates on Channel 4 in Rock Island, Ill., covering the Quad Cities Area. We take this opportunity to congratulate WHBF-TV and welcome it to the ranks of the ever-increasing commercial TV stations of America.

> Remember, it's smart business to investigate Du Mont first — and then compare.







DUMONT

First with the Finest in Television

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., TELEVISION TRANSMITTER DIVISION, CLIFTON, N. J.

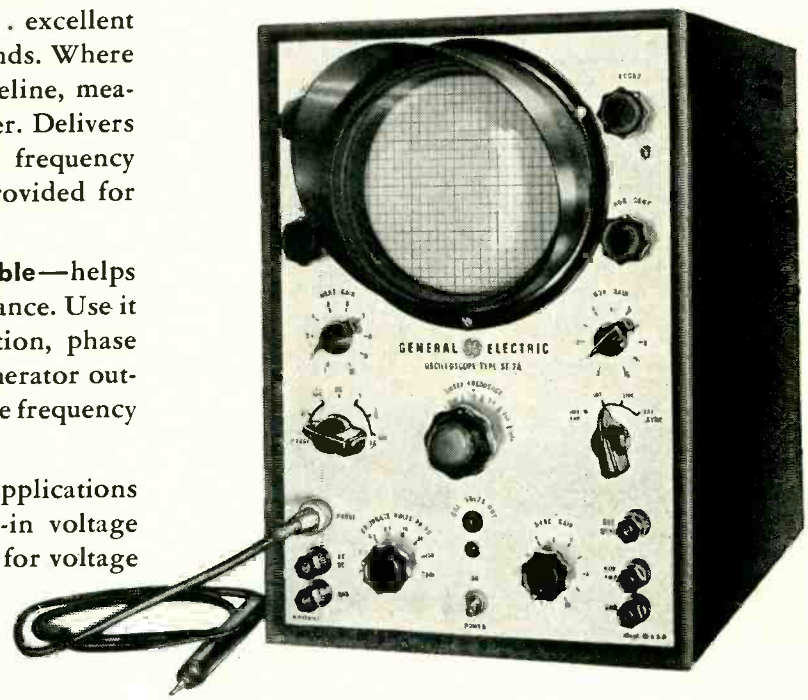
FOR TV RECEIVER TESTING ★ FOR BROADCAST

Get both VHF and GE Electronic

Fast and Reliable TV Receiver Testing—makes this scope particularly useful in head-end position work. Unsurpassed for stability and fine trace . . . excellent definition . . . no bounce when shifting bands. Where the sweep generator does not have a baseline, measurements can be taken on the DC amplifier. Delivers maximum sensitivity without sacrifice of frequency response. Low capacity input probe is provided for trouble shooting.

In Broadcast Stations, It Pin-points Trouble—helps you stay on the air with maximum performance. Use it to check hum, noise, distortion, modulation, phase relationships; measure gain and sweep generator output; isolate defective components; determine frequency response of audio circuits.

In Laboratories, It's Versatile—Fits many applications where waveform study is essential. Built-in voltage calibrator permits calibration of the scope for voltage measurements. Gives you wide frequency response without recourse to peaked amplifier coupling circuits. Straight resistance coupling is used, and the scope can be employed on frequencies up to 3 mc. Excellent transient response within the frequency range of the instrument.



TV SCOPE ST-2A

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Response

Vertical Amplifier
Probe and AC—+0,—20% from 20 cycles to 500 kc (Square Wave response 60 to 40,000 cycles.)
+0,—50% from 20 cycles to 1 megacycle with gradual reduction in response beyond 1 mc.
DC—+0,—20% from 0 to 500 kc at full gain setting.

Sweep Range

10 cycles to 100 kc in six overlapping ranges.

Sensitivity

Vertical
1. AC Input—.015 volts RMS per inch
2. DC Input—2.0 volts DC per inch
3. Probe—.20 volts RMS per inch

Horizontal—.4 RMS volts per inch

Calibrating Voltages

Seven AC voltages of power line frequency—.3, 1.5, 3, 15, 30, 150 and 300 volts with ±15% accuracy.

STATIONS ★ FOR DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

UHF coverage TEST EQUIPMENT

VARIABLE PERMEABILITY SWEEP GENERATOR—ST-4A

Completely Electronic. No Moving Parts. Using an exceptionally wide linear sweep, this instrument is ideal for television receiver maintenance, TV production and development laboratories, wide band amplifier study, and transmission line impedance measurements. The front panel is slotted, permitting the equipment to be removed and mounted in a standard 19-inch relay rack. A new Balanced Output Adaptor (Type ST-8A), also available, provides balanced 300 ohm output from the sweep generator.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Continuously variable from 4 to 110 mc and 170 to 220 mc. Can be used through 900 mc on harmonic operation.

Sweep Width: Linear from 500 kc to greater than 15 mc.

Output Voltage: Greater than 0.1 volts from 4 to 110 mc.
Greater than 0.5 volts from 170 to 220 mc.

Output: Single-ended or balanced 300 ohm output.

MARKER GENERATOR TYPE ST-5A

Functions as a crystal referenced calibrator from 10 mc to 300 mc. When used with the G-E sweep generator, it provides a multiple of markers spaced 1.5 or 4.5 mc apart . . . or can be used to supply a marker or markers at any frequency from 10 mc to 900 mc.

SPECIFICATIONS

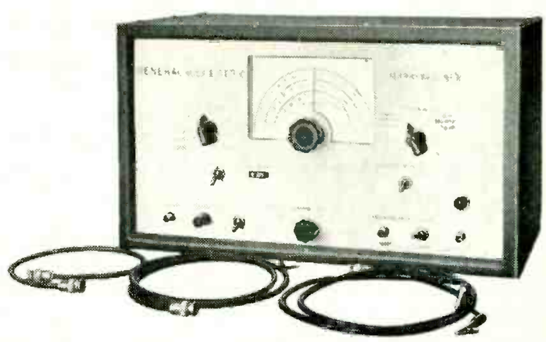
Picture Carrier Oscillator: 15 position rotary selector switch selects 12 crystal-controlled frequencies plus 3 tuneable ranges covering intermediate frequencies.

Channel Crystal Accuracy: .02%

IF Ranges: 3 Bands—20 to 27 mc; 27 to 37 mc; 37 to 50 mc
Accuracy: dial hand calibrated, crystal calibrator ±.05%.

Crystal Modulator: Provides audio and intermediate frequency locations simultaneously with picture carrier.

Crystal Accuracy: 4.5 mcs .05%. 1.5 mcs .15%.



ILLUSTRATED BULLETINS

Complete information will be furnished on any of the General Electric test instruments listed here. Check those you are interested in . . . then fill in and mail the coupon today.

- ☐ TV Scope ST-2A
- ☐ Sweep Generator ST-4A
- ☐ Marker Generator ST-5A
- ☐ Balanced Output Adaptor ST-8A
- ☐ Regulated Power Supply YPD-2
- ☐ Industrial Tube Analyzer YTW-3
- ☐ Distortion and Noise Analyzer YDA-1
- ☐ Square Wave Generator
- ☐ Industrial Scope YNA-4

General Electric Company, Section 480
Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

Please send me further information on products checked at left.

NAME. . . . .

COMPANY. . . . .

ADDRESS. . . . .

CITY. . . . . .STATE. . . . .

GENERAL ELECTRIC

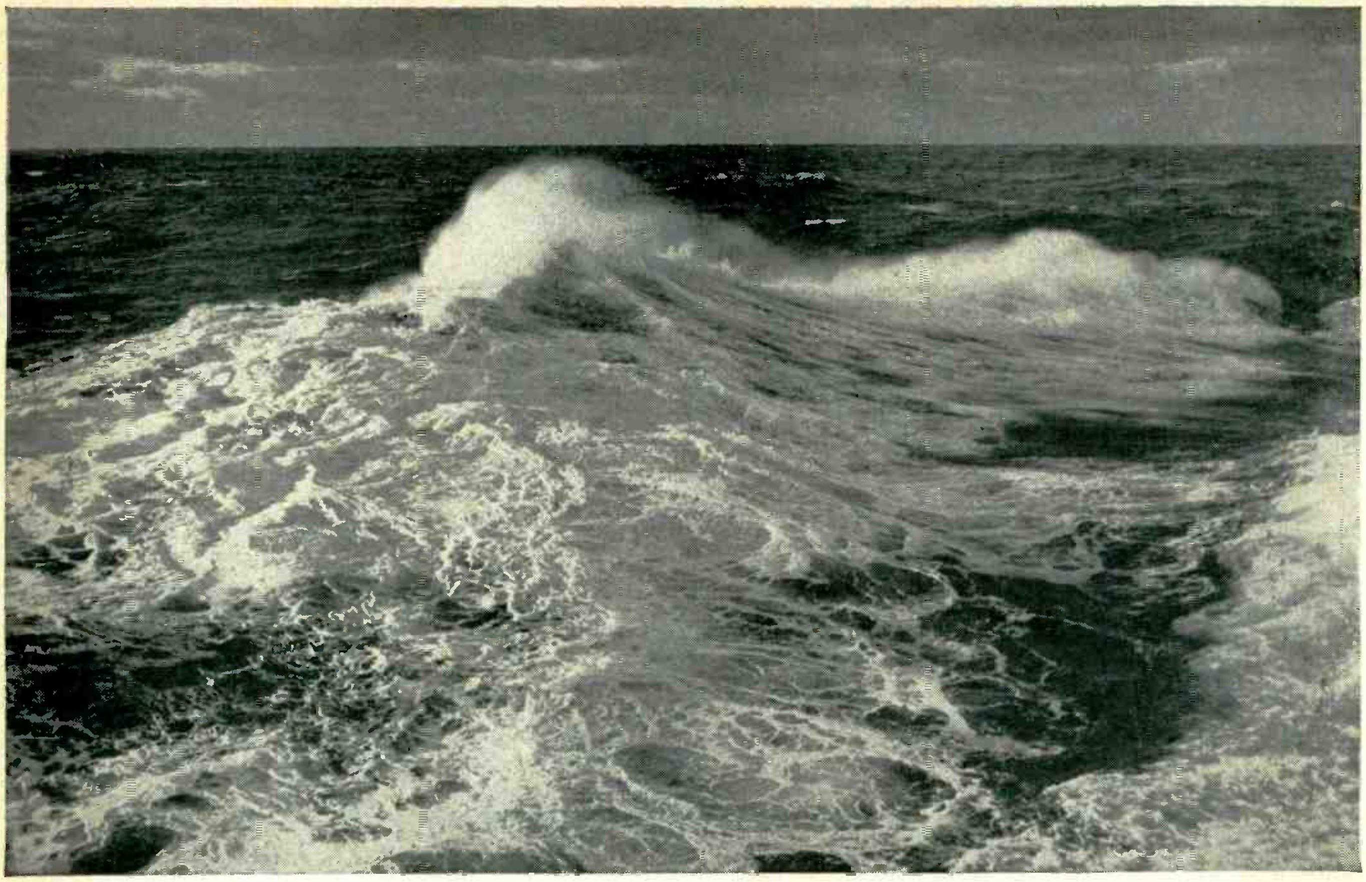


Photo by Ewing Galloway

water... *blue, green or white*

What's the color of water?

In a glass it's clear, yet Columbus sailed the "ocean blue". Sailors call it "green water" when a solid wave crashes over the rolling deck. Other times water is frothy white in the wake of a moving ship.

But whether blue, green, white or clear—water no longer holds all its old mysteries of "how deep?" or "what's below?" Thanks to the use of *sonar,* under-water detection equipment developed and manufactured by Edo for the U.S. Navy now lets the navigator see below with electronic eyes of far greater range and accuracy.

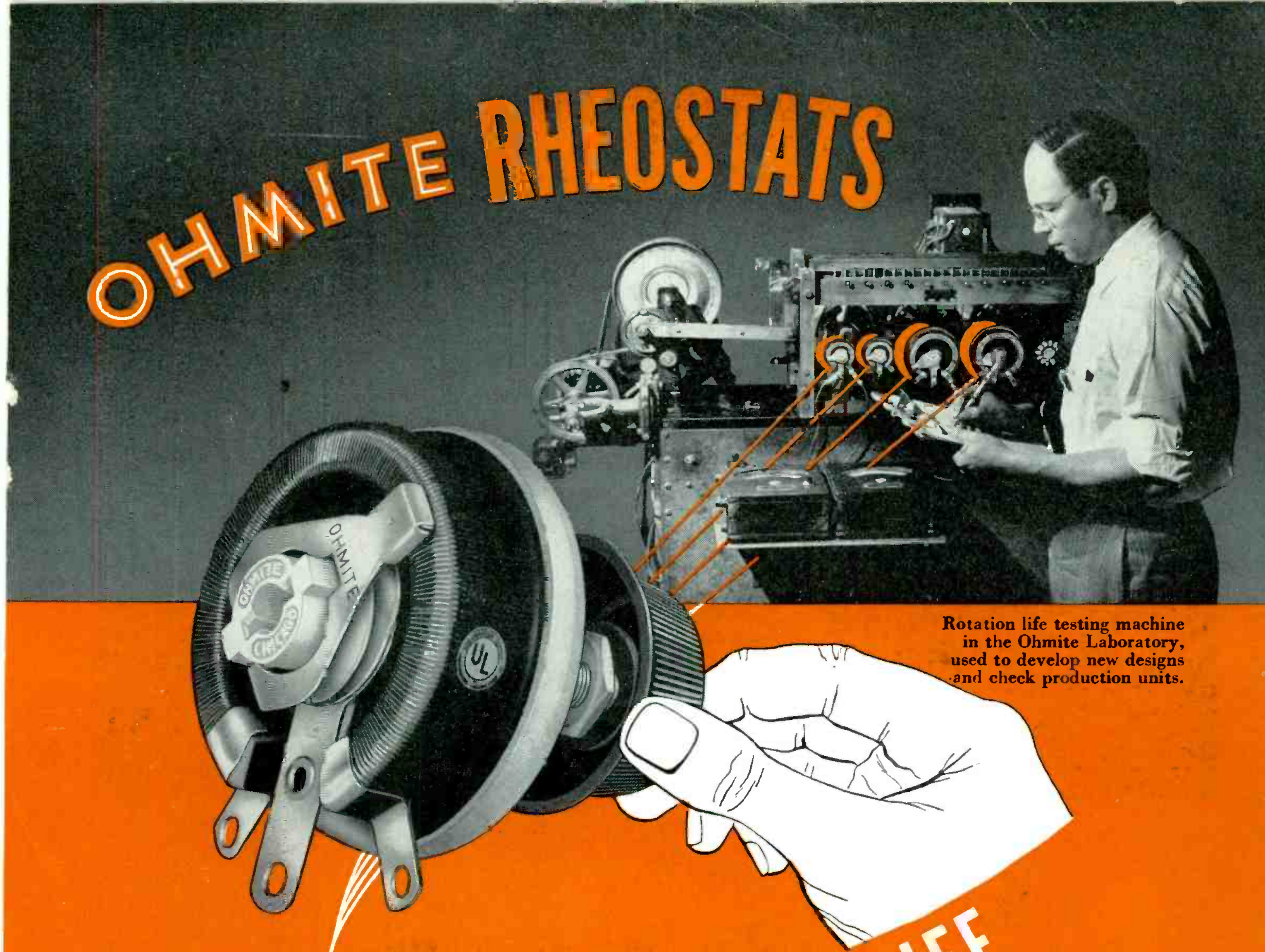
OUR TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Next month we will observe our twenty-fifth anniversary—the completion of a quarter of a century of experience in research, development and manufacturing. Since 1925 the company has been closely identified with the aviation industry and the marine field having pioneered in the development of all-metal seaplane floats. With the growing importance of electronic equipment in both marine and aviation, a staff of top electronic engineering and manufacturing personnel has been developed to design and produce various types of underwater detection equipment.

If you'd like to receive our attractive, illustrated "Twenty-Fifth Anniversary" booklet, just drop a line to Dept. ES-3, Edo Corp., College Point, N.Y.

1925 · 1950 Edo 25TH ANNIVERSARY

EDO CORPORATION · COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.



Rotation life testing machine in the Ohmite Laboratory, used to develop new designs and check production units.

BUILT FOR LONGER LIFE

The reputation of your product rests upon the unfailing dependability of every part that goes into its construction. That's why it is so important that every component part be built for lasting performance.

Ohmite rheostats have been engineered for long life . . . built to give years of trouble-free service without maintenance. Their time-proven features—outlined on the following page—provide unfailing performance, day in and day out under adverse operating conditions. That's why more manufacturers have standardized on Ohmite rheostats for their products than any other rheostat on the market. It will pay you, also, to standardize on Ohmite rheostats.

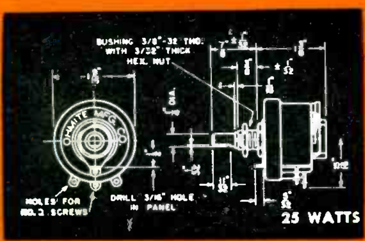
Be Right with **OHMITE** Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

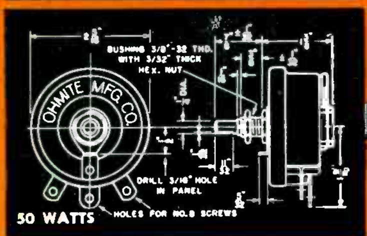
RHEOSTATS
RESISTORS
TAP SWITCHES

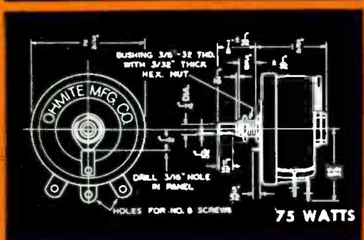
"INDUSTRY'S FIRST CHOICE"

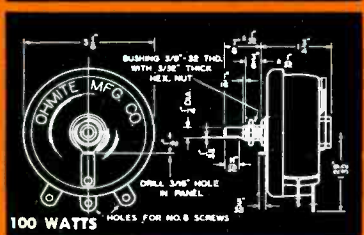
25th Anniversary 1925-1950

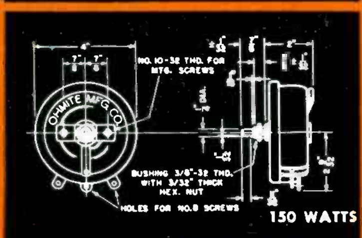
OHMITE HAS THE RHEOSTAT YOU NEED!

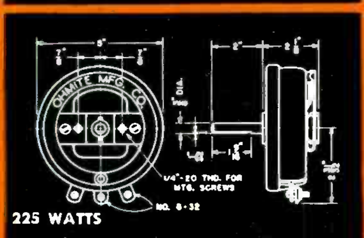












THE INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE LINE—

- **Ten Standard Sizes, 25 to 1000 Watts**
- **Special Units for Unusual Requirements**

There is a *standard* Ohmite rheostat to meet practically every requirement. That's because Ohmite's line of standard rheostats is the most extensive available. Furthermore, six wattage sizes, in a wide range of resistance values, are carried in stock for immediate shipment. Special resistance values, tapered windings, tandem assemblies, and many other variations can be made to order quickly.

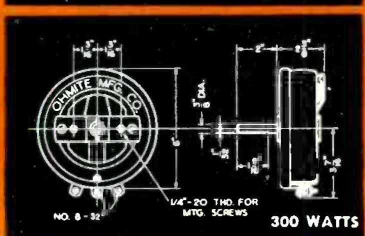
All rheostats have the distinctive, time-proven Ohmite design features—the all-ceramic construction, windings permanently locked in vitreous enamel, and smoothly gliding, metal-graphite brush. All are engineered to Ohmite standards for utmost dependability and long life.

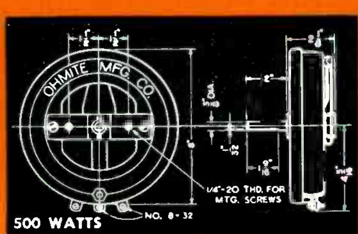
Write on company letterhead for your copy of the Ohmite Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40.

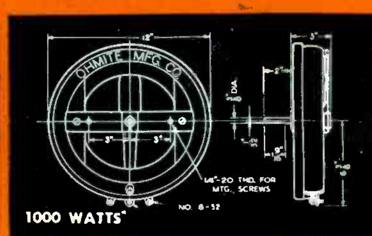
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4816 Flournoy St.
Chicago 44, Ill.

25th Anniversary
1925-1950

Be Right with
OHMITE
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS
TAP SWITCHES







Pan American pioneers radiotelephone network

. . . equipment by COLLINS

WHEN Pan American World Airways opened a route into the Middle East in 1947, all en route plane-ground communications had to be performed by radiotelegraph—the dot-dash system. A radiotelephone network, like that used on the United States airways, did not exist overseas.

Today, through the initiative of Pan American, messages can be exchanged immediately by radiotelephone between Clipper pilots and ground radio-operators over every foot of the Clipper routes from New York to Basra, Iraq, and from New Delhi, India, eastward round the world to San Francisco.

To accomplish this extensive pioneering job, Pan American has invested three years of work and a large sum of money. This airline has negotiated permission for radio stations with foreign governments, and has installed these stations at a number of points in Europe and Asia. Pilots and ground personnel have been trained for the new operation, and the Clippers' radio installations have been modified from radiotelegraph to radiotelephone.

The major radio units chosen by Pan American World Airways for this purpose, and for the Caribbean area, are Collins high frequency ground station and airborne transmitters and receivers. Included are Collins 231D 3.5/5 kilowatt Autotune* transmitters, 16F 300/500 watt Autotune* transmitters and 51N receivers on the ground, and 18S transmitter-receivers in the air.

To complete the modernization of its ROUND THE WORLD system, Pan American has installed Collins 231D and 16F transmitters, and 51N receivers, in route stations at Santa Maria, Lisbon, London, Munich, Vienna, New Delhi, Calcutta, Bangkok, Manila, Honolulu, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle; a 16F transmitter and 51N receivers at Vienna; a 16F transmitter at Damascus; and 51N receivers at Rome.

Additionally, a great improvement in ground radiotelephone service was made at Munich. There, VHF communications were relocated from the airport to the top of 10,000-foot Mount Zugspitze in the Bavarian Alps, whence a Collins 3000A very high frequency transmitting and receiving installation increases the effective operating radius from 50 to 250 miles, covering an area from Luxemburg to Milan, Italy.

This pioneering by Pan American World Airways is in the best tradition of American free enterprise. Collins is proud to have been chosen to play a part.

* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . . COLLINS

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

11 W. 42nd Street, NEW YORK 18 — 2700 W. Olive Avenue, BURBANK

The Development of
CARBONYL IRON POWDERS

Carbonyl Iron Powder is an extremely pure form of iron, the metal content being over 99.99% iron, produced in the form of almost perfect spheres only one to fifteen microns in diameter—the average diameter being 8 microns (.00032 inches). It has been produced commercially for some years, primarily for use in magnetic cores for electronic equipment. Its production is therefore now under perfect control to give absolute reliability in quality and properties.

The production of Iron Carbonyl, from which Carbonyl Iron Powders are made, depends on a unique reaction, which was discovered in 1890 by the distinguished British chemist, Sir Ludwig Mond. When iron is treated with carbon monoxide it reacts to form iron pentacarbonyl, a rare case of a liquid compound of a metal. Each atom of iron combines with five molecules of carbon monoxide to give a compound with the formula $Fe(CO)_5$. This reaction leaves behind any impurities in the original iron.

This liquid is vaporized and the vapor heated above 200°C, when it decomposes into its constituents. The carbon monoxide is driven off and the iron separates from the vapor phase, first in the form of free atoms, then as ultramicroscopic crystals, finally as microscopic, almost perfect spheres. The particle size distribution can be controlled by temperature, pressure and other operating conditions.

Controlled purity and distribution of particle size is essential for use of the powder in electronics, where minor variations in these properties have exaggerated consequences in delicate electrical and magnetic effects.

The only other elements present are non-metals such as carbon, oxygen and nitrogen. In G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powder, they amount to not more than 0.8% carbon, 0.9% oxygen and 0.7% nitrogen.

The first large-scale production of Iron Carbonyl was undertaken in Germany shortly after 1920. By 1928 the process had been adapted to the continuous commercial production of Carbonyl Iron Powder. Subsequently, detailed studies and meticulous laboratory-type controls in the plant permitted accurate regulation of purity and particle size for the needs of the modern electronic industry.

The first commercial Carbonyl Iron plant in the United States was opened at Grasselli, N. J., in 1941 by the General Aniline & Film Corporation, primarily to meet the large wartime demand for electronic equipment. Newer and finer grades of the powder were developed for use in high-frequency electronic equipment for radar and television. Later a second plant was put into operation at Huntsville, Alabama.

Thus the G A & F Carbonyl Iron Process is now well established and in steady operation. It is an outstanding case of the successful precision control of a sensitive chemical reaction to produce a unique material that must meet extraordinary specifications of purity, particle shape and size, and uniformity.

Write today for a free book—fully illustrated with performance charts and application data. It will help radio engineers or electronics manufacturers to step up quality, while saving real money. Kindly address your request to Dept. # 26.

The Core is the Heart of the Circuit

We are privileged to serve the leading manufacturers of CARBONYL IRON POWDER CORES

Aladdin Radio Industries, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois

Henry L. Crowley & Company, Inc.
West Orange, New Jersey

Delco Radio Division
General Motors Corporation
Kokomo, Indiana

Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc.
San Carlos, California

Magnetic Core Corporation
Ossining, New York

National Moldite Company
Hillside, New Jersey

Powdered Metal Products Corporation of America
Franklin Park, Illinois

Pyroferric Company
New York, New York

Radio Cores, Inc.
Oak Lawn, Illinois

RCA Victor Division
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, New Jersey

Speer Resistor Corporation
St. Marys, Pennsylvania

Stackpole Carbon Company
St. Marys, Pennsylvania

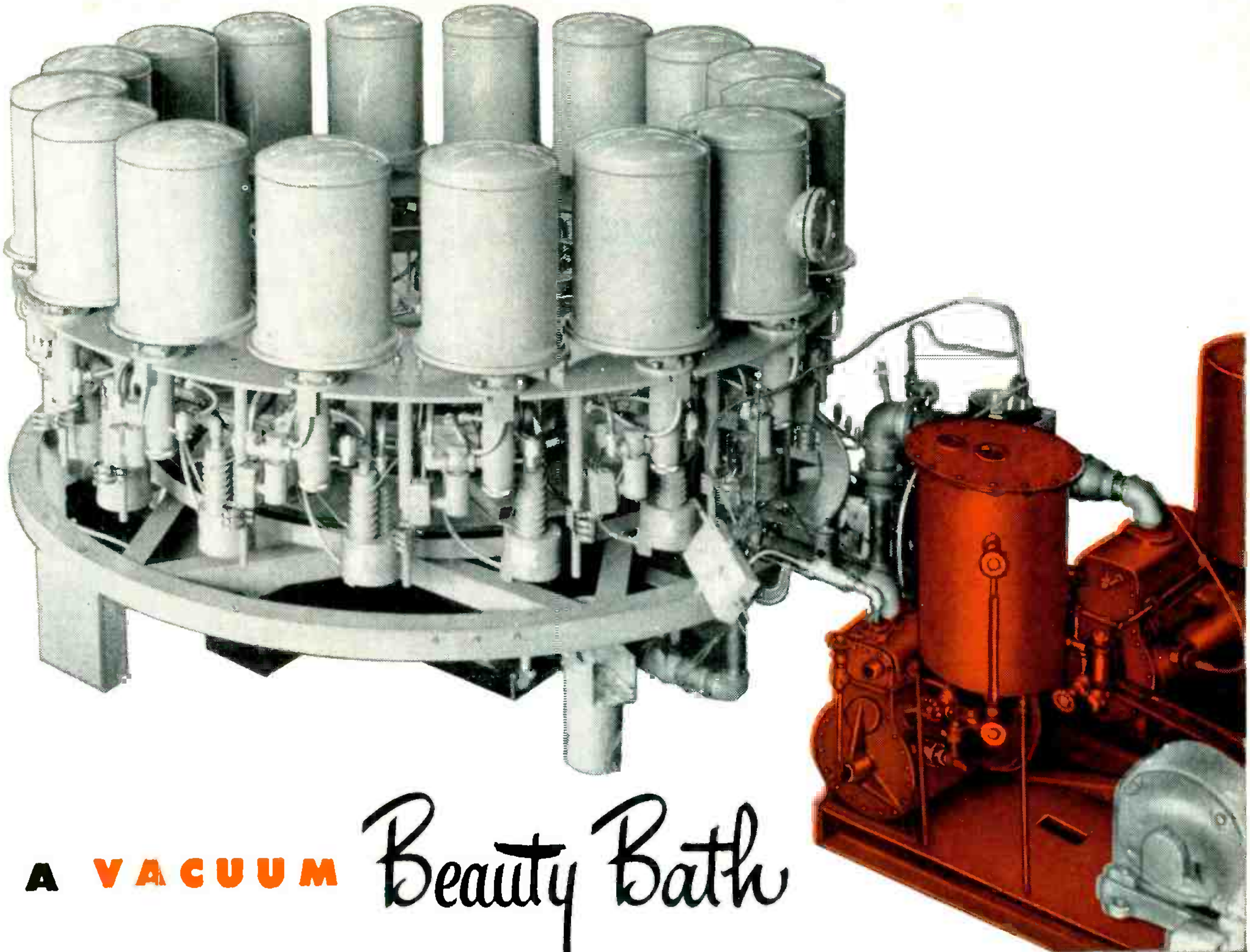
ANTARA® PRODUCTS

CARBONYL IRON POWDERS . . . SURFACTANTS

GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION
444 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

MEMBER mpa METAL POWDER ASSOCIATION

G A & F® Carbonyl Iron Powders . . . .



A VACUUM *Beauty Bath*

Kinney Vacuum Pumps work here, too! This continuous vacuum metallizing machine, developed by Distillation Products Industries, employs diffusion pumps and Kinney Rotary Vacuum Pumps to create the low absolute pressures required. As in many other vacuum processes, Kinney Pumps are used for roughing down from atmospheric pressure to a few microns Hg. abs., and for backing the diffusion pumps in subsequent stages of the process.

Because of their high pumping speed, their wear-free operation, and their ability to consistently create extremely low ultimate pressures, Kinney Rotary Vacuum Pumps are ideally qualified for all types of vacuum processing work —distillation, exhausting, coating, and metallurgy. If you are planning to use low absolute pressures, by all means learn more about Kinney Pumps. Write for Bulletin V45 — the complete story on Kinney Vacuum Pumps, Oil Separators, and Vacuum Pumping Accessories.

Single Stage Kinney Pumps available in eight sizes: capacities from 13 to 702 cu. ft. per min. — for pressures to 10 microns Hg. abs. Compound Pumps in three sizes: 5, 15, and 46 cu. ft. per min. — for pressures to 0.5 micron Hg. abs. or lower.

Vacuum metallizing and coating, originally developed for bomb sight lenses and aviators' goggles, is now applied to many everyday products — such as automobile ornaments, refrigerator name plates, costume jewelry, children's toys, and scores of other items. In many cases, the atom-thick coating it produces is really a beauty treatment. In others, vacuum metallizing permits important functional improvements. Metallized bomb sights, for example, permit direct sight into the sun. Again and again, the vacuum metallizing beauty bath has improved products and increased their sales potentials.

KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3565 Washington St., Boston 30, Mass.

Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle.

Foreign Representatives: General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England . . . Horrocks, Roxburgh Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, C. I. Australia . . . W. S. Thomas & Taylor Pty., Ltd., Johannesburg, Union of South Africa . . . Novelectric, Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland.

Making old things better
Making new things possible

KINNEY Vacuum Pumps

NEW Miniature Telephone Type Relay

NEW LK RELAY

MOUNTING: End mounting for back of panel or under-chassis wiring. Interchangeable with standard "Strowger" type mounting.

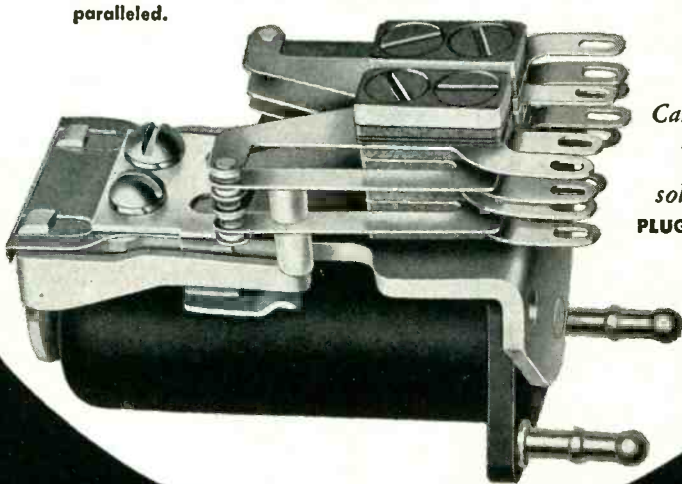
COIL POWER: From 40 milliwatts to 7 watts D.C.

CONTACTS: Standard 2 amperes, special up to 5 amperes. 2 amperes up to 6 P.D.T. 5 ampere contacts (low voltage) up to 4 P.D.T. Special 20 ampere power contacts S.P.S.T., normally open, paralleled.

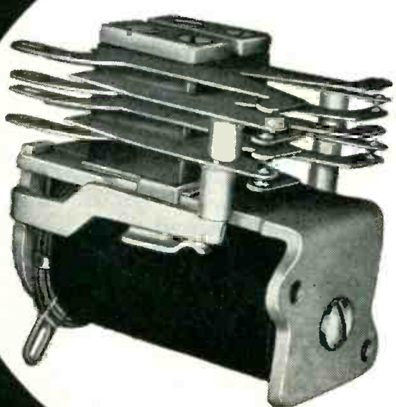
DIMENSIONS:
1 5/8" HIGH, 2 7/32" LONG, 1 3/32" WIDE

These are the dimensions for the 6 pole relay.

Will meet Army and Navy aircraft specifications as a component unit.



Can be furnished hermetically sealed with solder terminals.
PLUG-IN MOUNTING-SPECIAL.



SK RELAY

MOUNTING: Front of panel mounting and wiring.

COIL POWER: From 100 milliwatts to 4.5 watts D.C.

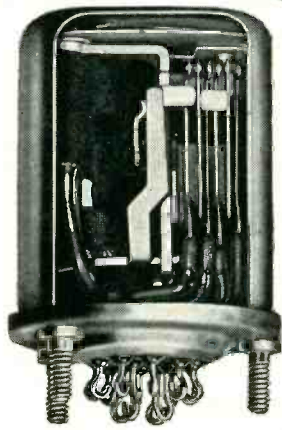
CONTACTS: Same as "LK".

DIMENSIONS: 1 1/2" HIGH, 1 9/16" LONG, 31/32" WIDE.

These are the dimensions for the 4 pole relay.

Will meet Army and Navy aircraft specifications as a component unit.

CAN ALSO BE FURNISHED HERMETICALLY SEALED WITH SOLDER TERMINALS. PLUG-IN—SPECIAL.

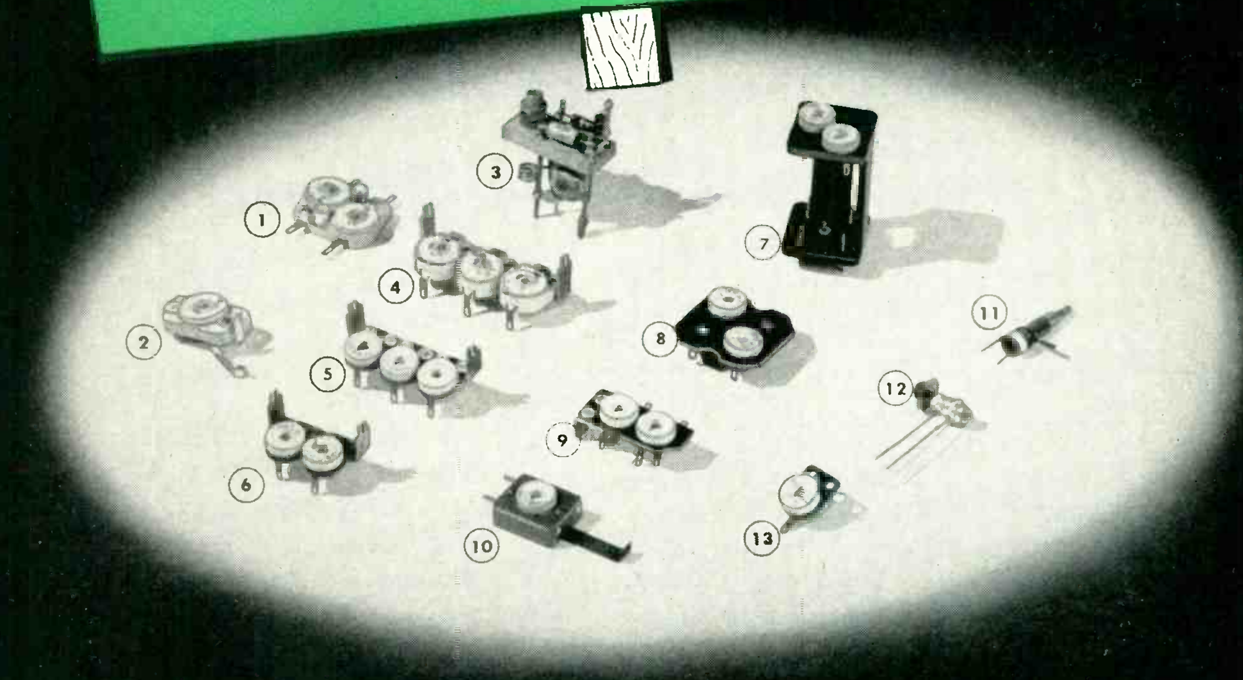


SK, HERMETICALLY SEALED

AL-132

ALLIED CONTROL CO. INC. 2 EAST END AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

ASK *Erie* RESISTOR . . .



. . . About *Custom Designed* Trimmers

Pictured above are several custom designed trimmers that incorporate the elements of standard Erie Disc and Tubular Ceramicon Trimmers. Each has been developed for a specific purpose, and each does its job efficiently and economically. Proper design and precision manufacturing, plus our years of experience, are the keynote to Erie quality.

Look at these units carefully. They should suggest the possibility of using Erie Resistor know-how and facilities to make your equipment more compact and more efficient.

Erie has the most complete trimmer line in the industry. We want to work with you in adapting them to your requirements. Inquiries should specify complete mechanical and electrical requirements.

(1) Standard Style TD2A Dual Trimmer with mounting pillars.

(2) Special ribbon type terminals on standard Style TS2B Trimmer for direct connection to other components.

(3) Compact Trimmer—Capacitor—Resistor—Coil Design. A complete oscillator unit.

(4) (5) (6) Where special mounting is desired, standard Erie Style TS2A and Style 557 Trimmers can be supplied mounted on brackets.

(7) (8) Two trimmer elements become an integral part of this coil form and I. F. top section.

(9) Special bracket and terminal arrangements or dual trimmer unit.

(10) A compact pluggable assembly for mounting a trimmer in parallel with a plug-in crystal.

(11) Special tubular ceramic trimmer and variable inductance having one common terminal.

(12) Special steatite tubular dual trimmer.

(13) Standard Erie Style 557 Trimmer with special bent rotor terminal.

Electronics Division

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.

LONDON, ENGLAND • • • TORONTO, CANADA

An Open Letter

TO THE RADIO & TELEVISION INDUSTRY

about Allen-Bradley Resistors

WARNING!—Allen-Bradley fixed and adjustable resistors are sold . . . under the Allen-Bradley name . . . *exclusively to manufacturers*. They are not merchandised by Allen-Bradley through dealers, jobbers, distributors, or agents.

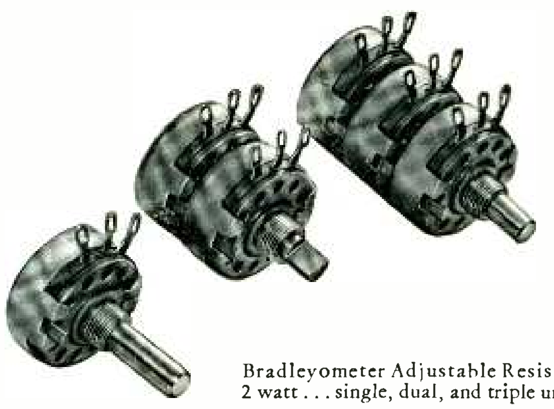
In spite of continued expansion of plant facilities, Allen-Bradley resistor production has not been able to catch up with the demands of our customers . . . the original equipment manufacturers. We sincerely regret that this shortage so often affects our customers' production schedules.

No trade outlet for radio component parts can, therefore, legitimately represent itself as an Allen-Bradley authorized dealer, even though it may acquire an occasional inventory of surplus resistors through a roundabout course. Such supplies of Allen-Bradley fixed and adjustable resistors were never obtained direct from the Allen-Bradley Company, whose productive effort is dedicated to providing electronic equipment manufacturers with resistors of the finest quality.

Allen-Bradley Co.

F. F. Loock
President

Bradleyunit Molded Fixed Resistors
½ watt . . . 1 watt . . . 2 watt ratings.



Bradleyometer Adjustable Resistors
2 watt . . . single, dual, and triple units.

A-B Quality

ALLEN-BRADLEY

FIXED & ADJUSTABLE RADIO RESISTORS

Sold exclusively to manufacturers QUALITY of radio and electronic equipment

How Karp Makes Custom-Built Metal Cabinets and Boxes at Prices that Compete with those of Stock Items

The advantages and true economies of Karp custom-built cabinets, boxes, or housings over stock items are these:

- Your own exclusive design distinguishes and "styles" your product . . . gives it more market value.
- Flexibility of construction details speeds and simplifies your final assembly —saving you time and money.
- Our vast stock of dies can save you special die costs.
- Our 70,000 square feet of modern plant, with hundreds of craftsmen, means ample capacity for many types of work—simple or elaborate—at one time.
- Plant is fully equipped with every mechanical facility that aids economical production.
- Finishing is done in dustproof paint shop, with latest water-washed spray booths and gas-fired ovens mechanically and electronically controlled.
- We make no stock items or products of our own. Our plant, time and effort are 100% for our customers' work.
- Our engineering staff can help solve any possible design and production problems.
- It's results that count—and we give you the results you want.

Write for illustrated data book describing our facilities and showing the wide range of sheet metal fabrication we do.

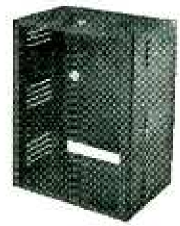
CABINETS • BOXES • CHASSIS • HOUSINGS • ENCLOSURES

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

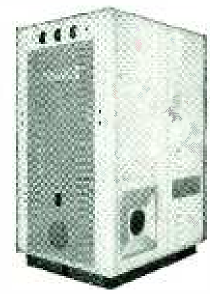
215 63rd STREET, BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK

Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal

TV Monitor Console



Desk Panel Cabinet Rack



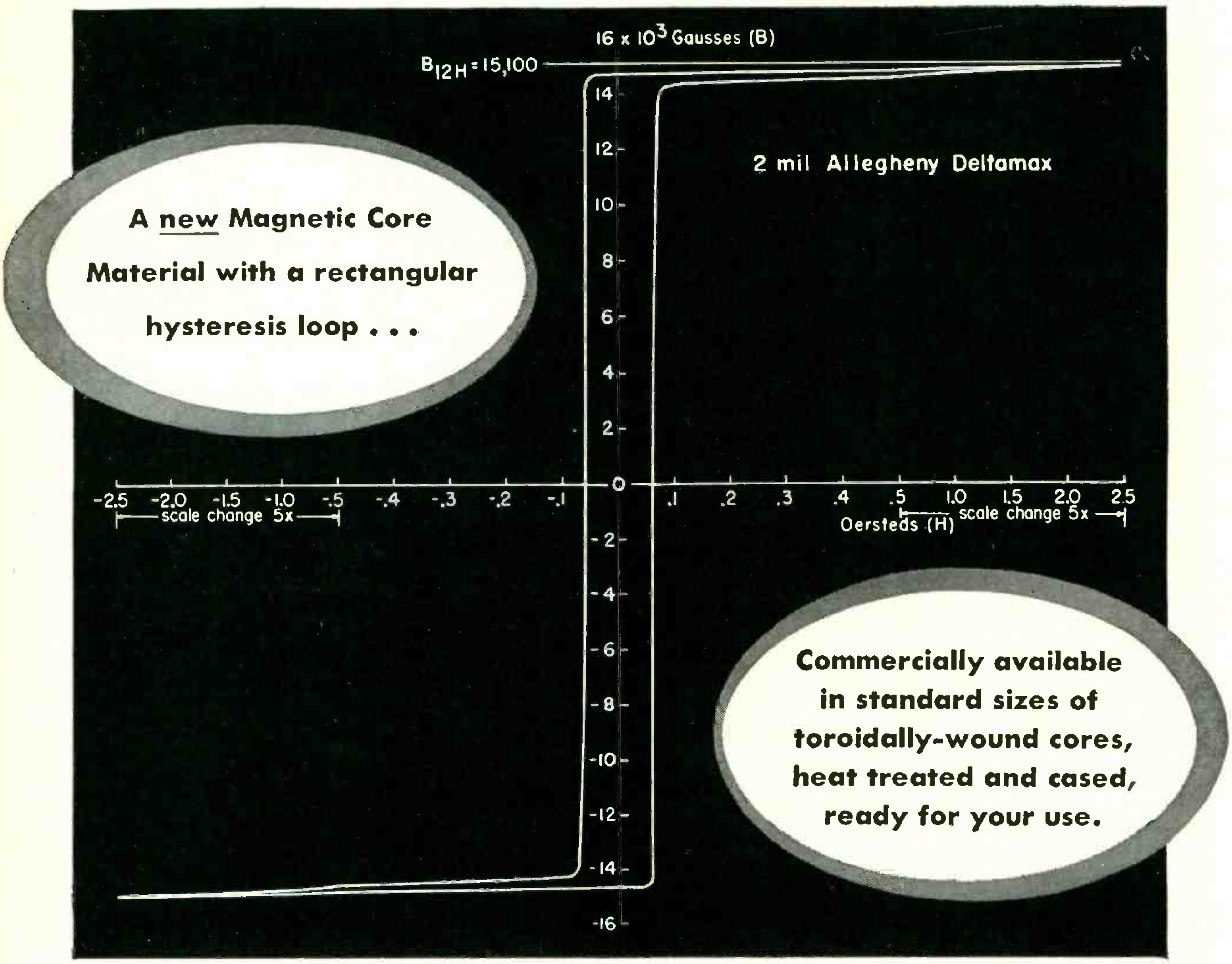
Induction Heater Housing

Chassis

Marine Radio Housing

Cabinet

DELTAMAX *-now available!*



Where can YOU use a Magnetic Material with these specialized, dependable characteristics?

The properties of Deltamax are invaluable for many electronic applications, such as new and improved types of mechanical rectifiers, magnetic amplifiers, saturable reactors, peaking transformers, etc. This new magnetic material is available now as "packaged" units (cased cores ready for winding and final assembly) distributed by the Arnold organization. Every step in manufacture has been fully developed; designers can rely on complete consistency in each standard size of core.

Deltamax is the most recent extension of the family of special, high-quality electrical materials produced by Allegheny Ludlum, steel-makers to the electrical industry. It is an orientated 50% nickel-iron alloy, characterized by a rectangular hysteresis loop with sharply defined knees, combining high saturation with low coercivity.

● *Call on us for technical data.*

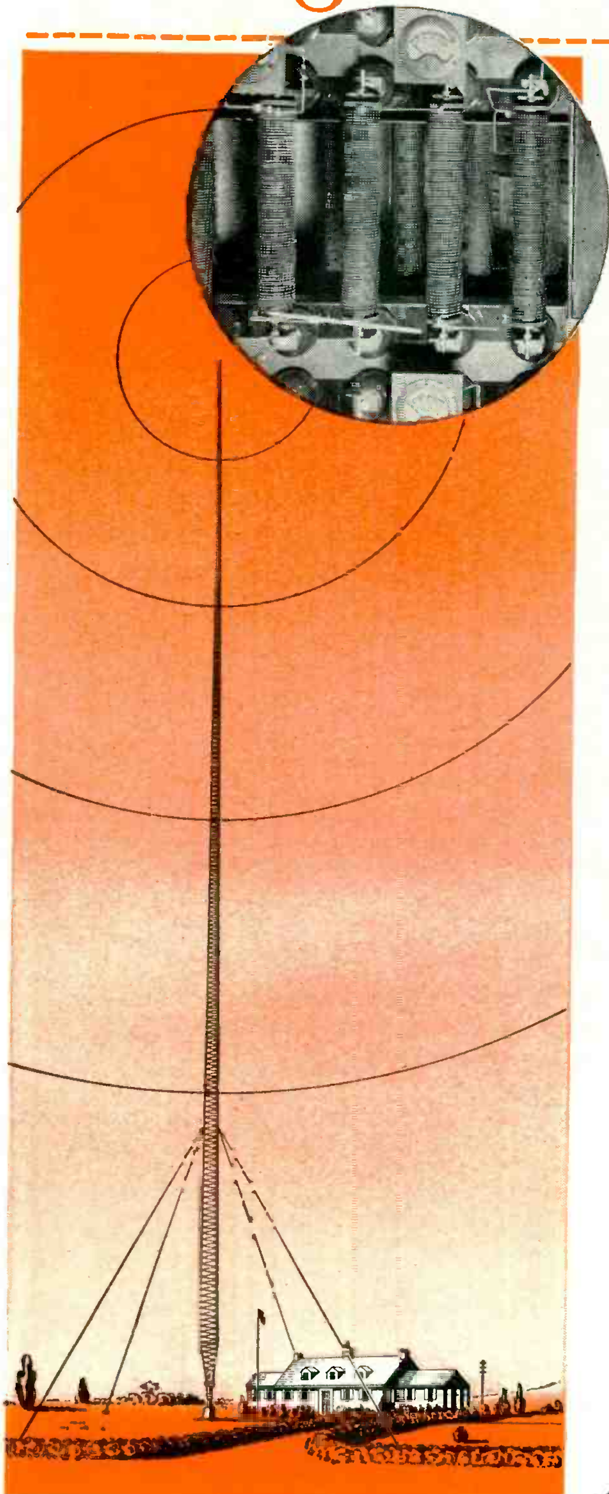
THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION
147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

W&D 2379

YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



No Program Interruptions

How KDKA MAKES SURE with Selenium Rectifiers

You, too, can have a power rectifier that is good for the *life* of your transmitter. Gone forever will be those costly program interruptions caused by the sudden necessity of replacing power tubes.

Since Selenium stacks were installed at KDKA, power rectifiers are no longer critical components. In addition to many years of service, these Selenium rectifiers provide other benefits. No warm-up period or filament power required . . . ability to withstand relatively high inverse surges . . . takes temporary or prolonged overloads without damage.

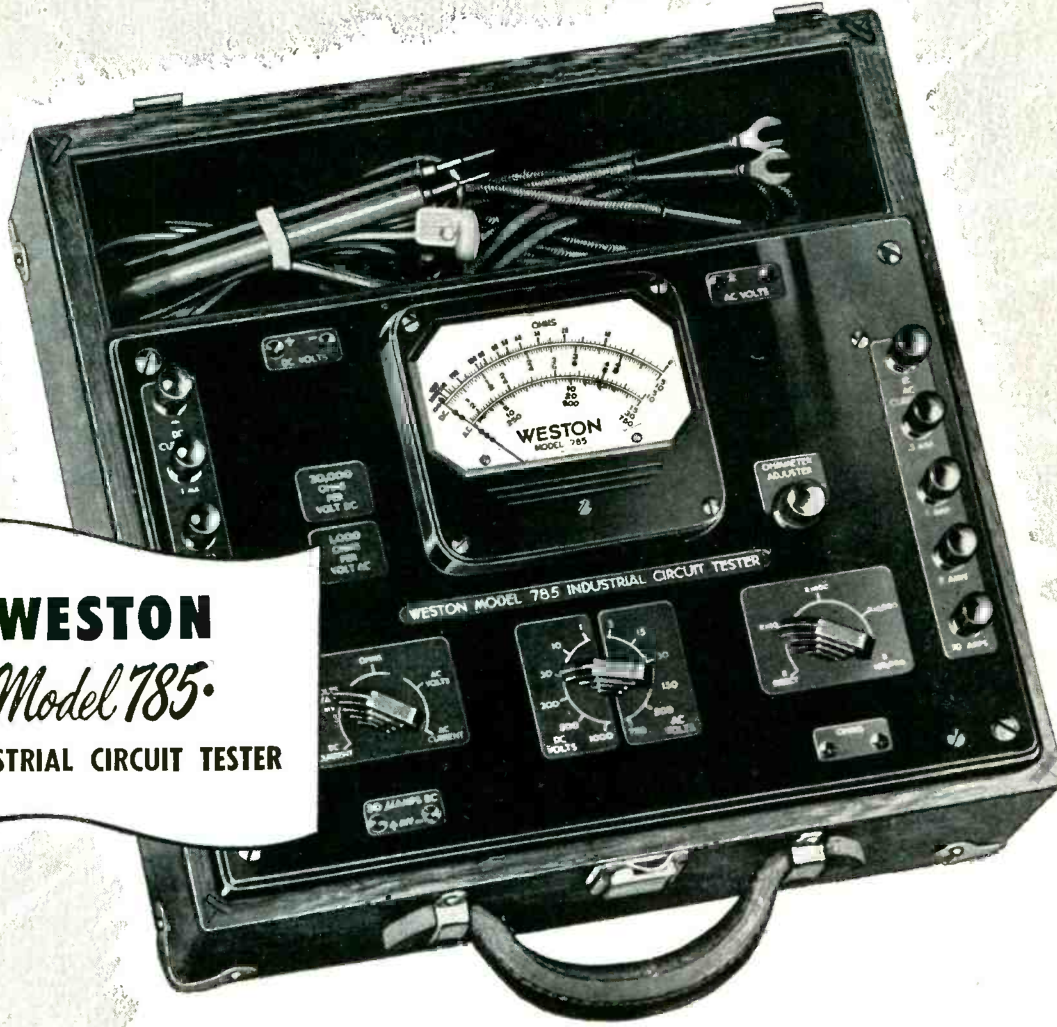
Why not be assured of stable operation of your power rectifier . . . of program continuity at full signal strength. Your nearby Westinghouse representative will tell you how to get the job-proved Rectox. Ask him for a copy of DB-19-025 or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Post Office Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-21568

Westinghouse

Rectox

Rectifiers & Chargers for ALL INDUSTRIES

NO OTHER TESTER
does so much...so well!



WESTON
·Model 785·
INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTER

In the shop . . . 28 ranges *in one case* to locate circuit troubles on production equipment.
On the bench . . . 28 ranges *in one case* for checking electrical equipment during manufacture.
In the lab . . . 28 ranges *in one case* immediately available for research and development work.

28 Instrument Ranges

D-C VOLTS: 100 mv, 1/10/50/200/500/1000 volts (20,000 ohms per volt).
A-C VOLTS: 5/15/30/150/300/750 volts.
D-C CURRENT: 50 microamps; 1/10/100 milliamps; 1/10 amps.
A-C CURRENT: .5/1/5/10 amps.
RESISTANCE: 3000/30,000/300,000 ohms; 3/30 megohms.

Stock Accessories Available for Extending Above Ranges

It does *so* much, *so* well, for *so* little. Check your Weston Representative for full details or see your local jobber. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 618 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey . . . manufacturers of Weston and Tagliabue Instruments.

WESTON *Instruments*

Albany • Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Jacksonville • Knoxville • Little Rock • Los Angeles • Meriden • Minneapolis • Newark • New Orleans New York • Orlando • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Pittsburgh • Rochester • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis • Syracuse • Tulsa • Washington, D. C. • In Canada, Northern Electric Company, Ltd., Powerlite Devices, Ltd.

For many uses... ALSIMAG® parts may be better than metal parts *...and less expensive*

A large family of technical ceramics, under the trade name AlSiMag, is custom made into parts to fit individual requirements. These are versatile ceramics. You can choose the one that combines the physical characteristics required for your use. Characteristics of the more frequently used AlSiMag ceramics are accurately determined. They're shown on AlSiMag Property Chart 501, sent free on request.

FABRICATION COST: AlSiMag parts are produced to your specifications. The material is machined in the unfired state, then converted to a very hard material by firing. Thus where parts of great hardness are required, they can generally be produced in AlSiMag at a major saving in cost. Certain small and relatively simple shapes can be produced in large quantity on automatic production machinery at costs below that of any other material or production method.

ENGINEERING COOPERATION: Send us your blue prints and an outline of your requirements. Our engineers will submit recommendations for economy in design and material. Test samples made to your specifications at reasonable cost enable you to check your design quickly and inexpensively.

CONSIDER THESE GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS. THEY MAY HELP YOU FIND THE ANSWER TO ONE OF YOUR DESIGN OR PERFORMANCE PROBLEMS.

CHARACTERISTIC	TYPICAL OF MOST METALS	TYPICAL OF AlSiMag CERAMICS
Creep	Variable, but frequently excessive	Frequently can be used where metals fail
Resistance to Corrosion	Variable, but generally poor	Chemically inert
Resistance to Electrolytic Action	Generally poor	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance (Hardness)	Variable	Excellent
Resistance to Impact	Generally good	Variable, fair to poor
Compressive Strength	Excellent	Good
Magnetic Properties	Variable	Non-magnetic
Electrical Insulating Properties	Conductor	Non-conductor
Thermal Insulating Properties	Poor	Good
Dimensional Accuracy	Excellent	Can be ground to any desired tolerance

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

49TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • CHICAGO, 9 South Clinton St., Central 6-1721
PHILADELPHIA 1649 North Broad St., Stevenson 4-2823 • LOS ANGELES, 232 South Hill St., Mutual 9076
NEW ENGLAND, 38-B Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Ave., Garfield 4959

Free **NEW G-E**

MAGNET WIRE DATA BOOK

Now for the first time in one complete manual

FORMEX® Magnet Wires

DELTABESTON® Magnet Wires

For jobs involving specifications and uses of magnet wire, you need this new General Electric magnet wire manual.

Packed with helpful, hard-to-get information, this 34-page book clearly and concisely covers all types of General Electric magnet wire — G-E Formex for Class A applications, temperatures up to 105 C, and G-E Deltabeston, both for Class B applications, temperatures up to 125 C; and for Class H applications, temperatures up to 180 C.

Here are just a few of the subjects covered by the G-E magnet wire manual:

- Properties of enamel- and asbestos-insulated magnet wires
- Tables of types and sizes of stock magnet wires
- Application procedures
- Information on special glass and silicone-impregnated insulations
- Tables covering electrical specifications, dimensions, weight, and other pertinent specification data

To get your copy of this fact-filled reference manual on General Electric magnet wires, just clip and mail the coupon below.

Section W13-831
Construction Materials Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me free copy of "General Electric Magnet Wire."

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ Zone______ State______

GENERAL ELECTRIC

WILCOX...

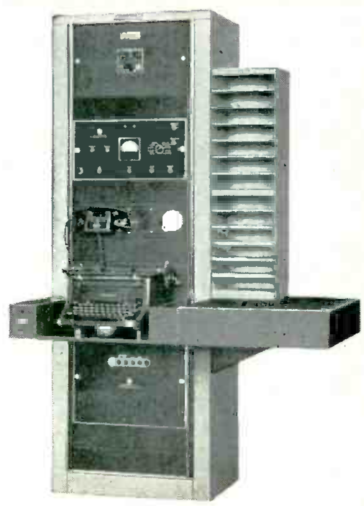
First Choice of SOUTHERN AIRWAYS

Southern Airways Selects Wilcox Type 428
FACTORY PACKAGED VHF STATION
For All Ground Stations

A WILCOX FACTORY PACKAGED STATION OFFERS YOU:

1. **OPERATING CONVENIENCE**
   All controls are within easy reach of the operator. Conveniently grouped telephone handset, typewriter, filing cabinet, and writing desk assure efficient operation.
2. **INSTALLATION ECONOMY**
   All wiring inside the 72-inch-high standard relay rack is completed at the factory. No costly on-the-job wiring needs to be done. Just install the antenna, plug the station into any standard electrical outlet, and it is ready for operation.
3. **MAINTENANCE EFFICIENCY**
   Simple, conventional circuits minimize the number and types of tubes, require no special training, techniques, or test equipment. All adjustments can be made from the front of the panels. All components are easily removable by means of plug and receptacle connections. This means low-cost maintenance.

Write Today for complete information on the Wilcox Type 428 Packaged VHF Ground Station



Type 428 Packaged VHF Station includes:
—406A fixed frequency 50 watt transmitter
—305A fixed frequency receiver
—407A power supply
—614A VHF antenna

WILCOX

ELECTRIC COMPANY
KANSAS CITY 1, MISSOURI, U. S. A.

STANDARD RI-FI* METERS

14kc to 1000mc!

DEVELOPED BY **STODDART**
FOR THE ARMED FORCES.

AVAILABLE COMMERCIALLY.

VHF!
15 MC
to
400 MC
NMA - 5

Commercial equivalent of TS-587/U. Sensitivity as two-terminal voltmeter, (95 ohms balanced) 2 microvolts 15-125 MC; 5 microvolts 88-400 MC. Field intensity measurements using calibrated dipole. Frequency range includes FM and TV Bands.

VLF!
14 KC
to
250 KC
NM - 10A

Commercial equivalent of AN/URM-6. A new achievement in sensitivity! Field intensity measurements, 1 microvolt-per-meter using rod; 10 microvolts-per-meter using shielded directive loop. As two-terminal voltmeter, 1 microvolt.

HF!
150 KC
to
25 MC
NM - 20A

Commercial equivalent of AN/PRM-1. Self-contained batteries. A.C. supply optional. Sensitivity as two-terminal voltmeter, 1 microvolt. Field intensity with ½ meter rod antenna, 2 microvolts-per-meter; rotatable loop supplied. Includes standard broadcast band, radio range, WWV, and communications frequencies.

UHF!
375 MC
to
1000 MC
NM - 50A

Commercial equivalent of AN/URM-17. Sensitivity as two-terminal voltmeter, (50-ohm coaxial input) 10 microvolts. Field intensity measurements using calibrated dipole. Frequency range includes Citizens Band and UHF color TV Band.

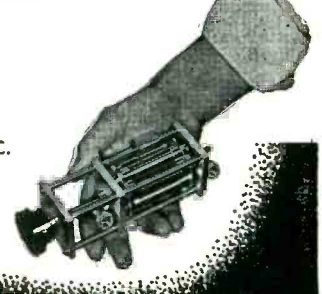
Since 1944 **Stoddart RI-FI*** instruments have established the standard for superior quality and unexcelled performance. These instruments fully comply with test equipment requirements of such radio interference specifications as JAN-I-225, ASA C63.2, 16E4(SHIPS), AN-I-24a, AN-I-42, AN-I-27a, AN-I-40 and others. Many of these specifications were written or revised to the standards of performance demonstrated in Stoddart equipment.

The rugged and reliable instruments illustrated above serve equally well in field or laboratory. Individually calibrated for consistent results using internal standard of reference. Meter scales marked in microvolts and DB above one microvolt. Function selector enables measurement of sinusoidal or complex waveforms, giving average, peak or quasi-peak values. Accessories provide means for measuring either conducted or radiated r.f. voltages. Graphic recorder available.

*Radio Interference and Field Intensity.

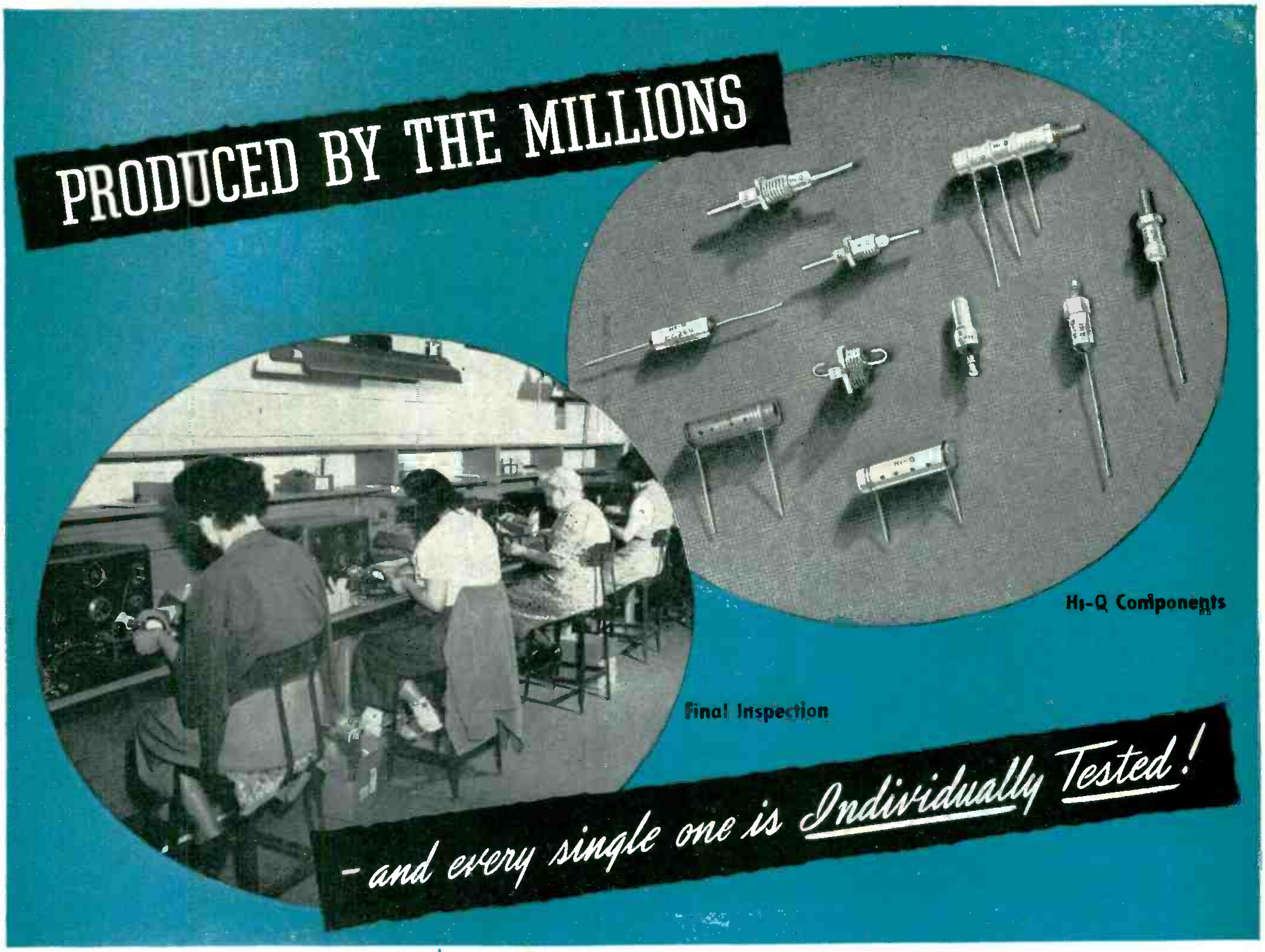
Precision Attenuation for UHF!

Less than 1.2 VSWR to 3000 MC.
Turret Attenuator:
0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 DB.
Accuracy ± .5 DB.
Patents applied for.



STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO CO.

6644 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.
Hillside 9294



Hi-Q COMPONENTS

Capacitors
Trimmers • Choke Coils
Wire Wound Resistors

BETTER 4 WAYS

- ✓ PRECISION
- ✓ UNIFORMITY
- ✓ DEPENDABILITY
- ✓ MINIATURIZATION

Though **Hi-Q** Ceramic Components are produced at a rate of several million a month, each and every single one is individually tested at each stage of production and as a part of final inspection before shipment. That is one of the reasons why you can depend on all **Hi-Q** Components to precisely meet specifications, ratings and tolerances. That is one of the reasons why they are used by virtually all leading producers of television, communications and electronic equipment.

You are invited to write now for a copy of the brand new **Hi-Q** Datalog.

JOBBERS — ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

Hi-Q

Electrical Reactance Corp.
FRANKLINVILLE, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia
Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles

PLANTS: Franklinville, N. Y., Olean, N. Y.
Jessup, Pa., Myrtle Beach, S. C.


CAUTION ON HIGH VOLTS
OFF
TRIPLETT
Model
630
There is no more useful
and dependable instrument made
ONLY $37.50 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK
Triplett
TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY · BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

FOR ARMED SERVICES COMPONENT REQUIREMENTS—1N69 AND 1N70

Welded GERMANIUM DIODES

SPECIFICATIONS

Max Ratings at 25°C	1N69	1N70
Peak Inverse Voltage	75	125
Max Continuous Inverse Voltage	60	100
Average Rectified Current (ma)	40	30
Peak Rectified Current (ma)	125	90
Surge Current (ma)	400	350
Temp. Range °C	−50 to +70	−50 to +70
Characteristics at 25°C		
Max Inverse Current at −50v(ma)	.85	.41
Max Inverse Current at −10v(ma)	.05	.01
Min Forward Current at +1v(ma)	5.0	3.0
Average Shunt Capacitance (mmfd)	0.8	0.8

GENERAL ELECTRIC germanium diodes must meet the most rigid specifications, yet volume production continues to drive their prices steadily downward. Compare new G-E prices with all others . . . then check the following reasons for this ever-widening acceptance among electronics designers, engineers, and equipment makers:

Dual Mounting—For Convenience—Versatile G-E diodes can be mounted two ways: *clip them into place* by means of their husky, non-oxidizing nickel pin terminals . . . or use each diode's well-tinned, copper-clad steel leads to *solder* it into the circuit. These special leads are strong and flexible, conduct less heat than ordinary types, and thus prevent damage during soldering.

Platinum Whisker—For Strength—To assure stability and long life, the G-E diode's pigtail whisker is of platinum, which, unlike tungsten, can be strongly welded to germanium.

Moisture Resistant Insulating Case—For Protection—A special insulating case of molded, mineral-filled phenolic protects this unique welded contact. The case is also tapered to assure correct polarity mounting. These diodes are so easy to handle—you can install 'em in the dark!

Looking For A Long Life Diode? We've got 'em! The complete G-E line includes four general purpose diodes, two JAN types, two TV types (more than half a million of these have already been supplied to TV receiver manufacturers), one u-h-f model and the high quality quad of four balanced diodes. For product and application engineering service, inquire at the G-E electronics office near you, or write: *General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.*

GET YOURS NOW! OVER 2500 COPIES SOLD ALREADY!

DANNY DIODE

NEW DIODE HANDBOOK

Now in 2nd Printing! Here are 68 pages of facts on characteristics, advantages, and circuitry of diodes. Charts, curves, diagrams, typical applications. Leatherette bound, loose-leaf style. Supplementary sheets furnished free as published. Worth many times its modest price of $1.25. Send check or money order to: *General Electric Company, Section 480, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

These three braves scalp TV Capacitor problems!...

SANGAMO'S TV TRIO

Tops for original equipment — Tops for replacement needs

Sangamo offers three top television capacitors that you can use with confidence. You'll like these tested, *proved* performers for their quality, their small size and their stability.

The **REDSKIN** is a plastic molded paper tubular that is easy to work with—on production line or on the bench—because its strong, tough casing stands rough handling and the flexible leads can't pull out! It gives long life at 85° operation.

The **CHIEFTAIN** is a dry electrolytic that fits anywhere! Tiny, but durable, it is ideal for application in tight spots beneath a chassis. Bare tinned-copper wire leads make it easy to mount. Maintains uniform capacity when subjected to heat and high ripple currents.

The **SIOUX** is a 6,000 volt paper television capacitor with a new standard of permanence. Designed to withstand continuous operation at 85° C, it is mineral oil impregnated to provide longer life and more stable performance over a wide range of operating temperatures.

See your Jobber . . . if he can't supply you, write us.

Your Assurance of

Dependable Performance

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

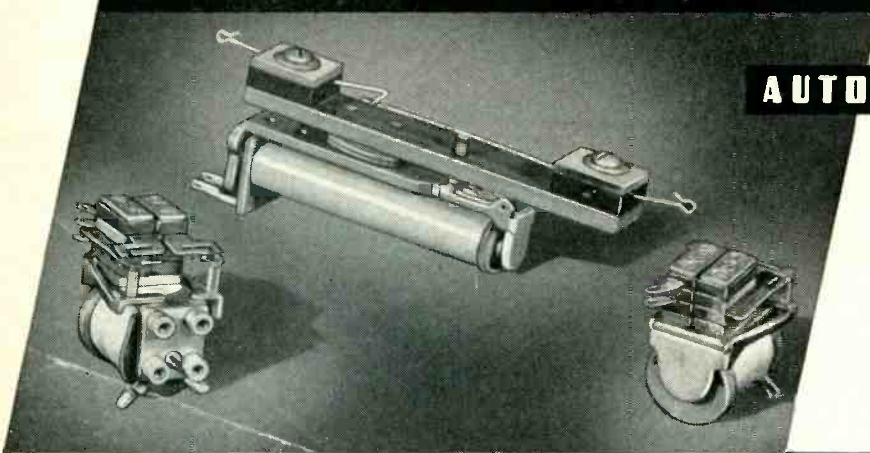
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

IN CANADA: SANGAMO COMPANY LIMITED, LEASIDE, ONTARIO

SC50-7A

for **HIGH-EFFICIENCY** *Video Control*

use **LOW-CAPACITANCE** *Video Relays* *by*



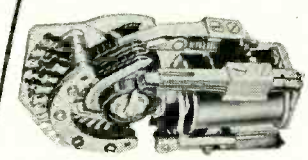
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
CHICAGO

For smooth, chatter-free control, switch your video programs with Automatic Electric video relays. Automatic Electric made its first video relay more than ten years ago, and today offers two types, each providing exceptionally low capacitance between contact springs, and low capacitance between springs and ground (frame, mounting, etc.).

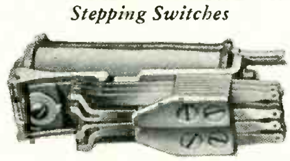
In addition to these low-capacitance characteristics, Automatic Electric video relays provide the dependability of "twin" contacts and the small size you need for compact mounting. The Class "C" video relay (background above) is especially suitable for strip mounting; it is only 0.687″ wide and $2\frac{1}{8}''$ high and is $5\frac{15}{32}''$ in overall length. The Class "S" relay (two views in foreground) is 1″ wide, $1\frac{3}{8}''$ high and $1\frac{19}{32}''$ long, overall. Operating mechanisms are basically standard Automatic Electric designs, thus assuring the high operating efficiency for which Automatic Electric controls are famous.

To receive complete information, simply let us know your specific needs. Address AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION, Chicago 7, Ill. In Canada: Automatic Electric (Canada) Ltd., Toronto.

OTHER AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TELEPHONE-TYPE CONTROLS



Stepping Switches



Relays

Turn Keys

Lever Keys

Efficient, dependable Automatic Electric controls are available also for many other uses in your station and studio. Lever, turn and push-type keys; telephone-type dials; stepping switches; lamp jacks and caps—as well as a complete range of telephone-type relays carrying the Automatic Electric name — are now in service in many of the largest and finest program switching installations.

RELAYS **SWITCHES**

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

PRECISION FREQUENCIES

ACCURACY: 1 PART IN 100,000 (OR BETTER) .001%

FOR USE IN SUCH FIELDS AS

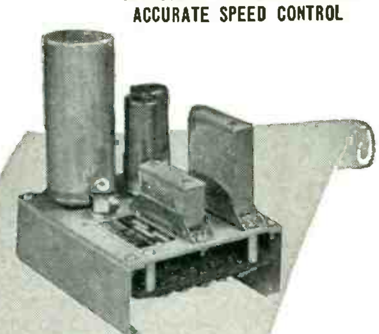
AVIATION
ASTRONOMY
BALLISTICS
HIGH-SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY
VISCOSITY MEASUREMENT
NUCLEAR PHYSICS
TELEMETERING
RADIATION COUNTING
FLUID FLOW
CHEMICAL REACTION
NAVIGATION
SCHOOL LABORATORIES
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LABS.
ACCURATE SPEED CONTROL

The controlling unit of these frequency standards is a bi-metallic fork, temperature-compensated and hermetically sealed against humidity and variations in barometric pressure. When combined with related equipment, accurate speed and time controls are afforded by mechanical, electrical, acoustical or optical means.

Instruments of our manufacture are used extensively by industry and government departments on such precision work as bomb sights and fire control.

Whatever your frequency problems may be, our engineers are ready to cooperate.

When requesting further details, please specify the Type Numbers on which information is desired.



TYPE 2001-2. BASIC UNIT
Frequencies, 200 to 1500 cycles. Dividers and Multipliers available for lower and higher frequencies. Miniaturized and JAN construction. Output, 6 volts.

TYPE 2005. UTILITY UNIT
consists of Type 2001-2 and booster to provide 10 watts at 110 V at 60 cyc. Input, 50-100 cyc.

TYPE 2121A. LAB. STANDARD
Outputs, 60 cycle, 0-110 Volts. 120-240 cycle impulses. Input, 50-400 cycles, 45 W.

TYPE 2111. POWER UNIT
50 W output, 0-110 V at 60 cyc. Input, 50-100 cyc., 275 W.

American Time Products, Inc.

580 Fifth Avenue *New York 19, N. Y.*

OPERATING UNDER PATENTS OF THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

SWIFT, SURE FREQUENCY COMPARISON

NEW -hp- SECONDARY FREQUENCY STANDARDS

MODELS 100C AND 100D

- Sine or rectangular waves
- 100 μsec time markers
- Built-in oscilloscope
- Stability 1/1,000,000
- Low output impedance
- New, improved circuits
- Audio, supersonic, rf measurements

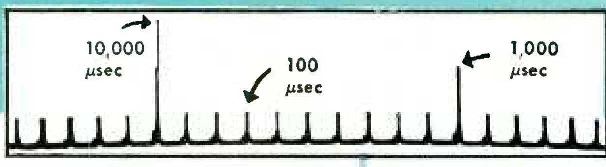


FIG. 1. Timing Comb, -hp- Model 100D

SPECIFICATIONS

-hp- 100D Secondary Frequency Standard

Accuracy:
About 2 parts per million per week, normal room temperature.

Stability:
About 1 part per million over short intervals.

Output:
Controlled frequencies: 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc, 100 cps, 10 cps. Sine or rectangular waves; marker pips. Internal impedance approx. 200 ohms.

Wave Shape:
Sine wave: less than 4% distortion into 5,000 ohms or higher load.

Marker Pips:
10,000, 1,000 and 100 μsec intervals.

Oscilloscope:
Integral with circuit. Establishes 10:1 Lisajous figures to show division ratio. May be used independently of standard.

-hp- 100C Secondary Frequency Standard

Accuracy:
Within ± .001% normal room temperature.

Output:
Controlled frequencies of 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc, and 100 cps. Internal impedance approx. 200 ohms.

Wave Shape:
Sinusoidal only. 4% distortion into 5,000 ohm load.

Power Supply:
(100C and 100D) 115 v, 50/60 cps, regulated to minimize line voltage fluctuations. Power drawn approx. 150 watts.

Mounting:
(100C and 100D) Cabinet or relay rack. Panel 19" x 10½". 12" deep.

Data Subject to Change Without Notice

The new *-hp-* 100C and 100D Secondary Frequency Standards incorporate all the features of the time-tested *-hp-* models 100A and 100B, plus important new advantages including rectangular wave output, timing pips, and an internal oscilloscope for convenient frequency comparison. The *-hp-* 100D may be conveniently standardized against station WWV with a minimum of external equipment, and thus provide most of the advantages of an expensive primary standard.

Crystal Controlled Frequencies

The new *-hp-* Models 100D and 100C employ a crystal-controlled oscillator and divider circuits offering a new high in stability and simplicity of operation. Standard frequencies are available through a panel selector switch, and may be employed simultaneously. Internal impedance is low (about 200 ohms), so that standard frequencies can be delivered at some distance from the instrument.

The *-hp-* 100D Secondary Frequency Standard offers sine waves at 5 frequencies and rectangular waves at 4 frequencies, plus a built-in oscilloscope. The instrument also provides a timing comb with markers 100, 1,000 and 10,000 microsecond intervals. Rectangular wave output has a rise time of approximately 5 microseconds. Accuracy is 2 parts per million.

5 v. at all Frequencies

The more moderately priced *-hp-* 100C Standard offers sinusoidal frequencies at 4 crystal-controlled frequencies and, like the *-hp-* 100D, provides 5 volts of output at all frequencies. Accuracy .001%.

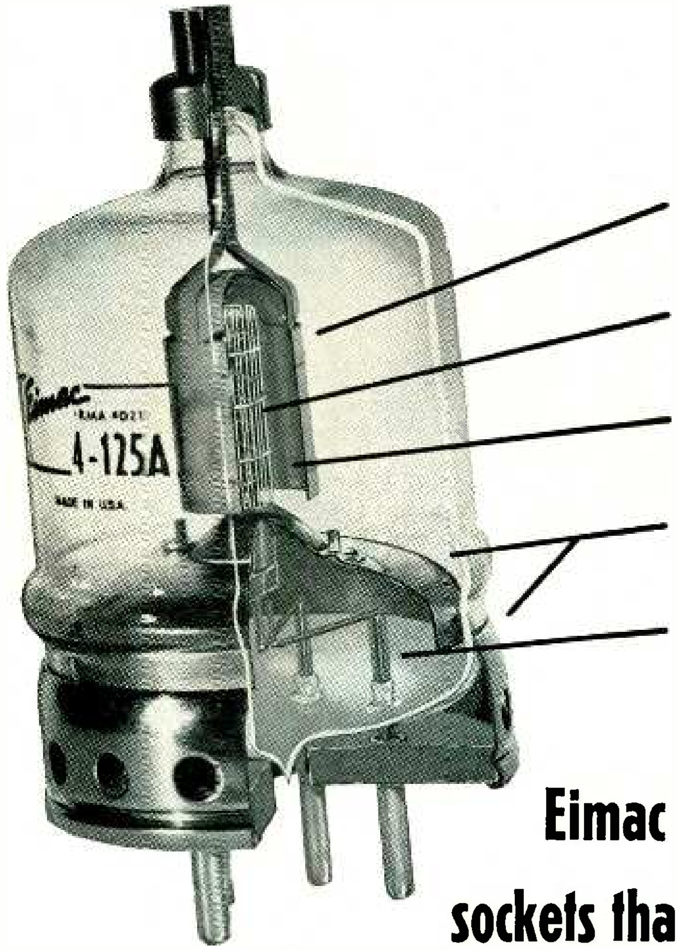
Both models operate from a 115 v. ac power supply, and power is regulated to minimize power line voltage fluctuations.

Get full details . . . see your -hp- representative or write direct . . . today!

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
1977A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif.
Export: FRAZAR & HANSEN, LTD.
301 Clay Street, San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A.
Offices: New York, N. Y.; Los Angeles, Calif.

-hp- laboratory instruments
FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY

Because Of 5 Outstanding Features



Eimac 4-125A tetrodes fill more key sockets than any other 125-watt tetrode.

The Eimac 4-125A is the heart of modern radio communication systems. Its dependability-of-performance has been proved over years of service in many thousand transmitters. It will be to your advantage to consider carefully the economy and circuit simplification the Eimac 4-125A offers.

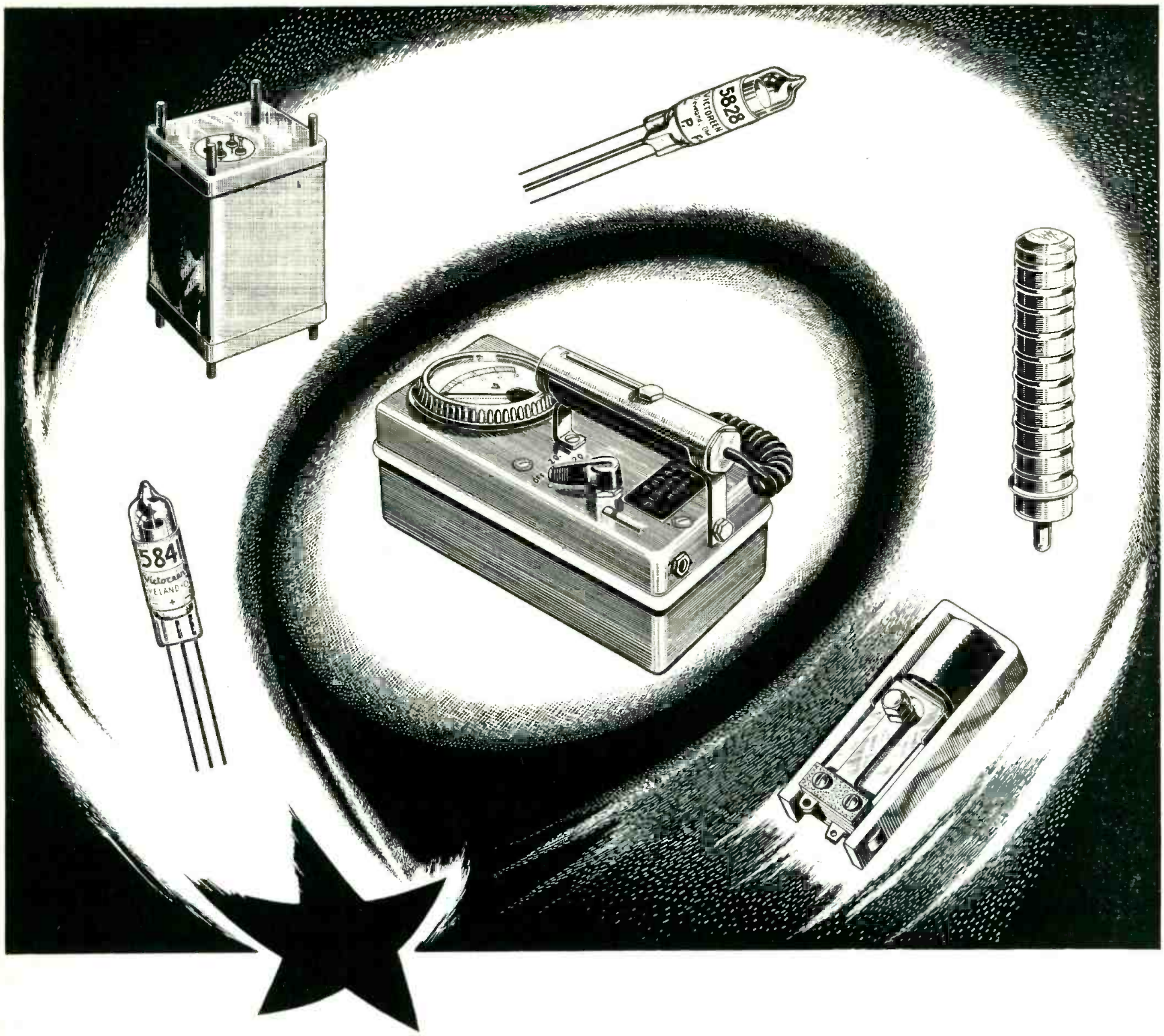
As an example of Eimac 4-125A performance, two tubes in typical class-C telegraphy or FM telephony operation with less than 5 watts of grid-driving power will handle 1000 watts input; or, two 4-125A's in high-level modulated service will handle 750 watts input.

Take advantage of the engineering experience of America's foremost tetrode manufacturer . . . Eimac. Write for complete data on the 4-125A and other equally famous Eimac tetrodes.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
San Bruno, California
Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

Follow the Leaders to Eimac TUBES The Power for R-F

The 4-125A is another Eimac contribution to electronic progress.



THYAC

Better Components make Better Instruments

517 Power Supply, regulated plate voltage, regulated high voltage, with low power, light weight, long life.

5841 high voltage regulator tube used in the Model 517 Power Supply protects the counter tube against overvoltage.

5828 sub-miniature vacuum tube gives reliable amplification at low power consumption.

1B85 beta gamma counter tube has a standard coax base mechanically and electrically interchangeable.

A STAR IS BORN!

The Model 389 Thyac accomplishes the transition from the past and present interim models to the ultimate future beta, gamma survey instrument.

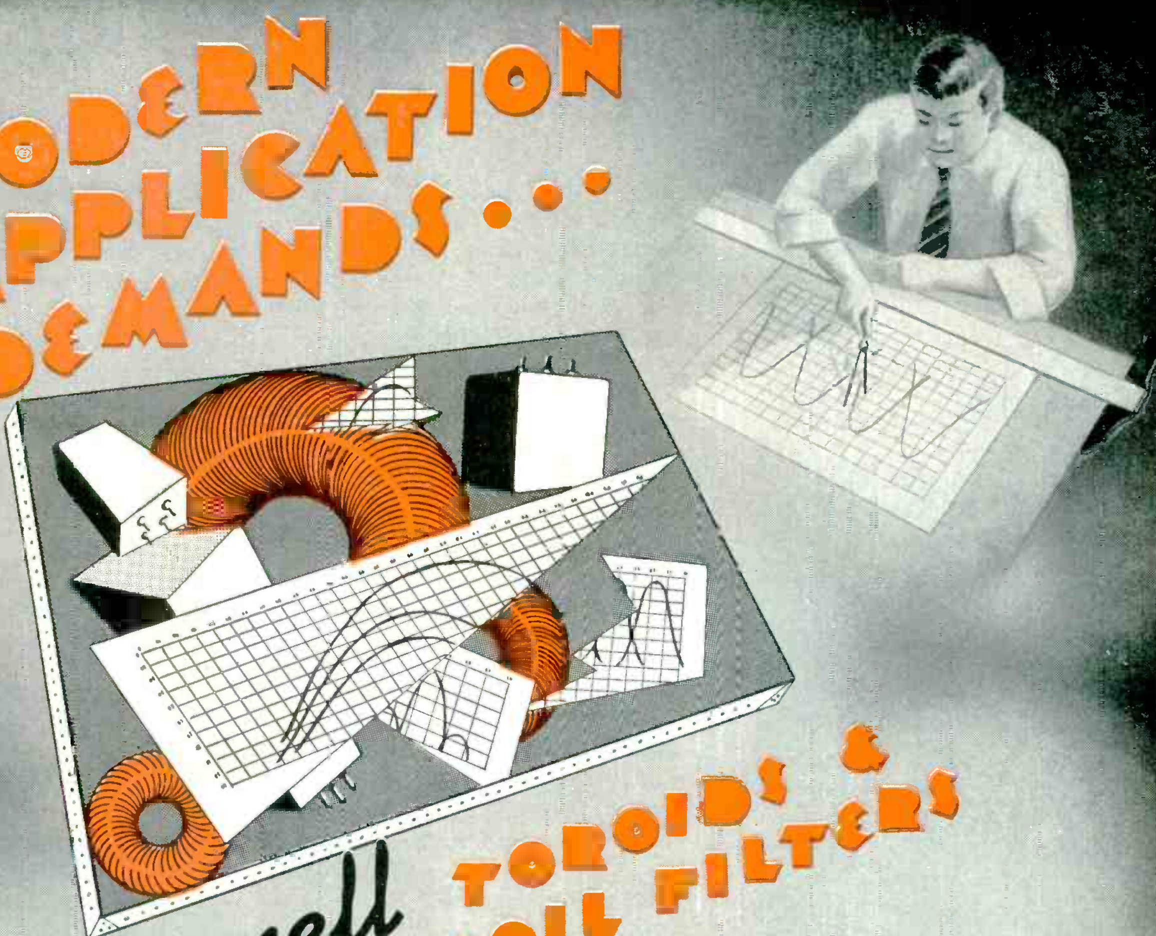
Performance-wise, the instrument is constructed of the finest components providing regulated voltages that eliminate instrument drift, reduce calibration time, and battery replacement costs.

The design incorporates advance thinking in terms of easy and practical field operation covering three ranges of gamma radiation intensity 0.2—2.0—20 milliroentgens per hour. Its compact, rugged waterproof construction with light weight (5½ pounds) approach the exacting performance specification of a super beta gamma survey meter. The probe assembly lends itself to the use of the 1B106 mica window counter tube, 1B124 gamma ray counter tube, or the 1B125 cosmic ray tube for added versatility for many special purposes.

Economically priced—write for detailed data sheets.

The Victoreen Instrument Co. 5806 HOUGH AVENUE CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

MODERN APPLICATION DEMANDS . . .



Burnell TOROIDS & TOROIDAL COIL FILTERS

We know only too well what is modern today in Electronics can be obsolete tomorrow. We can retard obsolescence by designing our products with an eye toward the future and what future applications may demand of our products.

Burnell & Company has shaped its engineering policy with this viewpoint – by striving to keep well ahead – not just abreast of developments in the Hi Q Coil and Filter business.

We search constantly for new design ideas that will permit the reduction of size and weight of Filters that "fly"; new circuits and components that will give our customers "more for their money" – and new production methods that will speed output and guarantee the reliability and life of our products.

Even our price structure has been streamlined to conform with the increasing industry-wide demand for economy, with no sacrifice in our high standard of quality.

We say that modern applications demand Burnell & Company's toroids and toroidal filter products because we are modern in every sense of the word: modern in outlook and technique as well as in price.

Exclusive Manufacturers of Communications Network Components

We particularly invite your inquiries concerning difficult filter applications

Burnell & Company
YONKERS 2, NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "BURNELL"

BUSINESS BRIEFS

By W. W. MacDONALD

Extension Ladders, lashed to the top of light trucks and complete with trailing red flags, were once the badge of itinerant painters. Now they more often identify a television installation man.

Philco plans to produce over 1,000,000 television receivers in 1950, and output will be stepped up to 35,000 sets a week this Fall to meet that goal. President William Balderston thinks the industry will produce 6,000,000 sets during the year and that total public investment in television will reach $3,000,000,000 in 1951.

Five of the present ELECTRONICS editors have, over the years, written or edited 17 books on electronics, loran, radio, television, radar and photography. To anyone sending a self-addressed stamped envelope we'll be happy to send the list (advt.)

Test Equipment aboard typical vessels of the U. S. Navy includes the following items:

Adaptor kit (tube)
Amplifier (d-c)
Audio oscillator
Bridge (a-c, capacity, resistance)
Bridge (a-f)
Bridge (r-f)
Bridge (wheatstone, d-c)
Crystal rectifier test set
Detector-amplifier assembly
Dummy load
Echo box
Electronic switch
Field-strength meter
Fluxmeter
Frequency meter (heterodyne)
Frequency-power meter
Frequency standard (radiosonde)
Graphic milliammeter
Loran test set
Megger
Multimeter (volt-ohm-milliammeter)
Multimeter (electronic)
Ohmmeter (electronic)
Oscilloscope
Radar test set
Range calibrator
Signal generator (r-f)
Signal generator (wobbulator)
Sonar test set
Spectrum analyzer
Synchroscope
Teletype distortion test set
Test-tool set
Tube tester (bulkhead type)
Tube tester (portable)
Voltage divider
Wave and power meter
Wavemeter
Wavemeter-oscillator
Wattmeter (r-f)

Over In Jersey a horseplayer has been picked up for defrauding bookies by means of radio.

A confederate stationed within sight of a track transmitted dope on the winners in simple code. The dope was received in a horseparlor with slower wire service in time to get bets down on sure things.

We had this idea many years ago, as we have little doubt so also did many another amateur. Two things deterred us: (1) a dislike for bread and water and (2) the difficulty of concealing even a hearing-aid earpiece from the watchful eyes of track officials and the law.

The ingenious horseplayer in question solved the second problem by substituting a metal plate, worn underneath his shirt against the skin, for an earpiece. Every time his confederate pressed the distant key the result was literally a sharp pain in the belly.

Stanford Alumni Review says that Dean Frederick E. Terman is thinking of inventing an attachment that will prevent a television set from being turned on by a schoolboy until his homework is done.

Flight Information is now recorded by American Airlines at LaGuardia Field, New York. When you want to know if your plane will fly on schedule just dial a telephone number and a robot voice gives you the answer, much like the system used by the phone company for weather and time reports.

Electric Utilities will be operating 34,000 radio transmitters in 925 communications systems by the end of 1951, thinks J. W. Bryant of General Electric.

Each Westinghouse Worker is backed up by $5,700 worth of tools.

Industrial X-Ray Business, down since the war because of the availability of surplus gear, is looking up. Equipment now going into the field is designed for production-line rather than laboratory use, has automatic features that permit it to be used by relatively un-

Better TV picture resolution ...better picture gamma

...with this SYLVANIA Type 1N60 Germanium Diode

This diode is a point contact rectifier, designed for efficient and dependable service as a video detector diode for TV receivers.

In terms of set performance, the efficiency of this Sylvania Germanium Diode means better picture resolution, especially at low signal levels. The improved linearity means better picture gamma, or range of picture contrast, in the near-white regions where human vision is most critical.

Rugged Construction

The Sylvania 1N60 has construction features which assure long, trouble-free life and electrical stability. Flexible tinned leads are swaged to nickel end caps which are welded to threaded brass plugs. These plugs are screwed and firmly cemented into a strong ceramic body, thus providing a thermal reservoir, insulating the pigtails from the active element and permitting close soldering. For further information mail the coupon today.

Important ADVANTAGES for set designers

1. Low series capacitance (plate-cathode)
2. Low shunt capacitance (stray to ground)
3. Complete freedom from hum
4. Absence of contact potential
5. Compact size and ease of mounting
6. Ruggedness and permanence of ceramic
7. Built-in thermal insulation ... (no soldering danger)

ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Advertising Dept. E-1008
Emporium, Pa.

Please send me ratings and full information about Sylvania Germanium Diode, Type 1N60.

*Name*__________

*Company*__________

*Street*__________

*City*______ *Zone*___ *State*______

skilled labor in making rapid tests of such things as strip-steel thickness.

Driving Strain is indicated by an electronic device with which Tufts College is experimenting. Picking up electrical impulses from electrodes strapped to the head of a man behind the wheel of a trailer-truck recently, it gave the following microvolt readings:

Turning trailer around	10
Heavy traffic	9.1
Sharp curves	9
Sudden stop	9
Sudden speeding up	8
Shifting gears	7.2
Passing	7.2
High speed	7
Rain, snow	6
Intersections	6
Open straightaways	3.5
Waiting at traffic lights	2
Waiting on ferry	1.2

Stainless Steel Production, already strained to capacity by growing demand in many industries, is being further pressed by application to metal picture tubes for television. The coefficient of expansion, it seems, is much like that of glass, so stainless simplifies sealing.

Invention Needed: William L. Kubie of Armour Research Foundation says there is no known physical measurement which can be made to describe smells, such as frequency or wavelength in sight or sound, and that at present the best thing to do is to compare an odor with other known smells.

Mexico has decreed that 10,000 television sets may be imported, and Admiral, GE, Philco, RCA, Teletone and Zenith have already applied for permits. GE, Philco and RCA may also assemble sets in the country.

Construction concessions have been granted for three stations in Mexico City, where XHGC will probably be the first to start operation, and one in Tiajuana.

Tube Manufacturers are a good source of new-product ideas for electronic equipment manufacturers. We know of two recent instances in which tube designers came up with interesting equipment ideas in the course of their work, passed them on to their management, and saw the management develop good customers for tubes by interesting outsiders in further equipment development.

Government Orders for radio transmitting and communications equipment, including radar, from members of the RMA totalled $41,-305,390 in the first quarter of 1950 as against $37,342,885 in the same period of 1949.

Australians registered 1,982,530 radio sets at the end of 1949. This included 171,035 "second sets." There is now one set for every four people.

Wide Awake auto accessory stores are selling miniature dipoles and folded doublets that clamp on car broadcast antenna whips. The chromium plated gargets are dummies but it is conceivable that they provide some top loading and therefore a little more pickup.

Point of interest is that the weird shapes of television antennas are proving more intriguing to teen age drivers than the conventional foxtail.

Bendix gets a $2,500,000 contract from CAA for radar units to be installed in 28 control towers at civil airports in the United States and Alaska.

Reading Our Own Ads, we note these things:

Hot after business, one manufacturer is offering a castor-equipped carrier for handling up to 28 rectangular t-v picture tubes around a plant.

Several companies are now pushing "packaged" magnetic amplifiers.

Two advertisers are offering build-it-yourself kits of test equipment.

Many component manufacturers are emphasizing the speed with which parts can be incorporated in electronic assemblies.

The only negative note this month is a purely personal objection to advertising headlines incorporating asterisks, these little jiggers referring to something buried deep down in the copy in lice type that is difficult to find.

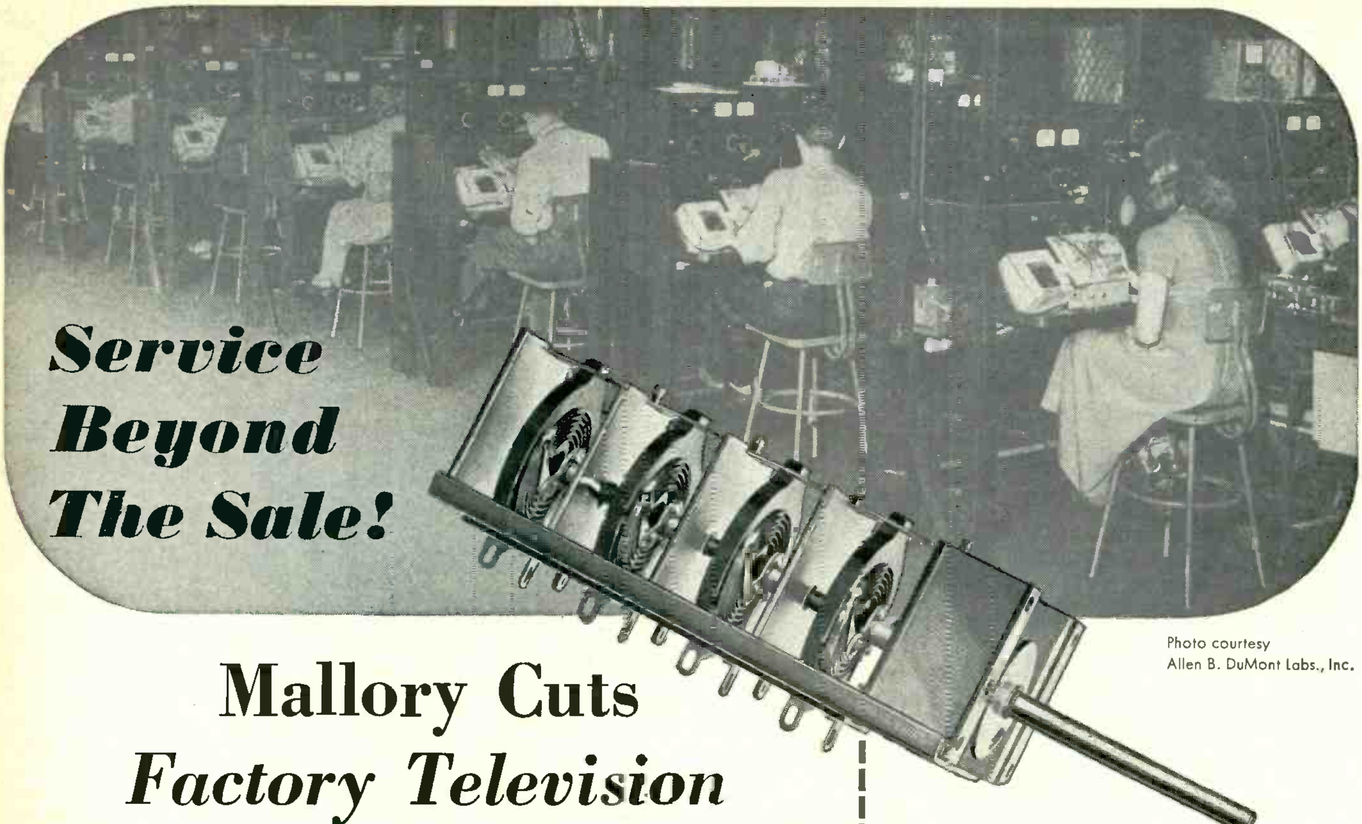


Photo courtesy
Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.

Mallory Cuts *Factory Television Alignments by 6 to 1*

Television receiver manufacturers who are employing the Mallory Inductuner* are giving their customers far more enjoyment . . . split-hair tuning accuracy, greater selectivity and stability, finger tip compensation for drift, complete FM radio coverage.

In addition, they find it possible to simplify their front end design and reduce assembly operation. For example, there are just two aligning operations on each of the three or four sections of the Inductuner, compared with six times as many on other types of tuners.

Added selling features! Reduced costs! And now, in the new Spiral Inductuner these important advantages are yours at a price no higher than other tuning devices.

If you want electronic parts of complete dependability and superior performance, from a supplier qualified to work hand in hand with you in the solution of design problems, turn to Mallory!

Outstanding Advantages of the new Mallory Spiral Inductuner:

1. A single control for easy selection and fine tuning of any television or FM channel.
2. Easily adapted to UHF converter use.
3. Excellent stability eliminates frequency drift.
4. Supplied in three- or four-section designs.
5. Far more quiet operation; permits high signal-to-noise ratio in front end designs.
6. Free from microphonics.
7. Greater selectivity on high frequency channels.
8. Eliminates "bunching" of high band channels. Covers entire range in only six turns.
9. Simplifies front end design and production.
10. Reduces assembly costs.

*Reg. trade mark of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. for inductance tuning devices covered by Mallory-Ware patents.

Television Tuners, Special Switches, Controls and Resistors

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors	Contacts
Controls	Resistors
Rectifiers	Vibrators
Special Switches	Power Supplies

Resistance Welding Materials

CROSS TALK

► **DOTS APACE** . . . We'd like to take credit for stirring up the current interest in dot-interlace for black-and-white television (*Crosstalk*, May 1950) but honesty forbids. The subject was germinating for weeks before we mentioned it and would have blossomed without cultivation by us. That said, we can report with pleasure three happenings in this field: Firstly, at the CCIR conference on television standards in London (see p 70, this issue) it was pointed out that a 625-line black-and-white image would, with dot-interlace, provide resolution equivalent to 880 lines. Partly on this basis, the French government was asked by neighboring countries to reconsider its 819-line system in favor of adopting 625 lines along with the rest of continental Europe. Secondly, the National Television System Committee has set up an ad hoc committee to consider the advisability of establishing dot-interlace standards for black-and-white, under the chairmanship of I. J. Kaar. As we write, this committee is holding its first meeting. Thirdly, the demonstrations by Hazeltine engineers of certain improvements on the RCA dot-sequential color system (*Tubes at Work*, this issue) are so impressive that all concerned are greatly heartened over the application of dot-interlace to the color problem. The Hazeltine technique of constant-brightness sampling is not directly applicable to black-and-white, but the half-element displacement of picture elements along adjacent scanning lines is applicable. At the moment, the principal doubts and fears about d-i for b-and-w lie in dot-crawl and other small-area flicker effects associated with the fact that a particular dot in the image is illuminated only 15 times per second when the field-scanning rate is 60 per second. Having witnessed the impressive flicker-reduction properties of a white-light silicate phosphor in Holland a few weeks ago, we suggest that such phosphors be used in dot-interlace tests at the earliest opportunity. The rewards for a successful solution to dot-interlace for black-and-white television are very substantial. So leave us leave no stone unturned!

► **NEXT DECADE** . . . The sparkle of one facet of the electronics industry, television, and its impact on other facets, notably a-m and f-m sound broadcasting and the movies, has encouraged a rash of statisticizing among the managers of these businesses. The tote for tv, all money spent for transmitters, receivers, talent and time charges is close to a billion dollars this year, certainly over a billion next year. This is a big figure, and should serve as a reminder that electronics is no longer a specialized business. It is geared to the national economy just as surely as food, clothing and autos.

All of which should make certain trends of particular interest to those managing electronic companies, be they suppliers of services, creators of components, purveyors of patents or fabricators of finished goods. The Economics Department of McGraw-Hill, in cooperation with the editors of our 30 sister publications, has just completed a survey of the growth potentials of American business and industry over the next decade. By 1960, barring war and assuming we then have full employment, the value of goods and services produced by all industry should be $315 billion, up 18 percent over 1950. The population should be 165 million, up 9 percent, and consumer expenditures $220 billion, up 19 percent. This is, of course, not a forecast; it is merely an index of what may easily come to pass if the national and international political climate is favorable to normal growth.

Technicians like ourselves, remote from managerial decisions, may profess disinterest in such matters. But we found the analytic basis of the trend study a matter of considerable technical interest. Accordingly we are working up an article on the long-range trends revealed in this survey, particularly as they affect our industry, for publication in an early issue. Twenty-five letters from readers, expressing extreme displeasure, will stop us cold. Any letter expressing interest will be welcome.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY in the United States

By W. W. MacDONALD
Managing Editor
ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONS can be focussed by means of electronic lenses much as light is focussed by optical lenses. Their wavelength is even less than that of ultraviolet, moreover, so electrons can illuminate in detail individual particles of matter that cannot be resolved by light. Why not, thought scientists of the early 1920's, use electrons rather than light as the basis for a new type of microscope to look at particles smaller than man had ever seen?

Early work involved examination of the enlarged patterns of materials which were themselves emitting electrons, and by 1930 a number of laboratories were using instruments of their own design to study the characteristics of such things as the filament wires of incandescent lamps and vacuum tubes. Substantial enlargement of objects intermediate between a source of electrons and a fluorescent screen was accomplished in the same decade, and in the 1940's commercialization of electron microscopes as we now know them occurred. RCA has, since that time, brought out and sold four models. North American Philips has imported several instruments. Farrand Optical is completing a design.

As of January 1950 there were 220 electron microscopes, valued at $2,800,000, in use in the United States. Of these 41 percent were owned by schools and hospitals, 39 percent by industry including independent research laboratories, and the remaining 20 percent by city, state and federal departments and institutions. Many instruments, particularly those in colleges, are turning out research data for non-owners.

Typical Electron Microscope Applications

Schools and Hospitals

AEROSOLS, size determination
ATMOSPHERE, particulate matter
BACTERIA, structure
BIOLOGICALS, sample investigation
CATALYSTS, surface studies
CELLS, structure,virus
CERAMICS, particle size, surface
CHEMICALS, product detection
CLAYS, physical characteristics
COLLOIDS, particle size
FIBERS, structure, size
INSTRUCTION, general
MARINE PARTICLES, size
MEDICAL, general
METALS, surfaces, single crystals
MINERALS, morphology
POLLEN, particle size
POLYMERS, physical characteristics
PRECIPITATES, formation
PROTEINS, fibrous structure
RESEARCH, general
SALTS, structure
SMOKE, particle size
STARCHES, molecular weight
TISSUES, virus infection, morphology
VIRUS, identification

Industry
(Including Independent Research)

AEROSOLS, size determination
BACTERIA, identification
BIOLOGICALS, general study
CATALYSTS, general study
CLAYS, physical characteristics
CONTROL, pilot plant and production
DIELECTRICS, surface, structure
DUST, particle size, structure
DYES, general study
EMULSIONS, general study
FILLERS, dispersal
FOODS, structure
FUMES, particle size, structure
GREASES, soap, structure
METALS, surface, structure, films
PAINT, particle size, structure
PAPER, fiber studies
PIGMENTS, dispersion
PLASTICS, general study
POLYMERS, particle size, structure
POWDERS, particle size, structure
RESEARCH, general
RESINS, general study
RUBBER, general study
SLUDGES, morphology
SMOKE, particle size, structure
VIRUS, examination
WAXES, general study

Government
(City, State and Federal)

BACTERIA, direct observation
BIOLOGICALS, particle size, structure
DUST, particle size
MATERIALS, general identification
MEDICAL, general
METALS, surface, structure
MINERALS, general study
RESEARCH, general
SOILS, general study
VIRUS, direct observation

Applications for the electron microscope, present and potential, are so numerous and varied that a complete tabulation is impractical. Many current applications are classified. The accompanying table lists typical uses to orient the casual reader. The following quotes are included for those who wish to study the subject in greater detail. First, a few from schools and hospitals:

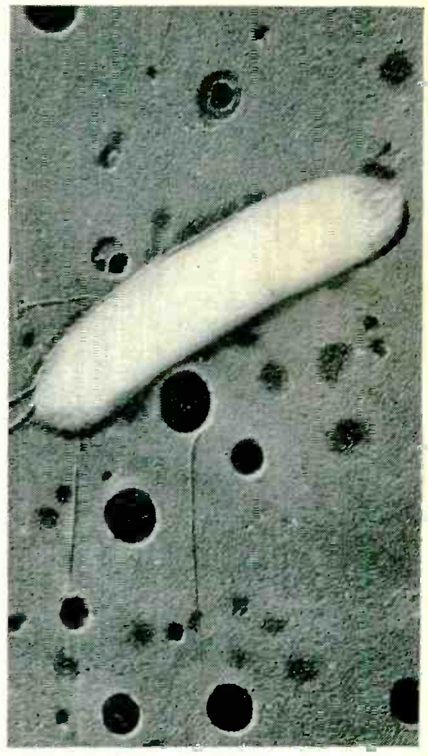
School of chemistry: "The electron microscope has been used as a primary standard method for particle size determination in synthetic rubber latices, in the investigation of pigment dispersion in the presence of surface active agents, for determination of the structure of surface films transparent to visible light where the resolving power or focal depth of the light microscope did not permit its use."

General research: "The instrument has been particularly useful in determining particle sizes and shape of catalysts, pigments, precipitates and cancer virus studies, and we have used the electron diffraction attachment on thin surface layers and vacuum deposited layers of metals and salts."

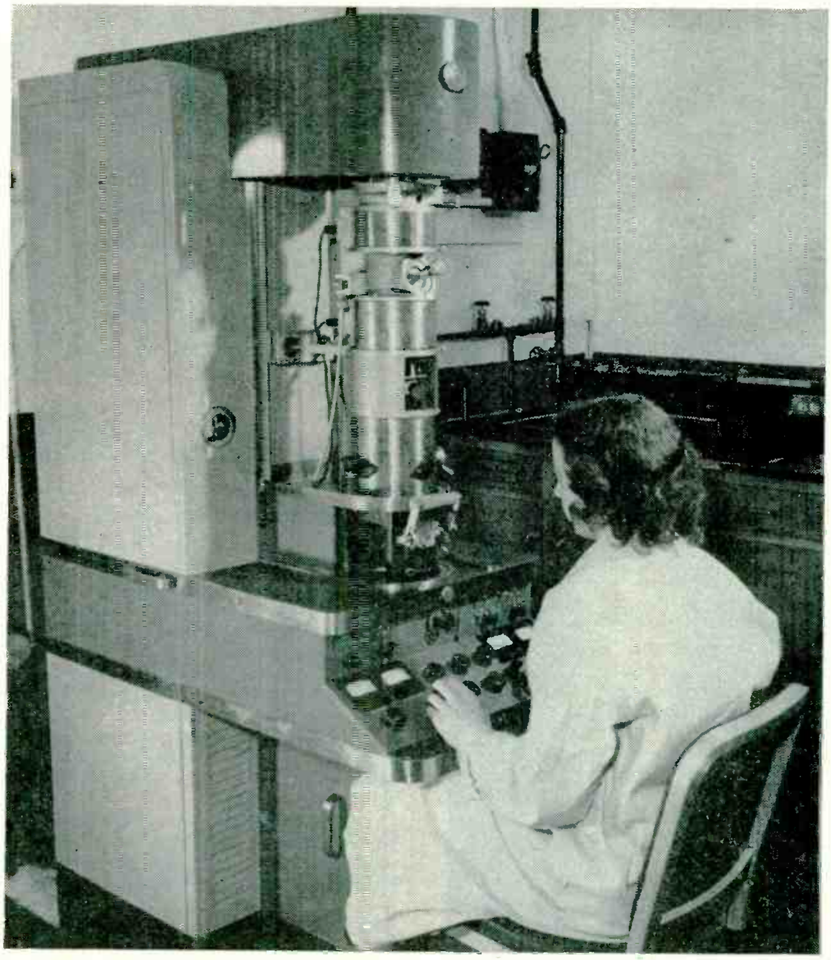
Research: "We have been able to detect a difference in composition between interior and surface of smoke particles."

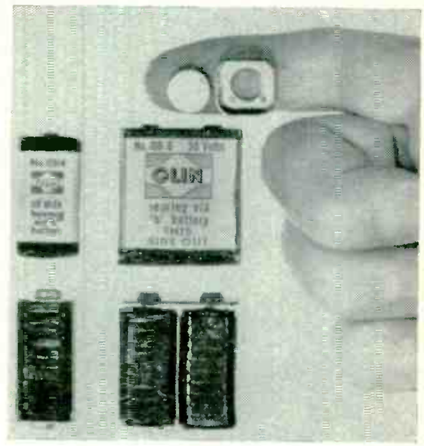
Medical school: "We have identified characteristic virus associated with certain disease conditions in man, con-

A grass-roots report delineating the progress and penetration of perhaps the most unique instrument in our field. Typical uses are tabulated and constructive suggestions for improvement of future designs and techniques laid on the line



Gold-shadowed bacterium, as shown by experimental Farrand instrument





Model EMU electron microscope used in a Connecticut factory for research, development and quality control, and small dry batteries for which it helped synthesize new materials

trolled physico-chemical treatments for purification of virus proteins, and studied the fine structures of fibrous proteins."

Medicine: "We have been able to see, photograph and characterize several animal virus hitherto known only by indirect evidence."

School of minerals: "We have investigated the crystalline phase in opal glass and shown that future study of this material with the electron microscope might be very significant to the industry."

Chemistry: "I feel that we have accomplished vindication by direct observation of several precipitation phenomena that were predicted by less direct methods and that we have added new knowledge concerning these phenomena."

Medical: "By using the electron microscope, I have found an otherwise unavailable source of approximate size determination in the colloidal range. The resolution was sufficient to show structure not otherwise discernible in protein fibers and in examination of sperm cell flagella."

General: "We have seen a number of new products in the field of chemistry and have observed in the field of virus and bacteriophage individuals that never could have been seen by optical means."

Bacteriology: "Our chief finding has been the discovery of the marked similarity of morphology among closely related bacteriophages active against salmonella thyphosa."

Medicine: "We have been studying the ultramicroscopic structure of myofibrils."

Medicine: "An intensive search is to be made for structures characteristic of neoplastic cells of both human and animal origin."

Medicine: "We have found globular proteins in cerebrospinal fluid, and virus-like globules in cancer extracts."

In industry, and among independent research organizations serving industry, applications for the electron microscope are still more extensive, as these examples show:

Paper company: "We have used the instrument not only as a research tool but in plant trouble shooting. Electron microscopy has shown clearly differences in pigments which were only suspected from optical microscopic examination and thus has confirmed and placed on a sounder basis several hypotheses we had proposed. In some instances we have been surprised by the information obtained from the electron microscope in that we find unsuspected differences between similar pigments."

Battery maker: "We have been able to demonstrate relationships existing between various materials and the actual industrial utility of these materials. This has enabled us to synthesize better materials. The electron microscope is also used for routine control of incoming materials."

Electronic equipment: "We have studied the surface structure of sintered metallic oxides by means of stereoscopic pairs, and the results have considerable value in ascertaining the effects of processing changes upon the physical structure of finished products."

Electronic: "We have determined the structure of films of Al_2O_3 formed electrolytically of a thickness equal to about 0.5 μ."

Electrical: "By obtaining accurate particle size measurements compacts of different alloys of tungsten and molybdenum metal powders can be repeated."

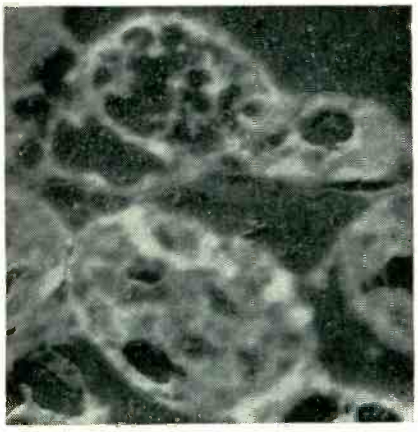
Powder maker: "We have known for some time that cellulose from various sources behaves differently during processing. By using the electron microscope as a tool for elucidating the minute architecture of cellulose, dissimilarities in submicroscopic structure have been revealed. This additional knowledge has given a new approach to the problem of reactivity, which should result in more efficient utilization of cellulose and an improvement in quality of the final product."

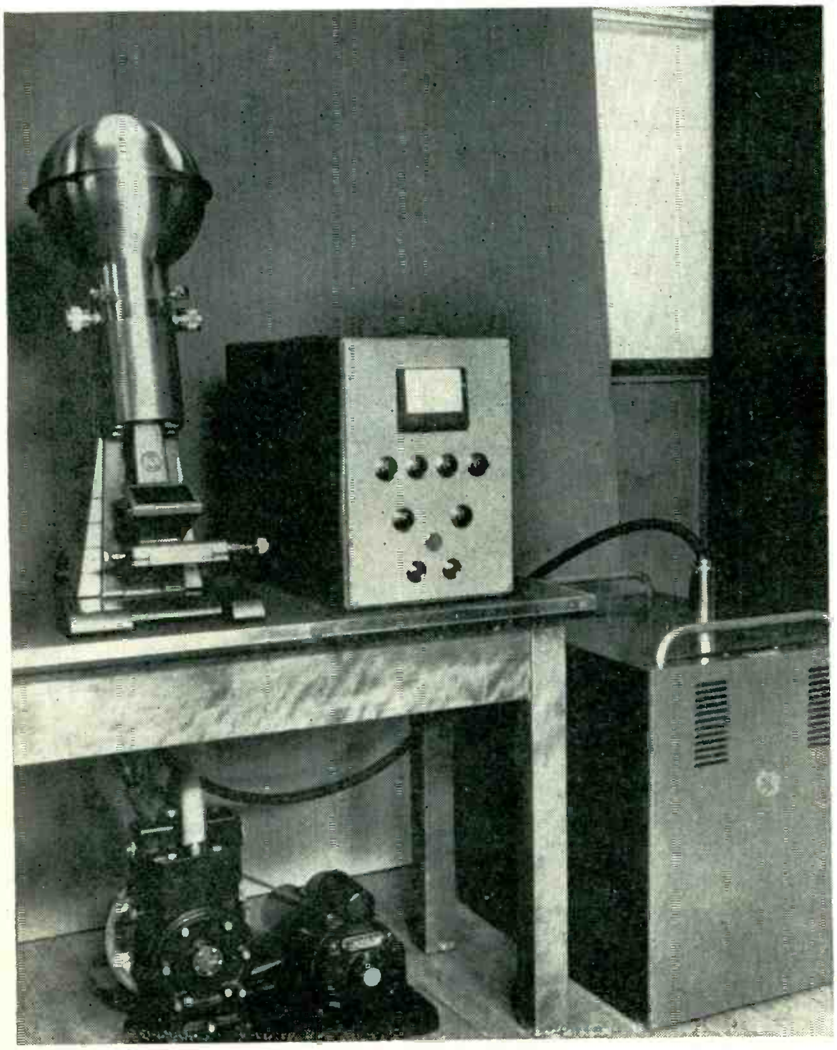
Pharmaceuticals: "A specific achievement has been the discovery of a new actinophage of S. griseus. These particles are much too small to see with the light microscope."

Oil company: "The use of reflection diffraction has made possible the identification of very thin corrosion films on metallic foils."

Oil: "Information, available only via electron microscopy, of importance in the production and evaluation of greases has been obtained."

Rubber: "We have studied and determined the relative growth rates of rubber and plastic latex particles during polymerization. By measuring the size of latex particles and determining the amount of soap on them, we have been able to calculate the size of soap molecules for a monolayer. We have determined differences in the ability of various polymers to disperse pigments."





RCA's latest model, a permanent-magnet type marketed for less than $6,000, and a micrograph of a plant section made with a 3,000X electronic lens and further enlarged photographically

City, state and federal government departments and institutions have been a little slower to acquire electron microscopes but a desire for the instrument is widespread:

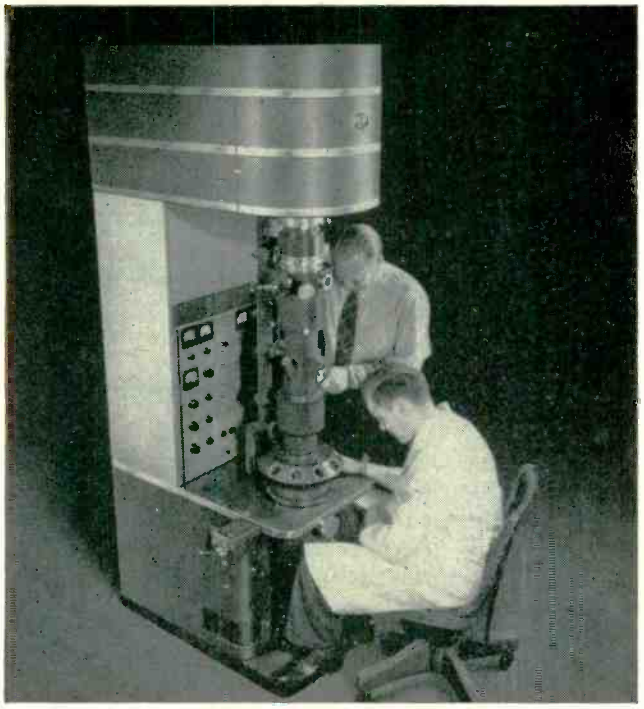
Law-enforcement agency: "A great deal of the laboratory's work has to do with the identification of unknown materials of all types. In this regard, the diffraction adaptation has been of great aid. Electron diffraction patterns have been obtained and subsequently identified on extremely minute deposits which otherwise might have been considered too limited for adequate analysis."

Health department: "We have made, in the past, an effort to identify poliomyelitis virus with the electron microscope. Although we failed, it was possible to demonstrate that previously published photographs of what was claimed to be poliomyelitis virus were not pictures of the virus at all."

Medical: "Our microscope has been used for direct observation of bacteria and virus, sectioned tissue and SiO and AlO replicas of frozen material by means of a technique developed here."

Design Suggestions

Users of electron microscopes contacted during this study of electron microscopy in the United States expressed an almost universal hope that better methods of preparing samples for examination would soon be found. They seemed generally satisfied with the performance of their instruments but, in a spirit of helpfulness indicative of a desire to see the art progress even faster, offered some constructive suggestions regarding future design.



Early commercial model electron microscope type EMB, and the console type EMC that came along a little later

Design suggestions are here listed in apparent order of importance, with full knowledge that some of them are difficult or impossible to achieve at this time for either technical or economic reasons and awareness of the fact that some have already been included in most recent electron microscope models:

(1) Greater range of magnification without complicated adjustment or dismantling.

(2) More efficient or effective electron-diffraction accessories.

(3) Increased resolving power to nearer the theoretical maximum.

(4) Provision for taking more micrographs without repumping.

(5) Improved correction of the electron lens system.

(6) Higher voltage for greater sample penetration.

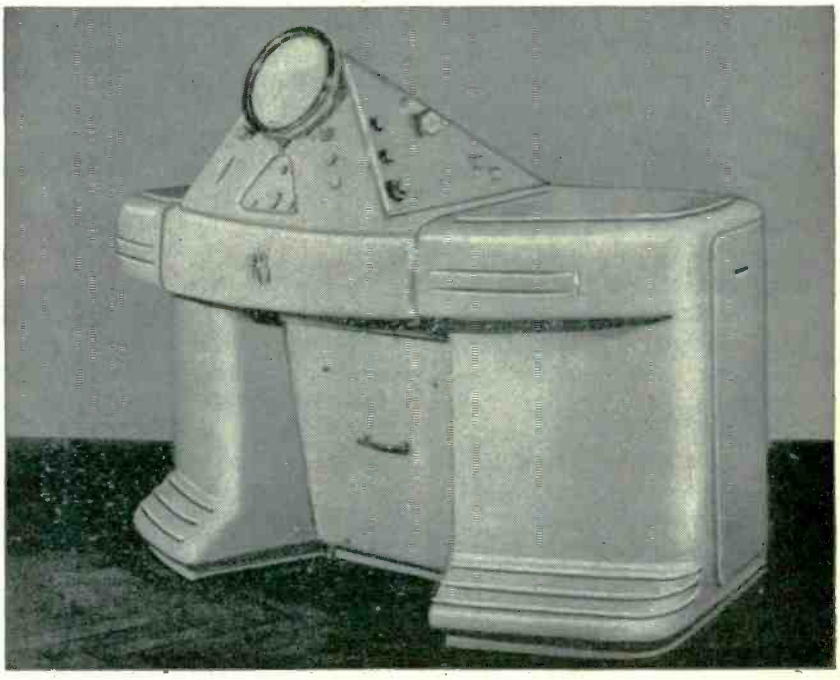
(7) Means of reducing heating and other causes of sample instability.

(8) Some means of obtaining more precise focussing.

(9) Some method of determining the magnification of the specimen field by internal means.

Other suggestions, not so numerous, include: A universal stage permitting movement of samples while the instrument is in use . . . A motor-driven stage . . . Motion-picture attachment for photographing samples . . . Adaptability to living materials . . . Larger field of view, particularly at low magnifications . . . Greater ease of adjusting new filaments after installation . . . Less susceptibility to corona and unsteadiness during humid weather . . . Elimination of effect of stray magnetic fields on ionization gage . . . More automatic or foolproof safety controls.

In view of the accomplishments of the electron microscope since 1940, growing appreciation of what it may do that can be done by no other means, improvements in design and reduction in price, the market for the instrument should show substantial growth in the next ten years.



Imported Philips console model

TV—THE INTERNATIONAL

CCIR Study Group, following tour of television systems in U.S.A., France, Holland and England, makes further progress toward international agreement on standards at London conference. Standard line-scanning frequency proposed as bridge between 525-line and 625-line systems

REPRESENTATIVES of 22 nations recently participated in a tour of the television systems of the world, preparatory to the London Conference of the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR) study group on television standards. This group is attempting to formulate worldwide or regional standards to facilitate program interchange and to control interference. The program included inspections and demonstrations of the television systems of the United States, France, Holland, and England from March 27 to May 5, as summarized in the accompanying table, and concluded May 12.

The conference continued the study of international television begun in Zurich last year, as reported in these pages last October. The Zurich conference considered a group of questions on scanning standards, polarity of modulation, direction of polarization and sound modulation. Agreement was reached at Zurich on two-to-one interlacing, on an aspect ratio of 4-by-3, and on nonsynchronous operation (field-scanning frequency independent of the power-supply frequency). These recommendations were unanimously reaffirmed at the London conference by the 12 nations then present. In addition, vestigial sideband transmission was recommended for world-wide standardization.

Attempts to agree on the number of lines per picture and the number of fields per second proved unavailing at the London meeting, although it appeared certain that all the nations of continental Europe represented at the conference, with the exception of France, would agree on 625 lines and 50 fields. Pending a further meeting, the French government is considering whether to go ahead with the 819-line system, or to go along with the 625-line systems of the neighboring countries.

One of the noteworthy developments of the London conference was the suggestion, advanced by the CCIR director, Dr. Balth. Van der Pol, that the line-scanning frequency be standardized as a means of bridging the difference between the 625-line European standard for line-scanning frequency and the 525-line American standard.

Technical Developments

The principal technical developments reviewed by the study group comprised seven major items: (1) the cost of operating a television system independently of the power supply frequency, (2) reduction of flicker by long-persistence phosphors, (3) the use of dot-interlace in black-and-white systems to improve resolution without increasing the bandwidth, (4) the polarity of picture modulation, (5) methods of reducing cochannel interference, (6) color television, and (7) standardizing the line-scanning frequency.

The first of these items, nonsynchronous operation, is important when transmitter and receiver operate on separate power systems, not tied together in frequency, as is likely when programs are exchanged across national borders. To avoid moving hum bars and scanning distortions, it is then necessary that stray magnetic and electric fields be removed both at transmitter and receiver.

A study of this problem, reported to the study group members by RCA at Camden, revealed that the use of direct current on certain heater-filaments in the camera circuits and simple constructional and circuit changes in the monitors sufficed at the transmitter. Using dry-disc rectifiers for the heater supply allowed a conversion of the transmitter equipment costing less than 2 percent of the cost of the camera chain. Even lower cost was expected when the changes are introduced at the design stage.

Conversion of receivers for non-synchronous operation was found to be equally simple. A standard 24-tube transformer-type table-model receiver was converted by substituting a larger power transformer (with less stray field), installing a magnetic shield around it, and inserting one extra multisection electrolytic capacitor and bracket. The cost of these changes to convert from 60-cycle operation to 50-cycle nonsynchronous operation was 2 percent of the total cost of the receiver including cabinet. To convert a 50-cycle receiver for non-synchronous operation cost only 1¼ percent. Similar figures were reported by Philips engineers in Holland, who demonstrated a transformerless set converted at a cost of about 0.5 percent. As a result of these findings, the conference voted, without reservation, to adopt nonsynchronous operation as a world standard.

Studies of Flicker

Tests conducted at the RCA laboratories in Harrison, using members of the study group as observers, revealed that images scanned at 60 fields per second could be viewed at highlight brightness from 5 to 8 times greater than when scanned at 50 fields, for the

SCENE

By DONALD G. FINK
Editor, ELECTRONICS
Technical Adviser to U. S. Delegation, CCIR Television Study Group

same visibility of flicker. This fact, which had been advanced by the U. S. delegation at Zurich in support of the 60-field American standard, impressed many of the delegates as justifying adoption of the 60-field rate. But a demonstration of flicker reduction using a long-persistence black-and-white silicate phosphor, at the Philips laboratories in Eindhoven, had the opposite effect, with the result that all the conferees except the U. S. delegation voted for the 50-field rate.

The phosphor demonstrated by Philips has two components, one producing blue light which decays to 63 percent of the initial intensity in about 0.1 millisecond, the other a yellow component decaying in about 10 milliseconds. The net effect is a bluish-white light, which decays to 6 percent of its initial intensity in one frame time, that is, in 1/25th second. Since the after-image is less than 6 percent as bright as the initial image, no smear effects are noted in objects in motion. Rapidly-moving objects may display yellow color fringes along edges at right angles to the motion, but this effect was stated not to be objectionable, since the eye is not critical of objects in rapid motion.

Using this silicate phosphor, the highlight brightness for tolerable flicker was increased about 7 times over that permissible with a short-decay sulphide white-light phosphor, when both operate at 50 fields. The increase in brightness in going from 50 to 60 fields, with short-decay phosphors, is about 6 times. Accordingly, the long-decay phosphor provides an improvement, at 50 fields, about equal to that in in-

TELEVISION TOUR — CONDENSED PROGRAM

U. S. A. (New York, Philadelphia, Washington) March 27–April 7, 1950

INSPECTIONS	DuMont, NBC, CBS and Philco studios and transmitters. A. T. and T. microwave and coaxial terminal. DuMont and Philco manufacturing plants. Federal, RCA, DuMont research laboratories. Exhibit of TV Receivers, RMA
DEMONSTRATIONS	Large-screen projection, Paramount Theatre, N. Y. Phonevision, Zenith. Telecine recording techniques, NBC. 525-line 60-field images vs 625-line 50-field images and flicker tests at 50, 60 and 70 fields, RCA, Harrison. Industrial color television, DuMont. Offset carrier operation, RCA, Princeton. 1029-line system, 20 mc, RCA, Princeton. Nonsynchronous operation, receivers, transmitters, and film projector, RCA, NBC. CBS field-sequential color television. RCA dot-sequential color television, with tri-color tube. Images on various video bandwidths, 4.25 to 20 mc, RCA.

FRANCE (Paris, Montmorency, Engien-les-Bains)—April 20–22, 1950

INSPECTIONS	Studios of French Broadcasting and Television Administration. Exhibit, French TV Receivers. 441-line and 819-line transmitters, Eiffel Tower.
DEMONSTRATIONS	Comparison of low and high-definition images with films. Positive vs negative modulation. Nonsynchronous operation of receivers. Cochannel interference reduction by sideband inversion. Interference tests.

HOLLAND (Eindhoven) April 24–25, 1950.

INSPECTIONS	Laboratory and plants of N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabricken. Exhibit of receivers and transmitting equipment. Visit to experimental studio and transmitter.
DEMONSTRATIONS	Images on different number of lines and bandwidths. Nonsynchronous operation of receivers. Flicker reduction at 50 fields by long-persistence phosphors. High-quality projection image (60 x 80 inches). Gradation correction of flying spot scanner (stills).

ENGLAND (London, Birmingham, Chelmsford, Hayes) April 27–May 5, 1950.

INSPECTIONS	London and Birmingham transmitters. Studios at Alexandra Palace and Lime Grove. GPO, BBC, EMI and Marconi research laboratories. BBC outside broadcast facilities. EMI and Marconi manufacturing plants. Exhibit of receivers, Radio Industry Council.
DEMONSTRATIONS	Large-screen projection, Odeon Theater, Penge, Cintel. Line broadening by spot-wobble method, BBC, Marconi. Offset-carrier laboratory tests, BBC. Comparison of 405 and 625-line transmission, BBC, EMI. Field-sequential color tv, 405 and 625 lines, 9 mc. Effect of scanning speed on signal/noise ratio, GPO. Flying-spot film scanners with gradation correction, BBC. Live pickup with cps emitron and gradation correction, EMI. Effect of neutral filters on flicker at 50 fields, Marconi. Simulated line and dot-sequential scanning, Marconi. Telecine recording techniques, with spot wobble, BBC.

Nations in Attendance.

Austria, Belgium, Canada[a], Denmark, Dominican Republic[a], Ecuador[a], Egypt[a], Finland[a], France, Great Britain, Iran[a], Italy, Mexico[a], Morocco[b], The Netherlands, Norway[a], Pakistan[a], Sweden, Switzerland, Tunisia[b], Turkey[a], United States of America.

[a] U. S. A. demonstrations only; [b] London conference only.

Summary of Latest Answers to Questionnaire

Country	Non-Sync. Operation	Frames/Fields Per Second	Lines Per Frame	Aspect Ratio	Modulation Polarity	Interlace Ratio	Sound Modulation	Channel Width (mc)
Austria	yes	25/50	625	4/3	negative	2/1	f-m	7
Belgium	yes	25/50	625	4/3	undecided	2/1	undecided	7–8.4
Denmark	yes	25/50	625	4/3	undecided	2/1	undecided	7
France	yes	25/50	819	4/3	positive	2/1	a-m	13.5–14
Italy	yes	25/50	625	4/3	undecided	2/1	f-m	7
Morocco-Tunisia	yes	25/50	819	4/3	positive	2/1	a-m	13.5–14
Netherlands	yes	25/50	625	4/3	negative	2/1	f-m	7
Sweden	yes	25/50	625	4/3	negative	2/1	f-m	7
Switzerland	yes	25/50	625	4/3	negative	2/1	f-m	7
United Kingdom	yes	25/50	405	4/3	positive	2/1	a-m	5
United States	yes	30/60	525	4/3	negative	2/1	f-m	6

creasing the field rate from 50 to 60 per second.

The U. S. delegation, acknowledging the importance of suitable long-decay phosphors, pointed out that such phosphors could provide even brighter pictures when used at 60 fields, and that such performance will probably be required in the future, particularly in dot-interlaced systems, in which the complete scanning cycle requires 4 fields for completion.

Dot-Interlace

Current interest in the United States in dot-interlace for color and black-and-white systems led the U.S. delegation to prepare a conference paper on this subject. This paper pointed out that dot-interlace doubles the resolution of an image relative to that of a line-interlaced image, without increasing the bandwidth. If dot interlace is to be used in a black-and-white system, without planning for a compatible color system in the future, the number of lines should be increased about 40 percent, this assuring that the increased resolution is equally distributed vertically and horizontally. If, however, it is planned to use dot-interlace in a compatible color system, the number of lines should not be increased, but the advantage of dot-interlace can nevertheless by largely realized in black-and-white, since nonuniform distribution of resolution is not subjectively harmful to image quality. Thus, using dot-interlace in a black-white system, the 405, 525 and 625-line systems become the equivalent of 570, 740 and 880-line systems respectively, even though the line and field scanning standards are not changed. The fact that a 625-line dot-interlaced system would then be equivalent to an 880-line-interlaced system was noted by the French delegation as a possible justification for adoption of the 625-line standard by the French Government, since dot-interlace would then provide resolution somewhat superior to that of the established 819-line French standard.

Modulation Polarity

Comparative observation of the American and British systems revealed certain differences regarding polarity of modulation. The U.S. negative-modulation standard produces black spots from ignition interference, whereas the British positive polarity produces more noticeable white spots. Test reported by the Swedish delegation indicated that about twice the signal strength was needed, for equal annoyance from ignition interference, with positive modulation.

The British delegation pointed out that ignition systems produce greater interference with synchronizing pulses when negative modulation is used, and this leads to complication in receiver design to stabilize the horizontal scanning. The American delegation replied that such stabilizing circuits were also desirable to protect scanning from thermal noise interference, which favors neither polarity of modulation, and that the higher costs of American receivers reflected a different set of conditions, including multichannel reception, brighter pictures, higher resolution, greater sensitivity, and higher quality sound reception by f-m.

The prospect of television service in the crowded centers of continental Europe entails a serious problem of interference, not unlike that currently faced along the eastern seaboard in the United States. For this reason, the European delegates were vitally interested in the American methods of reducing cochannel interference. A demonstration of the offset carrier technique was given at the RCA Laboratories at Princeton, N. J. and at the BBC Research Station at Kingswood Warren, Surrey. The measurements of the improvement afforded by offset were in close agreement on both sides of the Atlantic, the BBC figures being within 1 or 2 db of the results published by JTAC in this country.

Another means of reducing cochannel interference is the use of different directions of polarization of the radiated waves. It was unanimously agreed at Zurich and reaffirmed at London that the direction of polarization need not be specified as an international standard. This permits stations in adjacent countries to employ different directions to minimize interference. It was reported that some of the future installations in England would probably employ horizontal polarization, whereas the existing service in London and Birmingham would continue with vertical radiation.

Color Television

The conferees had a number of opportunities to view various systems of color television, intended for public consumption as well as "closed-circuit" use. Full scale demonstrations of the CBS and RCA 6-mc systems were held for the delegates in Washington, the latter with the tri-color tube. Other demonstrations included the 18-mc field-sequential industrial system of Du-Mont, and demonstrations in England by BBC and Pye, Ltd. of field sequential systems using a 9-mc video band.

The conference concluded that it was too early to consider international standards for color service, but went on record as favoring a compatible system, i. e., one using the same number of lines and fields as was proposed for the black-and-white service. In this vote, the U.S. delegation abstained since the matter was currently under consideration by the FCC and no decision had been reached. The delegates were universally impressed by the ingenuity of the tri-color picture tube and understood that this type of tube could be used in any of the three color systems.

Line-Scanning Frequency

At the London conference, which was held May 8-12, it became clear that two scanning systems had most adherents throughout the world, the 525-line 60-field system of the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Cuba and Brazil (of which only the U.S.A. was represented) and the 625-line 50-field system favored by the continental European nations, except France. At Zurich, it had been pointed out by the U.S. delegation that these two systems have an important operating characteristic which is nearly identical, the line-scanning frequency. In the 525-line system this is 15,750 lines per second; in the 625-line system it is 15,625 lines per second. These two rates differ by 125 lines per second, or only 0.8 of a percent.

Thus, if a receiver built for 625 lines, 50 fields were operated on a 525-line 60-field system, only a minor adjustment would have to be made in the horizontal hold control to achieve line synchronization. Moreover, since the range of the vertical hold control is, in nearly all receivers, wide enough to encompass both 50 and 60 fields, field synchronization could also be achieved. If the receivers and transmitters were designed for nonsynchronous operation, so that hum bars and scanning distortion did not appear, the two systems would be compatible so far as scanning is concerned.

The demonstrated low cost of nonsynchronous operation caused this fact to assume new importance at the London conference and the matter was the subject of much discussion. It was pointed out that nonsynchronous operation permitted tight tolerances to be maintained on the line-scanning frequency and that such tight control would permit better receiver performance at lower cost (for example, the Q of horizontal stabilizing circuits could be increased). Moreover, in anticipation of dot-interlace operation, narrow tolerances on line-scanning frequency were highly desirable, if not absolutely essential. Accordingly, it was proposed by Dr. Van der Pol that the line-scanning frequency of the 525-line and 625-line systems be made the same, at a compromise value of, say, 15,700 lines per second, and that this value be fixed within a tolerance of plus or minus one line per second, equivalent to simple crystal control of the sync generator (without temperature control of the crystal).

Since the line-scanning frequency is in fact the most critical aspect of scanning-system design, standardization would achieve important economies and make possible program interchange between nations using otherwise different scanning standards. In fact, it was noted that if the line-scanning frequency were standardized, and nonsynchronous operation were universally adopted, a continuous variation of lines and fields between the 525-60 and 625-50 limits would be possible without adverse effect and this might eventually lead to worldwide agreement on single values of these quantities.

The U.S. delegation gave immediate support to this proposal, but the other nations requested the opportunity of studying it further, placing such a standard on the agenda for the Geneva meeting, as noted below.

Conference Actions

The accompanying table shows positions taken by various delegations with respect to standards, as recorded at the London meeting.

At one stage in the conference, the British delegation proposed that four systems be recognized as world standards, those employing 405, 525, 625 and 819 lines. The United States delegation objected that four standards would in fact be no standard at all and stated its opinion that the video bandwidth for the 405-line system (2.75 mc) was too small and that for the 819-line system (12 mc) too great, whereas the bandwidth for the other two systems (4.25 to 5 mc) was the best compromise between quality of image and quantity of television service.

Shortly thereafter, the continental European nations present (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland) signified their desire to formulate a complete set of standards for the European region, based on 625-lines 50-fields. To make this possible, a sub-group was formed under the Chairmanship of Dr. Gerber of the Swiss delegation, to meet at the CCIR headquarters in Geneva. All member nations of the study group, including those committed to other standards, were invited to participate in this meeting, which will probably be held late this summer.

The sub-group will be charged with making definite recommendations for the continental European region regarding lines per frame, fields per second, polarity of modulation, type of sound modulation, video bandwidth and channel width, separation of sound and picture carriers, and distribution of sidebands. The matter of a standard line-scanning frequency, with a narrow tolerance, will also be taken up. Concurrently, plans were underway to hold a European television frequency allocation conference in Sweden, although this would not come under the jurisdiction of the CCIR.

An urgent plea was addressed to France by the nations named above, asking that the French 819-line standard be rescinded in favor of 625 lines, so that programs could be exchanged directly between France and her neighbors. If this action should be taken, it appears certain that there will be two regional standards recommended to the CCIR plenary session in Europe next year, the 525-line system for the North American region, and the 625-line system for continental Europe.

Mobile

By R. CAMERON BARRITT
West Pittston, Penn.

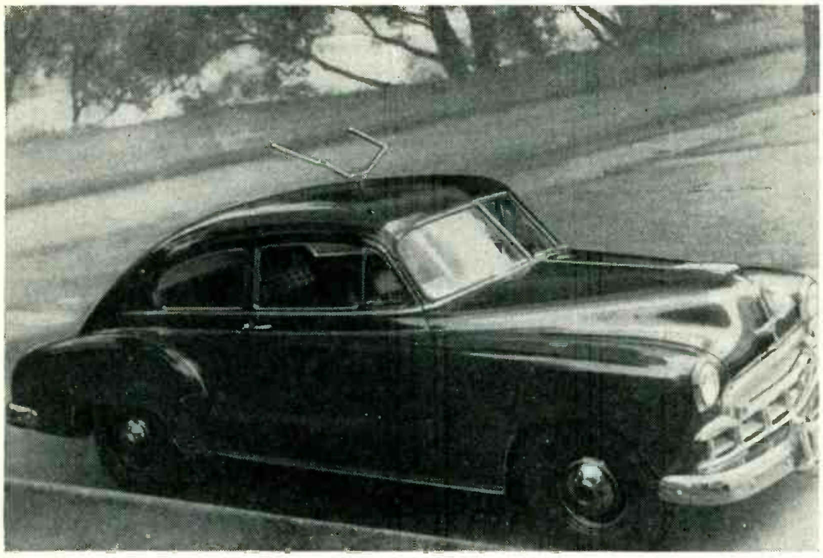


FIG. 1.—Automobile used in making tests is shown with ram's horn antenna in position

COMMERCIAL RECEIVER REQUIREMENTS

F-M AUTOMOBILE RADIO is already practical in some areas of the country having easy topography and good program service.

A national market of sizeable proportions will develop as f-m stations in other areas increase their daytime service.

Commercial receivers designed for mobile application will have to be quite different from those now used in fixed locations. This forward-looking article tells what some of the special requirements will be

AUTOMOBILE RADIO RECEPTION is not always a dependable source of entertainment due to constantly-shifting levels of signal and interference as the receiving automobile travels. Especially in open country at night, both cochannel and adjacent-channel interference alter their intensities with each mile, and fading of the desired signal may render it impossible to keep a station coming through during an entire program.

As is well known, there is less difficulty with atmospheric noise and cochannel interference with f-m, but different problems of commensurate importance become apparent in the course of tests. Enough data has been gathered, however, to indicate that f-m broadcast reception in moving automobiles is definitely practical.

Test Equipment

The automobile used in the tests (Fig. 1) was equipped with resistor spark-plugs, a distributor suppressor, and a generator capacitor. A wide-range amplifier (30 cps to 10 kc), employing push-pull 6AQ5's with 125 volts on the plates, yielded almost 4 watts. This was sufficient to over-ride the ambient noise-level of the car at 50 mph with the windows closed, although it appears that a reserve of audio power is desirable.

A 10-inch speaker was mounted in the firewall, using the hood for a baffle, as shown in Fig. 2. This makes an almost perfect speaker enclosure and provides good bass response.

The receiver used in most of the tests was Fidelotuner with an extra r-f stage and a modified limiter, having an approximate threshold sensitivity of 2.5 microvolts (50 ohms) over some two-thirds of the band.

Major Problem

The major problem manifested itself as rapid fluctuations of the audio recovery and as fluctuation noise, which occurred only when the car was in motion but seemed to have no particular relation to the roughness of the road nor to the speed of the car. Periodicity seemed to be related to the wavelength of the signal. This condition even occurred in areas of direct illumination by the transmitting antenna.

It was conjectured that out-of-phase reflections from various sources set up standing-wave patterns resulting in reinforcements and cancellations of the signal. Drops in signal strength were unnoted at first, as the average signal strength was quite high—much more than high enough to saturate the limiter when the car was not moving. Observations with an S meter verified this.

Curing Flutter

To assure saturation of the limiter while the car was in motion, an extra broad-band r-f stage was installed and the limiter was modified. Satisfactory performance was then experienced. Acceptable reception was obtained in many areas, and investigations were organized to establish what sensitivity was necessary under various conditions. It was concluded that the greatest possible sensitivity was necessary to assure the receiver's utility.

Rapid-fading proves troublesome in stationary long-distance reception. The same kind of fading often shows up in weak-field, long-distance mobile reception and is usually not accompanied by the standing-wave circumstances. The two are differentiated easily enough, as the rapid fading nearly always varies in frequency of fluctuation, probably because of a slip of phase in the paths of propagation as atmospheric refraction conditions change. When the extra path is caused by reflection from the wings of a moving airplane, the addition of the waves of changing phase is perfectly demonstrated. The trouble caused by multipath conditions can be alleviated by the wide-band treatment described in a later section.

It became apparent that amplifi-

F-M Broadcast Reception

Report on performance of various circuits and antennas for reception of frequency-modulation broadcasts in automobiles. Preliminary tests show need for increased sensitivities and improved limiting circuits in f-m broadcast receivers for moving vehicles

cation to saturate the limiter was not the whole answer to the near-field fluctuation trouble, as the speed of the ordinary limiter may not be great enough to hide serrated dips even in areas of high signal strength. These kinds of drops do not evidence themselves as vacillations of the audio recovery, but rather as fluctuation noise—sudden clicks and sputters. When the dips are not sharp, the result is a flutter of the audio.

The double cascade limiter, with its dual time constant and symmetrical limiting of both peaks, appears to be a necessity in this case. Increased numbers of cascades plus duo-diode shunt limiters can be used to advantage, but the 6BN6 gated-beam tube seems to provide good limiting without a time constant.

A transient condition of reception in cities, similar to serration noise, is caused by phase-interference of multiple reflections from hard-surfaced buildings and streets. Abrupt phase shifts cause an audio noise. This difficulty is treated as common channel interference. Though it is possible that common channel interference may produce p-m noise, most of the effect can be eliminated by wide-band detection techniques.

The second major problem also involves limiters and is the obvious one of ignition noise. (Industrial noise is less important.) Although internal-combustion engines treated with suitable suppressors cause little trouble in the majority of cases, a large percentage of cars and most trucks which pass cause tremendous static, often in spite of good signal strength and fair limiting. This is to be expected because of the proximity of the receiving antenna to the source of the noise. A partial solution of this problem will eventually come when laws are passed compelling all vehicles to be equipped with suitable suppressors, such as the resistor spark-plug, in order to eliminate tvi. In the meantime, improved limiters and antennas are prescribed.

Antennas

The design of a good antenna for mobile f-m reception is difficult. A

Table I—Typical Long-Distance Mobile F-M Reception Ranges

(Useful range limit estimated on basis of equivalent a-m noise performance)

Maximum range	*Receiving area length*	*Location*	*Station*	*Receiving antenna*	*Remarks*
105 mi	30 mi	Mount Pocono, Pa. Route 46	WHCU, Ithaca, N. Y.	Turnstile	Altitude of highway close to 2,000 feet
Up to 95	60	Skyline Drive in Virginia	All stations in Washington, most of Va. and Md. and some W. Va. stations	Ram's horn	Altitude of highway close to 4,000 feet
95	30	Routes 115 and 46	WQXR, New York, New York	Turnstile	
85	30	through Pocono Mts.	WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa		
90	No limit	Plymouth, Pa.	WSBA, York, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	Received in Wyoming Valley over 1,500-foot mountains
75	Not ascertained	Dupont, Pa.	WENY, Elmira, N. Y. (5 kw ERP)	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	Perfect reception in mountains and good reception at foot of mountains (800-ft altitude)
70	No limit	Scranton, Pa.	WRAK, Williamsport, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	
65	No limit	Scranton, Pa.	WKOK, Sunbury, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	Good reception through most of variations in alt. and all towns
60	15	Wyoming, Pa.	WNBF, Binghamton, N. Y.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	
50	$3\frac{1}{4}$ mi areas	Kingston, Pa.	WFMZ, Allentown, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	Reception in small areas from over 2,000-foot mountain range
50	Not ascertained	Binghamton, N. Y.	WQAN, Scranton, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	
45	No limit	Scranton, Pa.	WPPA, Shenandoah, Pa.	$\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ h-V	
	2–50 yd areas	2 points inside Holland Tunnel in New York City	WQXR, New York, N. Y.		Reception possible in tunnel at points where change of slope occurs

ram's horn antenna was the first experimental antenna tried. The particular model shown in Fig. 1 has the disadvantages of extremely low gain (most pickup is concentrated skyward), a large component of vertical polarization, undesirable frequency sensitivity, and an irregular radiation pattern.

The properties of a vertically-polarized unipole were investigated, since it was thought that the loss of proper polarization might be compensated for if a good high-gain omnidirectional pattern could be acquired. Moreover, a large proportion of signals received while mobile are by reflection, and these often have much vertical polarization. However, patterns resulting were of small gain and just as irregular, due to the irregular ground-plane of the rooftop. A quarter-wave center-roof-mounted vertical whip, however, is useable for short ranges.

The gain of a horizontal antenna, ¼ wavelength above ground, was adopted as the minimum requirement. A whip type horizontal V was built using a foreshortened ¼ wavelength for a bazooka which symmetrized the pattern by balancing the potential of the two poles above ground. The gain and vertical directivity were vastly improved, and the horizontal directional characteristic obtained at center frequency was nearly perfect.

The antenna finally tested and more or less adopted as a permanent fixture is a turnstile, mounted ½ wavelength above the roof (maximum horizontal gain is obtained in this position). An extreme mechanical problem is introduced by the large dimensions of this type.

A 75-ohm coaxial cable passes through the center of the supporting mast. A combination bazooka-balancer and ¼-wave transformer matches the line to the parallel 75-ohm twinax leads which connect the dipoles. Good circularity and a low swr are obtained over the whole f-m band. The ½-wavelength mast raises the antenna above the ignition noise zone and a pickup with improved signal-to-noise ratio is obtained.

As desirable as antenna gain is, it must not be exalted at the expense of smoothness of the azimuthal radiation pattern. With all the variables to which the f-m signal strength is already subject, it is definitely undesirable to introduce a variation dependent on the car's maneuvering.

Present F-M Coverage

The research conducted was also intended to reveal how well typical highways are covered by f-m at the present time, which would indicate in part the practicability of commercial production of automobile f-m sets.

Highways in the East from upper New York state to Virginia are extremely well-covered by f-m stations. In fact, there are very few routes in these states that do not have large cities at least every 60 miles, and thus an f-m station always within receiving range.

The receiver used gave acceptable mountainless reception up to 40 miles from New York City with the ram's horn antenna, to 50 miles with the V antenna, and up to about 65 miles with the turnstile—when tuned to class B stations (20 kw at 500 ft). The useful distance of a set when immobile is, of course, much greater than when it is moving, because the motion of the automobile introduces the factor of fluctuating signal and noise.

It was found that the shadow problem on the highway is not so serious as feared or as academic predictions would lead one to anticipate. One can naturally expect very little reception when passing by a high mountain that lies between the route and the desired station. Also, when the road descends into a deep ravine, crosses a valley, or otherwise loses elevation rapidly, all but the nearest signals are lost until elevation is again established.

In wide valleys with steep sides there is usually good reception from stations perpendicularly behind the mountains, because reflection from the opposite side helps maintain signal strength. If the sides of the valley are gradually sloping, the fill-in may still be present, the major contribution being attributable to diffraction over a relatively sharp edge of the peak of the intercepting mountain.

It has been observed that excellent signal strength may be present from a station 40 miles behind a 2,000-foot mountain range in an area where the peak of the diffracting mountain can clearly be viewed.

Although these two kinds of fill may be present in a trough of sufficient width-to-height ratio, it is a different story in a narrower chasm. If a highway runs through a narrow trough with steep sides, there may often be no signal from any station unless the propagation is in line with the furrow. Short range reception is best for stations which use a sufficiently high tower to minimize close range shadows.

Good homogeneity even in streets of even hilly cities has been found, probably because of the vast possibilities of reflection fill-in by buildings. Tolerable reception on highways that change elevation abruptly is often afforded because the car's motion obscures the presence of dropouts which occur in only a small area.

Regarding the aid that hills give reception, the boost observed on the side nearest the transmitting terminal is carried all the way from near the bottom to the top and a considerable distance beyond the crown. If the hill is not too steep, the only apparent effect of the lower signal on the far side is a rise in receiver hiss-level. Nearly all the quirks of propagation and reception met can be predicted by present day theory[1] on uhf propagation.

Our comparisons of f-m and a-m practicability have shown that f-m fading is no more extensive, for the most part, than a-m, and that the signal returns more often. The useful range of f-m is commensurate with that of the majority of a-m stations.

Long distance reception occurs in low swr areas with a minimum number of dropouts, that have little relation to the absolute value of signal strength and which occur not necessarily because of line-of-sight conditions, short propagation route, nor because of large transmitted power, but occur because of the characteristics of the surrounding topography.

Reception of a purely diffracted wave is reliable, but an added wave caused by atmospheric refraction produces the weak signal oscillation mentioned previously. The omnidirectional antenna necessary for mobile reception is vulnerable to out-of-phase signals and cancellations of different reception paths, as well as other interference. No antenna rejection of interference is possible in the horizontal direction.

Receivers

The ideal receiver for installation in automobiles would be quite expensive. Some shortcuts might be necessary commercially. Great sensitivity is the major requirement. Other features could be used in a greater or lesser degree, depending on how idealistic one may be.

To obtain great sensitivity means a large amount of amplification—introducing the problems of regeneration, cross modulation, and undesired responses. The double or triple superheterodyne is a likely approach as it is easier to distribute a high degree of amplification in different frequencies, thus affording isolation; but the multisuperhet design must be worked out carefully to avoid spurious responses, such as those resulting from oscillator harmonics or oscillator beat frequencies.

Another approach to high gain is in the design of the selective circuits. A transmission-line type of tuned circuit, instead of the conventional lumped constants, will furnish a higher impedance and thus a higher gain, also with accompanying greater selectivity. The transmission-line type element should be as close as possible to a full quarter-wave, however.

The importance of selectivity in the front-end for minimizing spurious responses should not be undervalued. The tuned stage should be the earliest one possible and any broad-band coupling should follow it. If the first r-f stage is broadband, it will have to be carefully designed for linearity. The r-f stage added to the Fidelotuner was made broad-band for simplification and economy and it is, unfortunately, subject to overloads and heterodynes. The high sensitivity necessary in the mobile receiver renders it extremely vulnerable to cross-modulation.

Nominal sensitivity (50-ohm terminals) should be one microvolt and it is felt that a useful sensitivity in the tenths of microvolts can be achieved in production without extraordinary difficulty. The point should be made that supersensitivity is not of so much value unless it is accompanied by low-noise amplification in the r-f head. For a maximum range, the controlling noise of a receiver should be that due to the resistance of the antenna with a minimum added by the circuits and tubes of the r-f preamplification.[2]

When the receiver has enough amplification to assure saturation of the limiter, the vacillation of audio recovery previously described will not be exhibited, but in the fringe areas the trouble may still be evident in an undulation of the background noise level. This difficulty emphasizes the need for low-noise design with two triode r-f amplifiers. The cascode amplifier[3] is a good arrangement, and the use of the Tung-Sol 5687 twin triode would probably yield excellent performance in gain and noise factor, although the less expensive 12AT7 may certainly be utilized in less idealistic fabrication.

FIG. 2—Firewall speaker mounting using the hood as a baffle.

The commercial receiver would have to be quite rugged and capable of holding its alignment when subjected to road shock.

Tuning indicators are of no value when in motion. Automatic-frequency-control seems to be a must for mobile receivers.[4] It eliminates the side responses (which would occur if a conventional discriminator were used), acts as a valuable aid in tuning (the set is automatically brought into resonance when tuned near a station), obviates the necessity of crystal-controlled oscillators to eliminate drift, automatically reduces the distortion caused by adjacent-channel carriers[5], and maintains the i-f in the exact center of the discriminator characteristic, meaning maximum invulnerability to any ignition noise residue passed by the limiters. The only disadvantage is the possible loss of tuning during the fluctuation of a very weak signal, or the possible switch-over to another channel.

Bandpass

It is desirable to use a somewhat wider i-f bandpass than usual. Most stations unfortunately maintain their modulation level high and speech transients slip through the compressor, resulting in the signal becoming distorted when passed through the conventional receiver —i-f—amplifier. It should be kept in mind that the bandwidth of an f-m signal deviated plus or minus 75 kc is quite a bit more than 150 kc[6], and that it is the phase unlinearity of the i-f, not the amplitude unlinearity, that causes distortion[7]. Residue overmodulation of short duration is much more apparent with f-m than with a-m. Allowance for this, plus some acknowledgement of i-f drift, would seem to indicate a bandpass of well over 200 kc as the preferred specification. A steeper bandpass can be obtained by using relatively low gain per stage, which would allow for an extra stage with another bandpass network.

Wide-band detection (3 to 6 mc) used to cancel out distortion and noise products of spikes caused by multipath reception and channel interference, as described in the references 8, 9, 10, has great value in the mobile receiver. At the very extreme limit of the propagation range the fluctuation is smoothed out, since the signal is weak, while the reception is distorted by co-channel out-of-phase waves arriving by a longer path, but with almost as much strength as the direct-path wave. Elimination of the distortion, by this means, may result in a receiver of a useful range extended to over 100 miles if careful attention is paid to the noise factor of the front-end so that the signal will not be lost in a background of noise.

Skywave propagation of f-m,

represented by reception in excess of 100 miles, is related to meteorological conditions for the most part and has very little to do with ionospheric propagation. It does not fade so much, nor is it so variable as a-m skywave.

Use of wide-band limiters and discriminator should also be considered as an aid to the adjacent-channel interference problem[5]. Channel interference has been observed in the New York City area with the receiver described having a selectivity not quite 60 db adjacent channel, considered sufficient by manufacturers at the present time.

Described in the references is a 6-mc wide-band discriminator which is conventional in utilizing tuned circuits, but is superior to the usual transformer type. Noise reduction capabilities are combined in the detector. It was conceived by Arguimbau and Granlund and is described in their latest article on Trans-Atlantic f-m[10]. The 6-mc bandwidth of limiters and discriminator is capable of ignoring distortion resulting from an interfering carrier with an amplitude of less than 5 percent of the desired carrier amplitude—½ db difference. A 3-mc discriminator is useful for a ratio of desired to interfering carrier up to 90.5 percent for 75-kc swing. Either is vastly superior to the rejection capabilities of the ordinary f-m system usually prescribed as requiring a 2-to-1 ratio of signal to interference.

In cases where this kind of wide-band detection is not warranted, it is felt that a wider discriminator than now utilized is still required. The best i-f of present-day techniques is still not good enough to ignore even a minimum of adjacent or alternate channel signal. When the peaks of the discriminator fall in the adjacent or alternate channel, the trouble is intensified and a large distortion product may result from merely an unmodulated carrier in this region. A discriminator with a bandwidth sufficiently wide so that its peaks are far out on the i-f skirt, at least farther than the alternate channel, seems to be the minimum requirement.

Though we have not yet had the opportunity to observe the mobile performance of a receiver with wide-band detection, we certainly expect it to perform with less noise, less distortion, and greater range, —to be reliable to 100 miles in conjunction with a good antenna. The combining of a-m facilities in the mobile receiver would be desired at the present time; however, with the circuit complexities already present in the receiver due to the involved requirements of mobile f-m, it would seem inadvisable to complicate matters further and increase expense. Our visualizing such an f-m receiver commercially available is for the day when all stations furnish full-time f-m programs.

Conclusions

From experimentation it has become evident that mobile f-m broadcast reception is feasible to further limits than had been expected. Shadow fill-in by various agents renders useful the quasi-optical type of propagation, but irregularities pose an extreme problem in limiting, since the signal intensity varies to extreme limits although fill in and other phenomena have kept it at a useful value. The line-of-sight restriction having been successfully dealt with, the remaining problem is that of distortion resulting from multi-path-wave interference in weak fields, which appears to be solvable with wide-band detection.

In this article we have not speculated as to the relative superiority of mobile f-m to a-m, or conversely; but in our investigation, there has been much evidence of a nature to cause a partiality toward f-m. Mobile reception of WQXR, a-m and f-m, illustrates the vast advantages of f-m, for the 10-kw a-m signals are consistently lost in a conglomeration of channel interference. (The programs of WQXR are ideal for a research of this nature.) We might add that the dead area of WQXR-FM's reception, which may occur between a distance of 65 to 80 miles from New York, is amply filled in by the retransmission of the programs through Allentown's WFMZ.

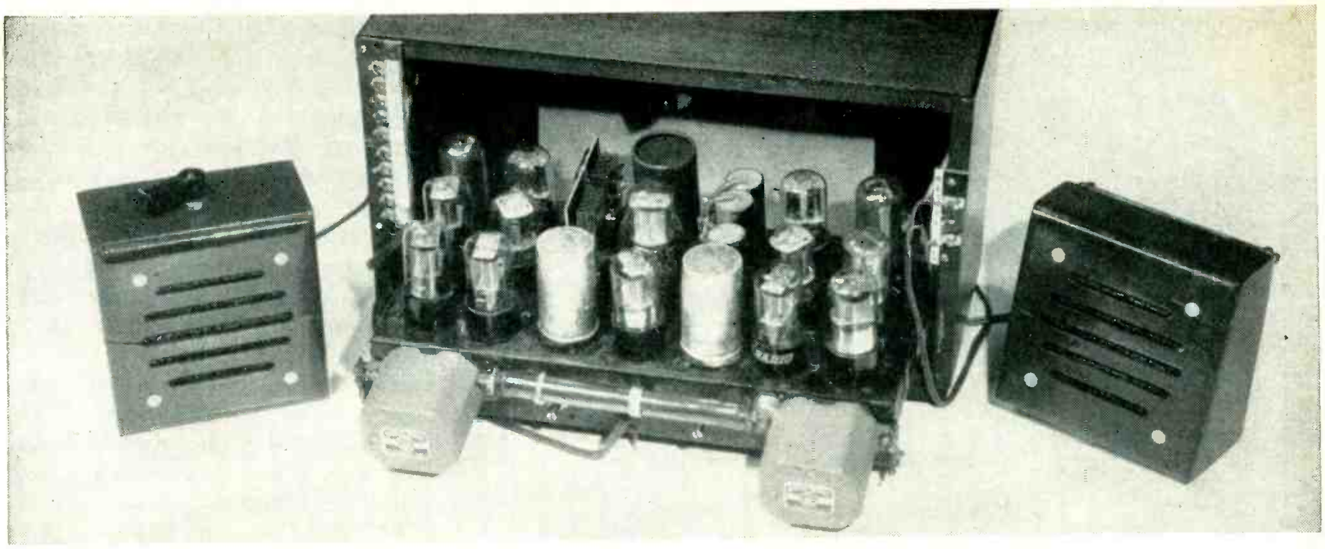
Table I lists some of the reception data obtained. It can be said that while the lower a-m frequencies have more effectual propagation properties, the f-m band has the more pertinent value of lower noise characteristics. As the solution to the problems of mobile broadcast reception, f-m holds great promise, although all of its theoretical advantages are not yet completely utilized.

Contrary to predictions, f-m is not lost in areas where line-of-sight is impossible, even amongst the tall clusters of shadow-throwing skyscrapers on Manhattan. Also, there are no ionospheric skip effects, a minimum of erratic skywave, no serious co-channel problems, and thunder storms and other atmospheric noise have no influence whatsoever on mobile f-m reception. Also f-m is capable of penetrating most of the roadside type of barriers to a-m. Passing over a steel cantilever bridge or under a steel reinforced viaduct has almost no effect, whereas almost complete shielding of a-m signals would result.

Looking on the dark side, it appears that some time will pass before all the advantages of mobile f-m can be incorporated in a commercially available receiver of reasonable cost. The receiver improvements suggested all involve expense and difficulty of mass production. We do look to f-m however as the ultimate answer to perfected mobile broadcast reception in the future, even though the problems are of great extent. Further investigation into this application is emphatically recommended.

REFERENCES

(1) Bullington, Radio Propagation at Frequencies Above 30 Megacycles, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,123, Oct. 1947.
(2) Watts, Television Front-End Design, ELECTRONICS, p 92, Apr. 1949 and p 106, May 1949.
(3) Wallman, Macnee and Gadsden, A Low-Noise Amplifier, *Proc. IRE*, p 700, June 1948.
(4) Sleeper, "Standard F-M Handbook", F-M Co., Great Barrington, Mass., p 67.
(5) Plusc, Investigation of Frequency-Modulation Signal Interference, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,054, Oct. 1947.
(6) Corrington, Variation of Bandwidth with Modulation Index in Frequency Modulation, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,013, Oct. 1947.
(7) Gladwin, The Distortion of Frequency-Modulated Waves by Transmission Networks, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,436, Dec. 1947.
(8) Meyers, Nonlinearity in Frequency-Modulation Radio System Due to Multipath Propagation, *Proc. IRE*, p 256, May 1946.
(9) Gerks, An Analysis of Distortion Resulting from Two-Path Propagation, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,272, Nov. 1949.
(10) Arguimbau and Granlund, Sky-Wave F-M Receiver, ELECTRONICS, p 101, Dec. 1949.



Complete automatically switched intercommunicator. Remote stations contain only speaker and annunciator pushbutton for signaling master station to originate a call. Pushbutton switches are used to insert 14-tube voice-switched master unit between desired calling and called stations

Voice-Switched Intercom

Talk-listen switch is eliminated by using four-terminal repeater with flip-flop multivibrator that unblocks gated amplifiers alternately 30 times a second. Arriving voice signals stop flip-flop and keep desired channel open without clipping syllables

By RALPH H. BAER

Chief Engineer
Wappler, Inc.
New York, N. Y.

PROPER FUNCTIONING of a fully automatic system for two-way wire transmission of voice-frequency signals depends on the existence of appropriate signals which can initiate switching in the proper direction. Such a system eliminates the need for manual talk-listen switches at the master station or at all substations.

Separate microphones have been used in a number of practical intercommunicators to initiate automatic switching. In these systems the arrival of sound above a minimum threshold level at the microphone provides the control signals. Such devices have given highly satisfactory service in the past.[1,2]

Many experimental automatic intercommunicators have been designed around voice-operated relays similar to the Vodas[3] used in carrier-type telephone systems. In general, these suffer from excessive complexity and maintenance difficulties.

There exists a fundamental difference between terminal conditions in Vodas systems and in intercommunicators. In the first, signal-to-noise ratios are determined by line noise and radio-link interference signals. Rapid break-in operation is highly desirable to approximate the conditions of the normal telephone conversation. A switching arrangement responsive to the syllabic content of speech is therefore indicated.

In intercommunicators, line and equipment noises are usually minimal, but the system must differentiate between ambient acoustic noise and the desired voice signal. In addition, signals at the considerable power level necessary for loudspeaker operation must be handled, increasing the difficulties resulting from circuit switching transients. Therefore, slower switching speeds than those encountered in the Vodas and in electronically switched carrier systems[4] appear to be necessary.

The admittedly higher first cost of a selfswitching intercommunicator is frequently justified by the conditions under which it is expected to perform. A fully automatic system like that to be described permits a much larger radius of mobility for the participants.

Gated Amplifiers

The diagram in Fig. 1 shows how automatic switching is achieved in an intercommunicator developed for office and industrial use. The two identical channels contain gated amplifiers that are unblocked alternately 30 times per second by a flip-flop multivibrator that feeds the gated tubes in opposite phase. In addition, each channel has its own control circuit that keeps the channel open if a voice signal reaches it during the 1/60th-second interval when its gated amplifier is unblocked.

In the absence of sounds above

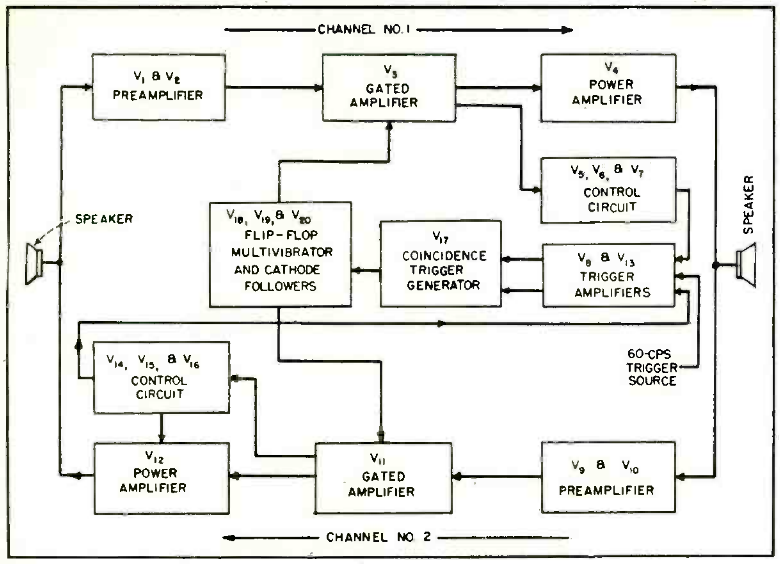


FIG. 1—Twenty stages, some using halves of dual-function tubes, keep either channel open as long as voice signals are present and permit other channel to take over quickly at end of message

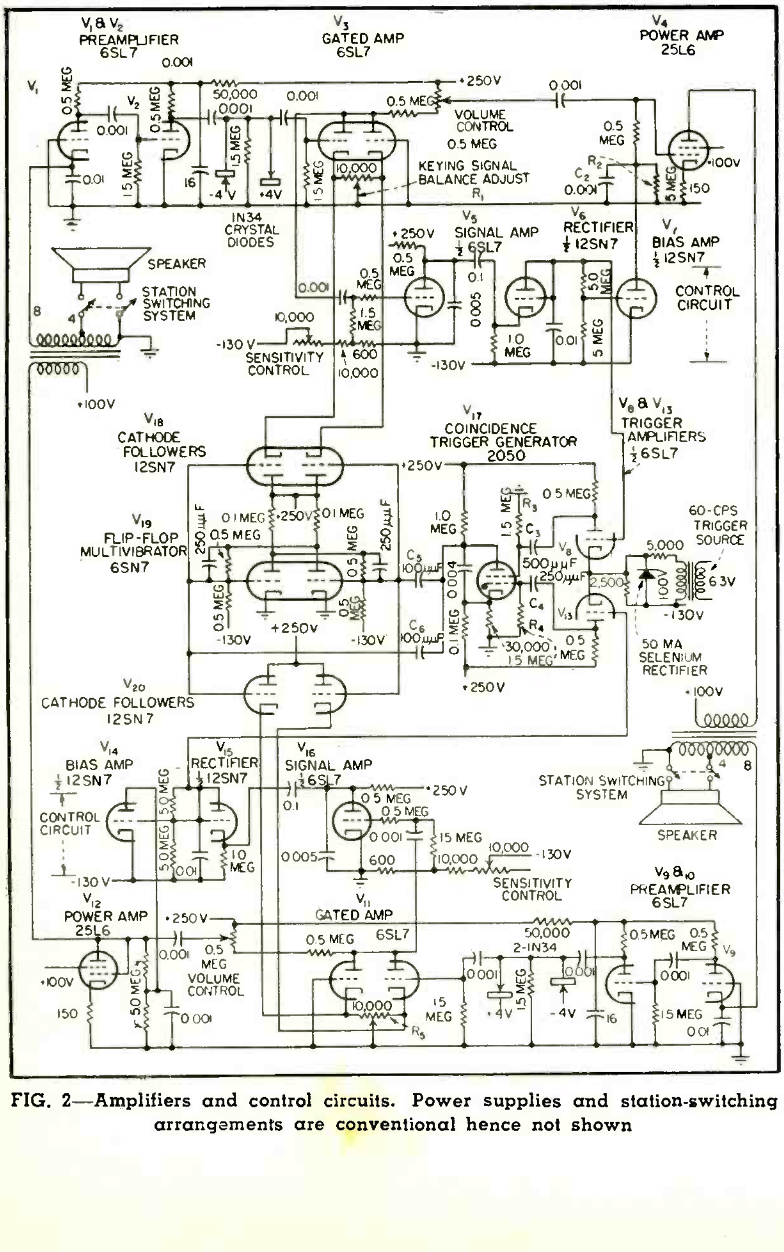


FIG. 2—Amplifiers and control circuits. Power supplies and station-switching arrangements are conventional hence not shown

ambient level at either speaker, the outputs of the gated amplifiers consist of residual hum and noise signals (approximately 1 volt peak-to-peak) keyed on and off 30 times per second. Normal voice levels at either speaker will therefore appear at the output of the corresponding gated amplifier within a maximum of 1/60th second. These gated-amplifier output signals will normally exceed 5 volts peak-to-peak, and are hence well-suited to initiate the required switching operation since they result from the presence of an adequate sound signal and are simultaneously sense-directed.

In the control circuits, these signals are amplified and rectified, yielding a d-c control voltage which removes the cutoff bias from the output tube and stops the 60-cycle triggers normally applied to the flip-flop circuit. This locks the flip-flop, holding the proper gated amplifier in the on position and permitting sound signals to keep the channel open via its own control circuits. At the same time the gated amplifier in the other channel is held in the off position by the locked flip-flop. Therefore, its control circuit obtains no signal and the power output stage of this channel remains biased beyond cutoff.

Complete plate-current cutoff is required to eliminate residual hum and circuit noise components as well as to prevent feedback through the system and resultant howling during standby conditions, since the output transformer is common to the input of the other channel. It is important that the signal-noise ratio at the output of the gated amplifier be as high as practicable, since a ratio of at least 4 to 1 is required at this point to prevent erratic operation.

A front-panel control is used to reduce the gain of the control circuit signal amplifiers so as to prevent high ambient noise levels at either terminal from locking the system in its direction. With reduced gain it is necessary to raise one's voice at that station, but this is required anyway with conventional intercommunicators to remain intelligible despite the masking effect of the ambient noise.

When voice signals cease in a channel, the d-c output in its control circuit drops to zero, the output tube of the channel is cut off, and the 60-cycle triggers are again permitted to reach the flip-flop, which resumes its keying function.

Operating Requirements

In order to assure reliability of circuit operation the following considerations must be taken into account:

(1) The events originated by the control circuit must be in proper time sequence.

(2) The outputs of the gated amplifiers during their on periods must contain only signals fed by their respective preamplifiers. Thus, the keying signal itself must not appear in the output.

(3) The control circuits must respond rapidly enough to prevent initial syllable clipping due to retarded removal of output tube cutoff bias.

(4) To preserve naturalness of speech, intersyllable response of the control circuits must be slow enough to prevent choppy speech, but sufficiently rapid to permit quick channel reversal after termination of a message.

(5) In their off position the gated amplifiers must be capable of blocking the high-level signals arriving from the preamplifier, whose input is being driven by the output of the other channel.

(6) Despite their relative large number, individual stages should be simple and employ a minimum number of components.

Proper sequencing of events dictates mainly that the flip-flop circuit be locked before the output tube in the live channel is made operative. Also, the flip-flop must resume operation only after the output tube is completely cut off and all transients in the corresponding transformer have died out. In this connection it is important to regulate the rate at which the output tube is biased toward cutoff since this determines largely the character of the resultant transient. Similarly, the rate of response of the trigger signal circuits feeding the flip-flop must be accurately controlled. The initial response may be made nearly instantaneous while the release period must be held within 0.1 to 0.25 second. Lower values decrease the stability of the system and higher values prolong the time taken to reverse direction of transmission after cessation of a message.

In order to prevent the square-wave keying signal from appearing in the output of the gated amplifier, the signal is caused to balance out in the plate circuit of the twin-triode by applying the square-wave keying signals out of phase to the cathodes. Thus no component of the keying signal appears across the plate load of the gated amplifier.

Circuit Details

The complete circuit of the voice-switched intercommunicator appears in Fig. 2. Here it can be seen that the gated amplifiers are driven by the flip-flop through cathode followers to isolate the channels and to make it possible to balance out individually the two gated amplifiers. Semiadjustable controls R_1 and R_5 are provided for this purpose. The stability of the adjustment is such that it maintains balance within 0.25 volt over long periods of time and large line voltage variations. Stability depends only on the characteristics of the gated tube itself and not on those of the cathode followers or the cathode follower grid signal waveform, provided each cathode follower and its controlled amplifier section are alternately driven beyond cutoff.

The amplitude of the rectangular keying signal between cathode and ground is made approximately 10 volts peak to peak. The gain of the gated amplifier under these operating conditions is thus that of an ordinary cathode-degenerated stage. Reducing the filament voltage of the gated tubes (V_3 & V_{11}) minimizes the hum components developed across the unbypassed cathode resistance. Overall gain of the amplifiers (voice coil to plate of gated amplifier) is 95 db at 1 kc.

Rapidity of response is largely a function of the gain incorporated into the control circuit signal amplifier and of the *RC* time constants in the control rectifier. Components R_2 and C_2 primarily determine the bias decay and prevent a thumping noise every time plate current is restored.

To prevent gate breakdown by high signal levels, the gated amplifiers are protected by two 1N34 germanium diodes which restrict the input signal to 8 volts peak to peak. Short time constants in the coupling networks prevent the keying signal balance from being affected by the peak clippers. Grid limiting in the preamplifier keeps the signal peaks applied to the clipper diodes below 50 volts.

Trigger pulses for the flip-flop originate in V_8 and V_{13}, whose cathodes are driven by a halfwave-rectified 60-cycle pulse of large amplitude. The resultant square-waves developed across the plate load resistors are differentiated by R_3C_3 and R_4C_4 and applied to the first and second control element of a 2050 thyratron coincidence trigger generator biased beyond cutoff. The simultaneous arrival of both trigger signals will result in a plate-current pulse whose steep leading edge triggers the flip-flop through C_5 and C_6. Appearance of rectified d-c control voltage at the grids of either V_8 or V_{13} reduces the corresponding trigger signal applied to the thyratron below the firing level. As a consequence the flip-flop maintains its instantaneous equilibrium state until all d-c voltages have disappeared and released V_8 and V_{13}.

A number of experimental models have been built for office intercommunication. They are housed in small cabinets containing the master speaker and a pushbutton arrangement for selection of outgoing lines. In the standby position the incoming amplifier input is grounded, hence plate current in the output tube is cut off and the master speaker is absolutely silent. Provision is made to permit each substation to sound an annunciator at the master to originate a call. The units are powered by selenium rectifiers and simple *RC* filters. Power supplies and switching arrangements are conventional.

REFERENCES

(1) J. R. Cooney, Voice-Controlled Intercom System, ELECTRONICS, p 118, Sept. 1949.

(2) H. J. McCreary, Electronic Interlocking for Intercommunicators, ELECTRONICS, p 30, Sept. 1941.

(3) L. Wright, The Vodas, *Electrical Engineering*, 56, p 1012, Aug. 1937.

(4) R. C. Fox, F. S. Beale and G. W. Symonds, Voice-Operated Switching of Carrier Systems, ELECTRONICS, p 92, Feb. 1950.

MATRIX TELEMETERING

System permits transmission of 30 channels of information with an overall accuracy of 1 percent. Data voltages determine position of pulses in 30 accurately-timed intervals, traversed sequentially and in synchronism at both sending and receiving stations

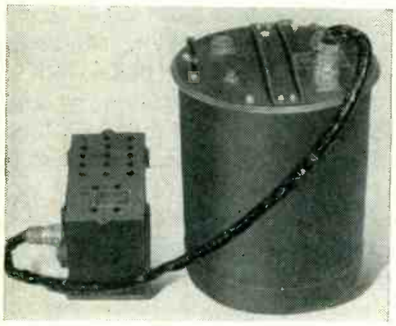


FIG. 1—Transmitting equipment weighs 130 pounds, with batteries, and produces 4 kw peak power at 1,025 mc

As MORE AND MORE high-altitude research is conducted with unmanned rockets, there arises a need for better telemetering equipment to convey and record data obtained by the many instruments carried aloft.

Experience in the use of the sequential system originally described in March and April 1947 ELECTRONICS indicated several modifications in design and function for increasing the utility and reliability of that early system. These improvements have been incorporated in the matrix system: (1) An increase in power to 4 kw peak pulse, (2) an increase to 30 channels of information with increased sampling frequency, (3) reduction in crosstalk between channels, (4) overall accuracy of 1 percent with multistep calibration applied periodically at the data input and (5) direct video recording of the received signal from cathode-ray tubes, using continuous film cameras.

The resulting matrix system utilizes pulse time modulation of an r-f carrier. The data from the different sensing elements appear in the form of d-c voltages between zero and plus 5 volts as in the sequential system. Each of the thirty data voltages modulates the position of a pulse within a given interval of time, the position of the pulse in the interval depending on the data voltage. These intervals, one for each data channel, follow one another in a fixed sequence, and the group is repeated at a 312.5-cycle rate.

Matrix Synchronization

The basis of the matrix system is a pair of oscillators in the airborne and ground stations. These oscillators are accurately synchronized in both frequency and phase to establish time reference frameworks, or matrices.

The oscillators generate a continuous series of equal intervals, each on a different circuit, by operating a 32-state electronic counter chain. The occurrence of state thirty-two in the airborne unit causes a synchronizing pulse-group to be transmitted. This is used to indicate to the counter in the ground station when to start counting its series of thirty-two. Thus, time intervals in the airborne and ground stations are made to correspond.

The time between the beginning of a channel interval (which is defined by the oscillator but not transmitted) and the corresponding data pulse is a measure of the data on that channel. The synchronization pulse is also transmitted at the end of the series and is distinguished by being made a triple pulse group.

The oscillator in the receiving station, generating its series of equal intervals, is arranged to generate pulses at the start of any chosen interval. These pulses then initiate sweep voltages on a series of cathode-ray tubes so that the tubes are swept in sequence until the period of time between synchronizing pulses is covered. The cycle is repeated for each series of thirty-two cycles of the oscillator.

The train of time-modulated data pulses arriving from the airborne unit is displayed on the cathode-ray tubes as intensity modulation while the tubes are being swept. Since the intervals are each identified with respect to the synchronizing pulse, successive intervals of the same number fall at the same position on their respective cathode-ray tubes. The channels are, in this way, separated in the receiving station, and the pulse is free to move in its definite interval as the input voltage at the transmitter is changed over its range from 0 to plus 5 volts. Continuous-film cameras photograph the position of the spots in their intervals, resulting in the production of a graph of voltage versus time for each of the thirty data channels of the system.

The equipment used to accomplish pulse time modulation in the missile is shown in Fig. 1. The ground station equipment, as installed at the White Sands Proving Ground, where the equipment is in use, is shown in Fig. 2.

General operation of the airborne unit is best understood with reference to Fig. 3. The output of the free-running 10-kc oscillator is shaped by a multivibrator, the output of which is fed via a cathode follower to a bus in the form of a series of pulses 100 microseconds apart. A chain of thyratron tubes, arranged in such a way that only one tube conducts at a time, is driven by these pulses. Conduction

SYSTEM

By NOLAN R. BEST
Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

shifts from one tube to the next upon the appearance of a pulse on the triggering bus. Conduction in one tube primes the succeeding tube next in the chain so that the pulse on the triggering bus can fire only it. This goes on to the end of the chain, where the last stage primes the first, causing the cycle to repeat.

Associated with each of the chain tubes is another thyratron in which the pulse time modulation is accomplished. A sawtooth, generated in the cathode circuit of the chain tube at the time that it is conducting, is added electrically to the data voltage applied to the particular input. At some time during the 100-microsecond interval so defined, the biases on the thyratron will reach the critical value and the tube will suddenly conduct. This will deliver an output pulse to a system of collecting busses.

The biases on the thyratron and the amplitude of the sawtooth are so chosen that it is sure that the critical point will be reached during the conduction interval. Thus each of the pickoff tubes, as the modulating tubes are generally called, puts out a pulse in its own interval, the position of the pulse indicating the corresponding channel's input voltage.

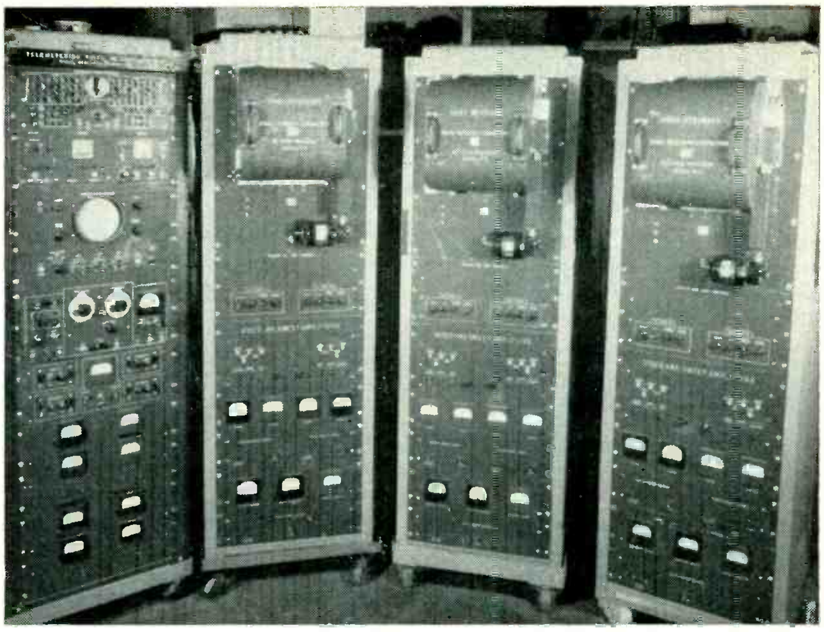


FIG. 2—Receiving station equipment employs direct video recording on continuous film strips

The thirty-second tube in the chain operates a triple-pulse generator. The triple pulse is collected along with the other data pulses and is used for ground-station synchronization. The thirty-first interval in the chain is left blank to give proper spacing for the synchronizing pulse.

Chain Circuit

All pulses on the common output video bus operate a blocking oscillator to generate pulses of uniform shape and amplitude for operation of the power modulator. The power oscillator is a reentrant cavity, operating at 1,025 mc. The antenna is a two-phase quadrapole, enclosed in a streamlined plastic radome on a tail fin of the rocket.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of a portion of the chain and pickoff tube circuits. Two stages are shown, both identical and typical of the thirty input channels. The upper tubes are connected as the chain. The capacitor from plate to ground is charged to B+ in the standby condition, but upon firing of the tube dumps its charge into the cathode capacitor. This gives a steep rise in potential, after which there is an exponential (nearly linear, over this portion) rise in potential, continuing during the deionization time of the tube. The thyratrons used in the circuit, Chatham type 1002A, have been especially developed to have long deionization times, to have stable firing potentials, and to have 1-watt cathodes.

The pedestal-and-slope waveform

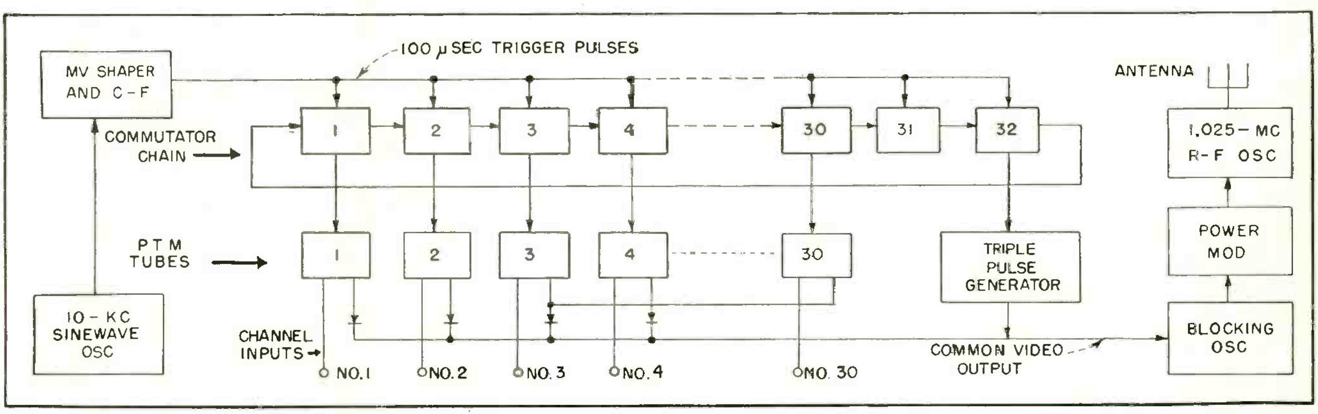


FIG. 3—At the transmitter, timing intervals are initiated by a 10-kc oscillator

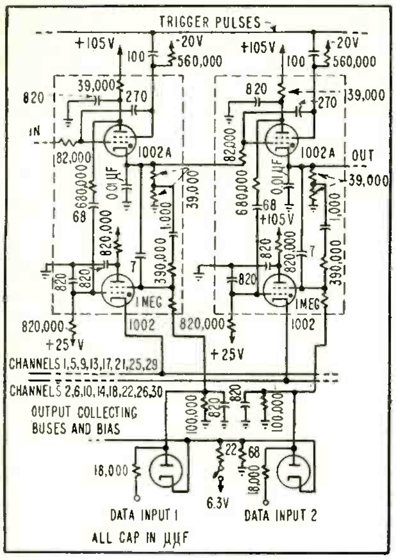


FIG. 4—Two typical stages of the 30-channel chain and pickoff circuits

is coupled by means of a resistor to the control grid of the next tube in the chain, raising its potential to a point which makes it sensitive to the next positive trigger pulse which appears at the shield grids of all of the chain tubes simultaneously. This triggering pulse causes conduction to start in the next tube.

A portion of this same cathode waveform is coupled by means of a resistor and capacitor network to the pickoff or pulse time modulating tube. It is added electrically to the data voltage which is continuously developed across the 100,000-ohm resistor to ground. The sawtooth waveform is added to this voltage, resulting in a similar waveshape with an added d-c component which is dependent on the channel input voltage. Biases on this tube are adjusted so that with a zero data voltage the tube will fire at about 95 microseconds after the start of the sawtooth. The addition of the d-c component, however, causes conduction to occur at an earlier time. How much earlier depends on the magnitude of the input data voltage. The diode shown across the input resistor is to limit the input to a value of 5 volts. This is necessary to prevent misoperation of the circuit in case of accidental data overvoltages.

The pickoff tubes fire one after the other as the sloping pedestal waveforms are generated at the cathodes of their respective chain tubes. The output pulses from every fourth pickoff tube are collected on separate collector lines. These four collector line outputs are combined by means of crystals onto a common line feeding the modulator.

Ground Station

The ground station comprises four racks, as shown in Fig. 2. Three of the racks are identical, containing the recording apparatus. The continuous film camera magazines are at the tops of the units, while the video and sweep amplifiers and power supplies are below. The rack on the left contains the receiver, the monitoring oscilloscope, the triple-pulse synchronizing signal discriminator, the synchronized matrix oscillator, and the counter and gate generator unit.

Figure 5 is a block diagram of the receiving station. The antenna is a four-foot parabolic dish with a circularly polarized antenna, so mounted that it can be manually pointed at the rocket during its flight. It has a beam width of 18 degrees. The receiver is conventional in most respects, having an i-f bandwidth of 4.5 mc and provision for switching in or out of an r-f stage. It has agc circuits which give a constant video output.

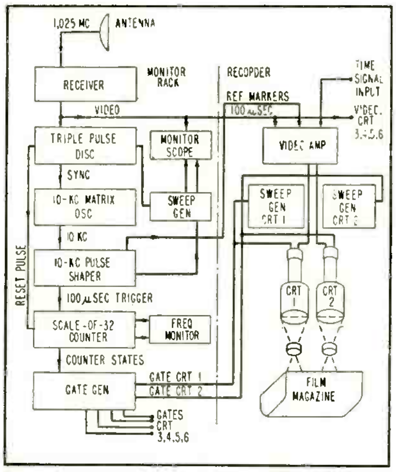


FIG. 5—Matrix receiving equipment must be kept in both frequency and phase synchronism with transmitter timing oscillator

The detected output of the receiver is fed into two places; first, to the video amplifiers in the recording rack where it is applied to the intensity grids of the cathode-ray tubes in the recorders; second, to the triple-pulse discriminator. The output of the discriminator, the sync pulse, is applied to the matrix oscillator to control its frequency and phase.

The output of the oscillator is shaped and forms a train of pulses 100 microseconds apart which drive a scale-of-thirty-two counter. This counter is of the binary type and it is reset, when necessary, by the pulse derived from the synchronizing pulse, allowing it to be in state-to-state coincidence with the chain counter in the airborne unit.

By means of resistor networks, pulses can be obtained from the counter at any integral 100-microsecond interval to form a square wave of any desired length in the gate generator. These gates can be made to start and stop at any interval and are arranged to allow the sweep generators in the recording rack to generate sweeps successively for each of the six cathode-ray tubes in the ground station. The image on the face of each of the 5RP11 cathode-ray tubes is focused on a continuous-motion film magazine by means of a lens and prism arrangement. Two tubes and lenses are used in each of the three recording racks, recording on a single 9½-in. film in each rack. Film speed is 3.14 in. per second.

There are auxiliary circuits in the monitor rack which assist in the operation of the circuit. A frequency monitor shows if the oscil-

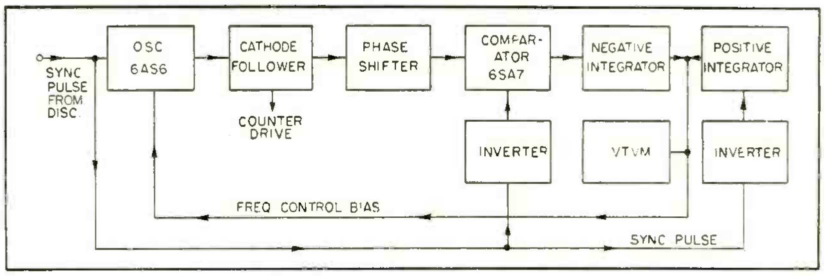


FIG. 6—Block diagram of receiving station matrix oscillator

lator is operating on the proper harmonic of the 312.5-cycle synchronizing pulse. It would be possible to set on the 31st or 33rd harmonics and to find that the synchronizing pulse arrived in exactly the proper phase while the frequency was in error. There is also a monitor oscilloscope for use of the operator in adjusting the ground station. It shows a raster of 32 lines on each of which occurs a bright dot made by the video signal. During tune-up periods the operator, by observation of this raster, can diagnose troubles occurring in the detection and synchronizing functions of the system.

Frequency Control

The matrix oscillator is the most critical circuit in the ground station. It must be kept locked in both frequency and phase with the airborne timing oscillator. Figure 6 is a block diagram of this portion of the circuit.

The matrix oscillator is a transitron-connected 6AS6 operating at 10 kc. The synchronizing pulse is injected on the control grid in such a way that the peak of the cycle is forced to occur at the time of the pulse injection. Also on the control grid is a frequency-controlling bias, supplied from correcting circuits to be described below, allowing about a 1-percent frequency range.

The oscillator output is fed to a cathode follower which feeds both the counter establishing the time reference framework and the frequency-correcting and controlling circuits. In the latter circuits, the sine wave is shifted by about 90 degrees so that the synchronizing pulse will occur at about the time the sine wave crosses its zero axis. The sine wave is then applied to one of the control grids of the 6SA7 comparator tube. On the other control grid, normally biased to cutoff, is applied the synchronization pulse which has been amplified and limited in size. The appearance of the sync pulse will cause the tube to conduct, the size of the output pulse depending upon the instantaneous value of the sine wave on the control grid.

When the frequency of operation is correct, there is no phase drift of the oscillator between synchronizing pulses and the sync pulse will occur at the zero axis of the sine wave, resulting in a given amplitude at the plate of the comparator tube. For an oscillator frequency slightly too high, the sine wave would be at a more negative value, giving the effect of biasing off the amplifier—with a smaller output of the comparator resulting. For too low a frequency, the sine wave would not yet have dropped to as low a value with the resultant output pulse being greater in amplitude.

Large errors in frequency can cause false operation because the phase error in each cycle is totaled for the 32 cycles between the synchronizing pulses. For example, if the sum of these errors approaches

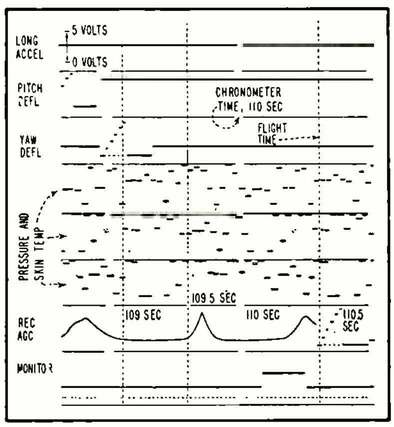


FIG. 7—Typical record of matrix telemetering system

a whole cycle, the synchronizing pulse can occur at the time the sine wave is crossing the zero axis, with the result that the correcting signal would be the same as for the correct frequency. To overcome this difficulty, an auxiliary circuit, shown in Fig. 5 as the frequency monitor, is included to indicate improper harmonic operation.

The output of the comparator, occurring once in every 32 cycles of the 10-kc oscillator, is integrated in a circuit having a negative output. The synchronization pulse is also amplified and fed into a positive integrator circuit of similar characteristics. The d-c signals from these two circuits are combined and give an error signal, which is adjusted to zero when the frequency is set correctly, but which gives the positive or negative biases as frequency errors appear. This error voltage is applied to the transitron oscillator to correct its frequency. In addition, this voltage is measured and indicated on a vacuum-tube voltmeter on the panel of the apparatus.

The result of the telemetering operation is a record of the data versus time such as is shown in the sample record shown in Fig. 7. Eight data channels are shown, with reference lines between them. Three channels toward the center of the figure have sub-commutated data supplied to them from a large number of atmospheric pressure and skin temperature gages. On the pitch and yaw deflection channels, as well as on the receiver agc channel near the bottom of the sheet can be seen calibration voltages, consisting of six one-volt steps including zero and five volts.

Time is indicated by the vertical lines which are generated by a circuit triggered from the primary time source. In the installation on which this record was made, the time source gave a pulse every half-second, eliminating the pulse occurring on the ten seconds. A secondary time source, not synchronized to the takeoff, is used to interrupt the reference marks every second. (These reference marks are obtained from the 10-kc oscillator on the ground, but are not part of the transmitted signal. They are included on the record as fiducial marks for reading data.)

On the record shown, the spot sweeps were from top to bottom, and each of the two side-by-side sweeps was 400 μsec long. The paper was moving laterally, with later times appearing at the right.

The system of telemetering described in this article has been successfully used in numerous high-altitude rocket flights and in other applications. It is expected that a smaller version with fewer channels will be available soon. This smaller system will utilize the same ground station equipment.

The work described was done as part of the Upper Atmosphere Research Program at NRL. Besides the author, the following have had major roles in the development: J. T. Mengel, in charge; D. G. Mazur; K. M. Uglow; C. H. Smith, Jr; S. W. Lichtman; and V. L. Heeren.

Timed-Pulse Oscillator

Electronic hair-removing setup consists of equipment shown. The foot-switch initiates automatically-timed pulses and controls length of manually-timed pulses

By **RALPH H. BAER**

Chief Engineer
Wappler, Inc.
New York, N. Y.

UNDESIRED body and facial hair is a severe social and psychological problem to those afflicted with it. Early use of tweezers and wax applications for the forcible removal of superfluous growths have been generally replaced by more effective, permanent and less painful methods. Today, depilation is practiced primarily by professional electrolygists who are licensed in many parts of the country.

The employment of electrical principles in the solution of the problem dates back to the last century. It was found that application of the negative pole from a direct-current source to the hair follicle effected an electrolytic action capable of permanently destroying the small, bulbous root of the hair. The current was applied by means of a thin needle inserted into the follicle, the needle being connected to the negative terminal of a 3 to 9 volt battery, while the positive terminal led to a metallic or saturated-cloth electrode in contact with the patient's skin. One to five milliamperes flowing for 5 seconds or more was found sufficient to loosen most roots so that the hairs could be readily lifted out of the follicle.

At present electrolygists still employ this method to some extent; its simplicity and effectiveness are not sufficiently impressive to offset the slow rate at which progress is made in clearing even small skin areas.

Much more rapid hair removal became possible with the introduction of damped high-frequency current generators. Use of this equipment was an outgrowth of medical spark-gap diathermy machines developed commercially after the turn of the century. A single wire connects the needle and its holder to the output of the generator, body capacitance forming the return path for the high-frequency current.

High-Frequency Method

The depilatory action of the r-f currents on the hair root and follicle is due to the heat generated in the area immediately surrounding the needle electrode. This rapid rise in temperature results in almost instantaneous dehydration and mummification of the root, freeing the hair.

Experienced operators are able to remove several hundred hairs per hour with machines of this type; however, the high peak voltages characteristic of the waveforms produced by sparkgap circuits tend to produce occasional scarring due to uncontrolled spark discharges between the needle electrode and the tissue forming the mouth and walls of the follicle.

Since the rapid generation of local heat is the only mechanism responsible for the depilatory effects desired, an undamped r-f current is indicated. As a result sparkgap equipment has been almost universally replaced by vacuum-tube oscillators operating at frequencies between 2 and 30 megacycles and capable of developing 5 to 15 watts of r-f energy in a matched load. Actual power required at the needle is considerably below this level, between one and three watts constituting the useful range for all varieties of conditions. Power concentration in the tissue in contact with the needle electrode is nevertheless relatively large since the average insertion is less than ⅛ inch and common needle diameters are 0.003 to 0.007 inch.

The apparently excessive power margin of the oscillators given above is a necessary consequence of the peculiar power transfer problem presented by the single-cord method of operation. Figure 1 illustrates a representative physical circuit and Fig. 2 is its approximate electrical equivalent used for determining output-circuit parameters. Actually the distributed nature of the lumped impedances shown is considerably more complex; as a practical design basis the entire load to the right of line *a-b* may be represented as a resistance of the order of 150 to 300 ohms in series with a capacitor of 30 to 100 $\mu\mu f$.

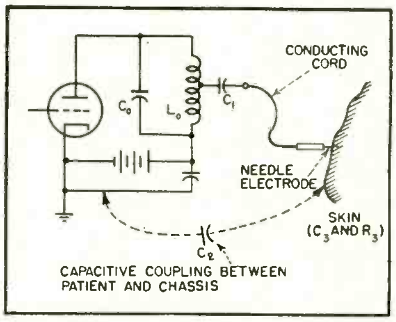


FIG. 1—The r-f pulse is conveyed by a single-conductor cord. Capacitive coupling provides the return path

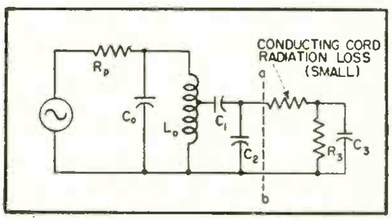


FIG. 2—Portion of equivalent circuit to right of line *a—b* represents the load on the r-f oscillator

for Electronic Depilation

Hair removal by means of electricity is not new, but constant demands for safer, more permanent and less painful methods have led to the development of electronic devices. A complete system consisting of an r-f oscillator, timer and probe is described herein

On a maximum power transfer basis, assuming the use of a high L/C tank circuit, tapping the load near the plate end of L_o is indicated. This connection will effectively add capacitance in parallel with C_o and an equivalent shunt resistance across the tank of one to several thousand ohms. However, with oscillatory peak voltages of the order normally found at the plate side of L_o the voltage developed at the needle with respect to chassis (to which it is coupled through a capacitive reactance of fairly high value) is great enough to produce deleterious effects much like those of the sparkgap equipment. The practical situation forces a compromise between sufficient loading of the oscillator tube and short spark length. Lowering the impedance of the tank circuit by decreasing the L/C ratio and using low-r_p tubes soon reaches a limit and tapping down on L_o must be resorted to. Doing so reduces the output and accounts for the apparently oversized oscillator tube used in practice. The low absolute power level involved renders the poor overall efficiency unimportant.

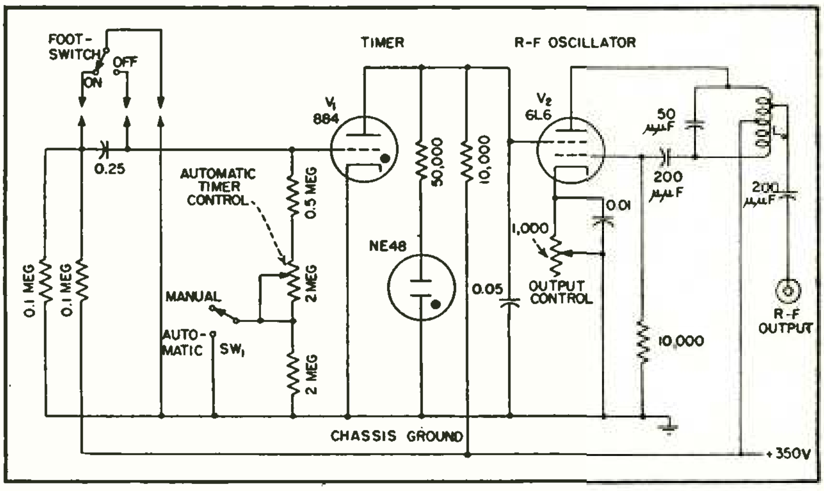


FIG. 3—Schematic of oscillator and automatic pulse timer which resembles those used in electronic exposure controls for photography

Commercial Unit

Commercial depilators of the type described above are in general use by electrolygists throughout the world. The majority of these machines employ simple triode oscillators turned on and off by means of a footswitch which in turn controls the plate supply voltage to the oscillator. A number of machines incorporate timing devices adjustable over a range from 0.1 to 1.0 second which aid in administering the r-f energy in equally timed shots. Most of these devices are of the familiar tube-relay variety in common use in phototimers.

The photograph shows a unit employing an electronic timer. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 3. In this instrument a 6L6 Hartley oscillator is keyed on and off by an 884 thyratron. In the stand-by condition (with the footswitch released) the thyratron fires, pulling the screen grid of the 6L6 down to 16 volts, thus preventing oscillations. Operation of the footswitch connects a charged capacitor between grid and cathode of the 884.

Since it is possible in small thyratrons of this type to interrupt the plate current by applications of control grid bias of the order of the cathode-to-anode drop, the 884 extinguishes, releasing the screen grid and permitting oscillations until the capacitor has discharged to the point where the tube fires again.

Switch SW_1 gives the operator a choice between automatic and manual timing of the r-f pulses. On automatic, the capacitor discharge time is determined by the setting of the automatic timer control, which adjusts the resistance in the discharge circuit between 0.5 and 2.5 megohms. In the manual position, an extra 2 megohms resistance is placed in the circuit. Its presence retards the capacitor discharge so that the r-f pulses must be interrupted by the operator by taking his foot off the switch, thereby grounding the grid of the 884. The r-f output of the 6L6 oscillator is adjusted by the 1,000-ohm resistor in its cathode.

The unit operates from 110 to 220 volt a-c lines and delivers approximately 4 watts maximum into the needle electrode at 5 megacycles. This frequency makes possible an adequate output circuit compromise between efficiency, short spark length and freedom from erratic behavior due to standing waves on footswitch or a-c line cables often encountered with machines operating at frequencies above 15 megacycles.

Blower Selection for

How to determine requirements for industrial and communications applications. Charts supplied here, and examples showing how to use them, simplify the job and help to insure trouble-free performance of equipment

By A. G. NEKUT*

Tube Department
Radio Corporation of America
Lancaster, Pa.

FORCED-AIR-COOLED power tubes have found wide acceptance in industrial and communications applications because of their convenience and economy. Although forced air is used to cool glass-to-metal seals, bulbs and metal headers of tubes the most important single use is in cooling the external anode.

When a fan or blower is selected for a particular application two factors must be known, the air-flow required by the tube and the static pressure at the blower outlet. Although these factors apply generally to cooling any part of an electron tube, attention is directed in this article to the problem of selecting a blower for cooling the radiator or cooler of an external-anode tube, particularly when duct work is used. The results obtained are equally applicable to the problem of selecting a blower for cooling any other part of a tube.

Factors Involved in Selection

The air flow (Q) required by a tube depends upon the amount of anode dissipation and upon the maximum ambient or incoming air temperature expected in a given application. For a specified amount of anode dissipation the amount of air flow required to limit the temperature rise of the anode to a safe value may be obtained from tube data. This value of air flow is usually based upon tests made at room temperature and normal barometric pressures, corrected for the rated maximum ambient or incoming air temperature for the tube (usually 45 C). For applications in which the blower uses air having a density appreciably different from 0.075 lb per ft^3, corrections must be made.

The static pressure (P_s) at the blower outlet depends upon the pressure-versus-airflow characteristics of the system into which the blower must deliver the required volume of air. A typical system characteristic is shown in Fig. 1. The value of static pressure is determined by the following factors:

(1) The static pressure rating of the tube cooler when the required air flow is passing through it. This rating is given in tube data as a function of air flow when the cooler is operating at its maximum rated temperature. When the outlet of a blower discharges into free air, as is the case when the blower-outlet air flow is directed at a tube header, bulb or seal, the static pressure at the blower outlet is zero provided no ducts, constrictions or nozzles are used. Airflow rating of a blower for zero static pressure at the blower outlet is usually called the free-delivery rating of the blower.

(2) The friction losses in ductwork and other components such as elbows, interlock vanes and air filters. Standard tables of duct-pressure loss[1] available in most blower catalogs may be used for estimating duct friction if the effective duct length is large.

(3) The change in static pres-

* A paper sponsored by the Committee on High Vacuum Power Tubes of the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council of the Radio Manufacturers Association and the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

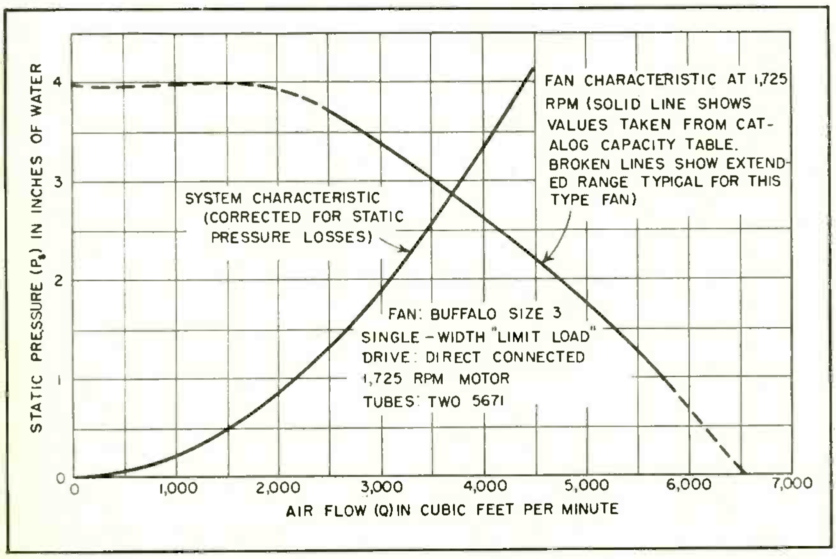
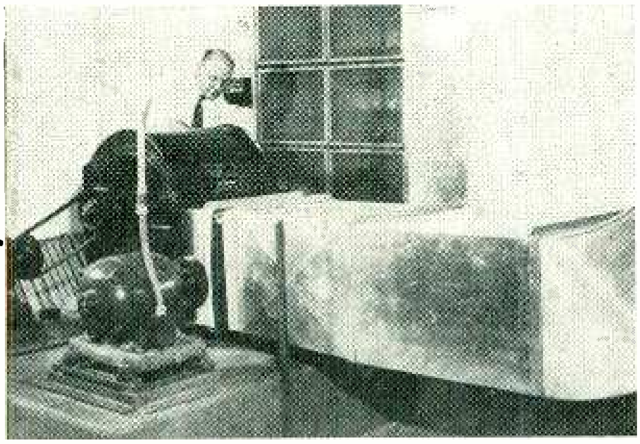
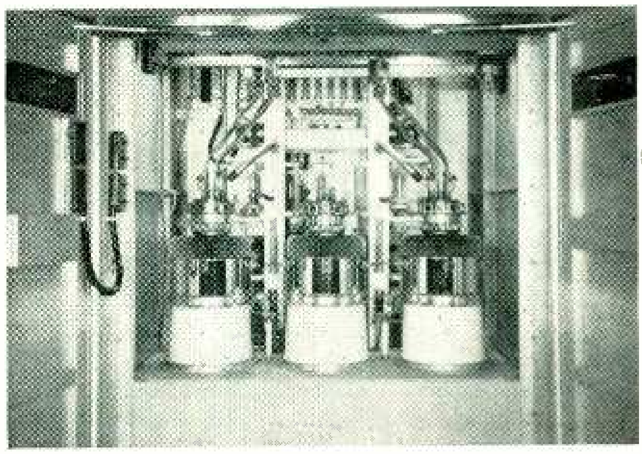


FIG. 1—Fan performance and system characteristic curves

Forced-Air Cooled Tubes



Typical blower and associated ductwork for a broadcast transmitter



Tube end of system using ducts to radiators and to filament connections

sure in a duct due to changes in cross-sectional area which increase or decrease the velocity of the air-in the duct. Whenever there is any change in cross-sectional area between the blower outlet and the tube inlet a correction for velocity changes must be added algebraically to the static pressure at the blower outlet. This correction, which is positive for a contraction in area and negative for the expansion in area, is given[2] by the relation

$$\Delta P_s = \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{(4{,}000)^2} \qquad (1)$$

where V_1 is the velocity of the air before the change in area and V_2 is the velocity of the air after the change. These velocities in feet per minute may be found from the expression

$$V = Q/A \qquad (2)$$

where A is the cross-sectional area at the place of measurement in square feet and Q is the air flow in cubic feet per minute. The factor 4,000 of Eq. 1 is the velocity constant for air of standard density of 0.075 lb per ft^3. The relationship given in Eq. 1 is shown in graph form in Fig. 2.

A change in cross-sectional area also causes friction losses. Such losses are small and can be ignored when the change in cross-sectional area is gradual and occurs over a duct length of more than six duct diameters. When, however, the change is more abrupt, a correction for friction losses must be made in addition to the correction made for velocity changes in the duct. Corrections for friction losses, whether due to either a contraction or expansion in duct area, are always positive and are added to the system static pressure.

A sudden contraction increases the static pressure at the blower outlet[2] according to the relation

$$\Delta P_s = \frac{K_c V_2^2}{(4{,}000)^2} \qquad (3)$$

where K_c is a constant which depends upon the amount of contraction and is included in a plot of Eq. 3 in Fig. 3.

A sudden expansion increases the static pressure[2] at the blower outlet according to the relation

$$\Delta P_s = \frac{(V_1 - V_2)^2}{(4{,}000)^2} \qquad (4)$$

The static pressure rating of the cooler and the friction losses in air filters and exit louvers produce nearly all of the static pressure at the blower outlet. The correction for changes in cross-sectional area are usually negligible unless the area changes are very large and the air velocities are high. The magnitude of the corrections involved may be obtained from Fig. 3.

Another factor which should be considered in the selection of a fan or blower is the amount of noise which can be tolerated. In general, a blower operating with high blade-tip velocity and developing a value of P_s in excess of two inches of water will usually produce a noticeable amount of noise in quiet surroundings. The recommendations of the manufacturer should be obtained in applications where low noise output is important.[3]

When a blower is chosen for a particular application, some consideration should be given to the characteristics of the blower under varying load conditions. A satisfac-

Definitions of Terms

A = cross-sectional area of air flow in ft^2
D = diameter of air duct in ft
d = density of air in lb per ft^3
P_s = static pressure in inches of water
ΔP_s = change in static pressure in inches of water
Q = volume of air delivered per unit time in ft^3 per min
rpm = speed of blower in revolutions per min
T_i = air temperature at inlet in deg C
T_o = air temperature at outlet in deg C
ΔT = change in air temperature in deg C
V = velocity of air in ft per min
W_f = filament power in watts
W_m = blower-shaft horsepower
W_p = plate dissipation in watts
w = power dissipated per unit air flow in watts per ft^3 per min

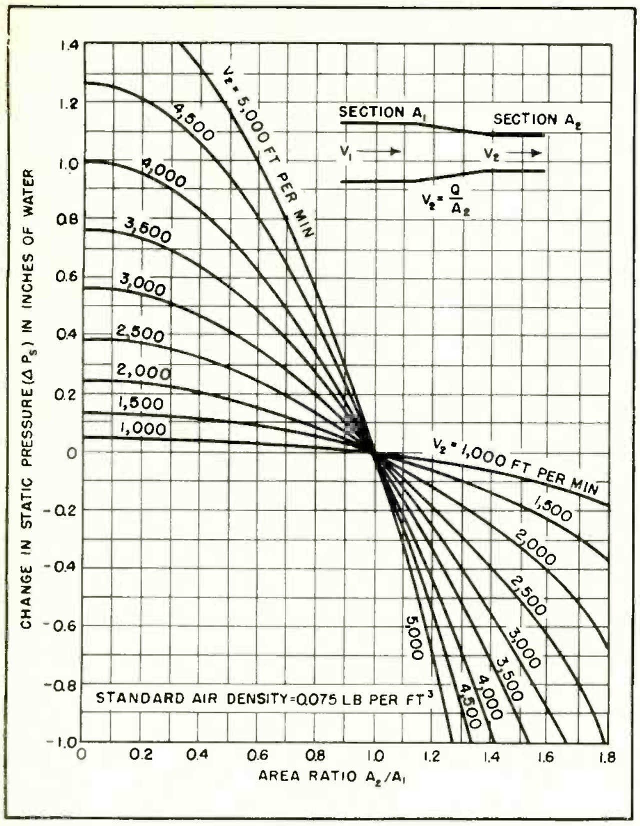


FIG. 2—Change in static pressure due to gradual change in air-flow cross-section

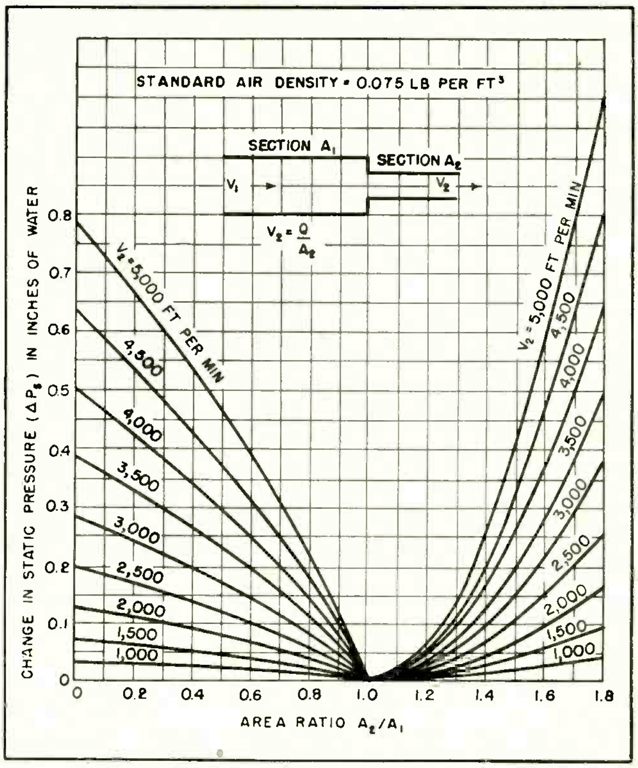


FIG. 3—Change in static pressure due to abrupt change in air-flow cross-section

tory and widely used type of centrifugal blower is one using an impeller wheel having a multitude of small vanes or blades located at the rim of the wheel and curved in the direction of rotation. Such a blower will develop a given static pressure at lower blade-tip velocity than other types of centrifugal blower, with a resultant economy in blower size. If, however, prolonged operation is contemplated with a tube removed from its socket and thus with reduced static pressure at the blower outlet, a centrifugal blower having backwardly curved blades is recommended, since such a blower has a nonoverloading characteristic. In such a blower the shaft horsepower reaches a maximum somewhere in the middle of its operating range and remains substantially constant for a constant blower speed as the static pressure at the blower outlet is reduced to zero. In the larger sizes, this type of blower often has the further advantage of permitting direct drive from a 1,750-rpm, 60-cycle a-c motor because of its inherently higher speed of operation.

Axial flow fans are not used at present in any appreciable quantity for tube cooling because of the high motor speeds necessary in the sizes of fans suitable for this service. Their small size and in-line flow characteristics may recommend them for special application, however.

Outlet-Air Temperature

A matter of lesser importance but one which may require some design consideration is the effect of the temperature of the air leaving the tube cooler on some of the circuit components such as filament bypass capacitors. If some components are exposed to temperatures exceeding their normal ratings it will be necessary to reduce the temperature of the outgoing air by selecting a blower which will provide a greater air flow. The rise in temperature (ΔT) of the outgoing air in the cooler may be determined from

$$\Delta T = T_o - T_i = \frac{(T_i + 273)\,(W_p + W_f)}{164\,Q} \qquad (5)$$

where T_i is the temperature of the incoming air in degrees centigrade, W_p is the plate dissipation in watts, W_f is the filament power in watts, and Q is the airflow in cubic feet per minute. For incoming air at room temperature (25 C) this relation may be simplified to

$$\Delta T = \frac{1.82\,(W_p + W_f)}{Q} \qquad (6)$$

The calculated value of ΔT will usually be higher than the measured value because some of the heat produced by the plate and by the filament will be carried away by conduction in the filament leads and cooler support. A further reason is that the heated outgoing air, because of its relatively high velocity, mixes immediately with the surrounding air. Figure 4 is a plot of Eq. 5.

High-Altitude Operation

Tube operation at high altitudes or under conditions where the blower uses air having a density appreciably lower than standard density is sometimes encountered.

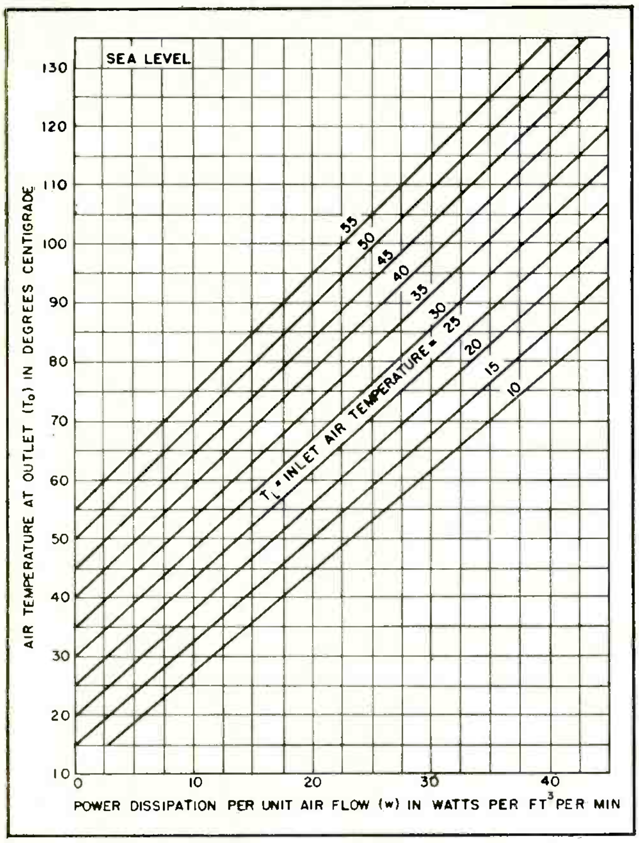


FIG. 4—Change in air temperature due to tube power dissipation

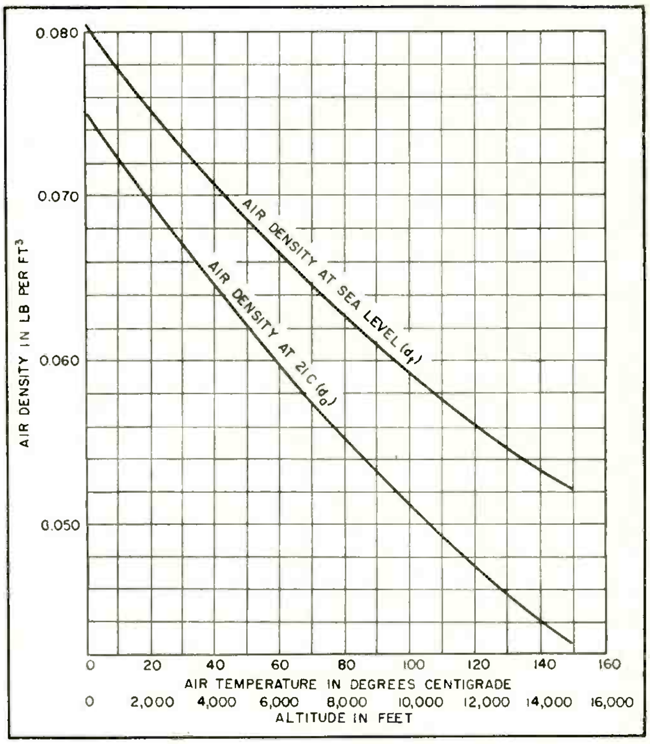


FIG. 5—Change in air density with altitude and temperature of the air

In order to maintain a constant coefficient of heat transfer between the cooler fins and the air stream, the mass rate of air flow in lb of air per minute must be held constant for all values of air density. For a blower of fixed size operating into a given system, the mass rate of air flow can be held constant by increasing the speed of the blower in inverse ratio of the air densities. In the following fan laws, subscript 1 indicates standard air-density conditions, subscript 2 indicates lower air-density conditions, and W_m is blower-shaft horsepower

$$(\text{rpm})_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}\,(\text{rpm})_1 \qquad (7)$$

$$(W_m)_2 = \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2}\right)^2 (W_m)_1 \qquad (8)$$

$$(P_s)_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}\,(P_s)_1 \qquad (9)$$

$$Q_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}\,Q_1 \qquad (10)$$

These equations may be used in selecting a blower for operation where lower than standard air density prevails by first computing the air flow and static pressure at the blower under standard density conditions and then correcting for the different air density. The variation of air density with altitude and temperature is plotted in Fig. 5. To find the air density from this figure at any temperature and altitude, the following relation is used:

$$d = 13.3\, d_a\, d_t \qquad (11)$$

Testing the System

After the system has been installed, the static-pressure (P_s) rating for the tube may be used to determine whether sufficient air is being supplied to the cooler. A simple U-tube manometer may be constructed as shown in Fig. 6, using water as the manometer liquid. The value of P_s may be read directly as the difference in height of the liquid levels.

To make this measurement a small hole (No. 40 drill size) is drilled in the air-supply duct at some suitable place at least three inches below the cooler. Care should be taken that the hole is free from burrs and is located in a smooth section of air duct at least three inches away from any joints, airflow interlock vanes or other obstructions. The inlet of the manometer is connected to this hole by means of a suitable length of rubber tubing. The outlet of the manometer is connected to some point in the tube enclosure space or equipment cabinet which is maintained at the static pressure into which the tube air flow must discharge under normal service conditions. This measurement is normally made by inserting the rubber tubing connected to the manometer outlet through a louvre or other opening in the cabinet wall into a region in the cabinet where the air velocity is negligibly small. All doors and other openings normally closed in operation must, of course, be closed. The value of P_s thus obtained should be equal to or greater than the value given in the tube data for the air flow and dissipation required.

It is desirable to make this measurement with the equipment operating at full rated output, because the static pressure required for a given air flow through a tube cooler increases with cooler temperature. This increase in static pressure varies approximately from 2 to 15 percent, depending upon the tube, as the temperature rise of the cooler is increased from zero to the maximum allowable temperature rise. When many tubes are supplied from a common plenum chamber it is usually sufficiently accurate to measure the static pressure in the plenum chamber and assume that this pressure is the actual static pressure present at the tube inlet.

Standard methods of testing blowers and fans have been published[4].

Example

By way of illustration, let us assume that it is required to select a blower for two 5671 tubes operated at maximum ratings. The tube data indicate that an air flow (Q) of 1,800 ft^3 per min per tube is required with a static pressure (P_s) at the tube inlet of 2.2 inches of water. The inlet air temperature is assumed to be 21 C and the equipment is assumed to be operated at sea level, so that no correction for air density need be made. A typical layout for the required ductwork is shown in Fig. 7.

The problem here is to find the effective static pressure required at the blower outlet. This static pressure will be made up of the tube static pressure rating, the air-filter static-pressure rating, the friction losses in the straight duct and the elbows, and the change in static pressure due to any changes in cross-sectional area of the air ducts. The static-pressure rating of the tube has already been given as 2.2 inches of water at 1,800 ft^3 per min. An air filter of proper design and adequate air flow cross-section should have a static pressure rating of about 0.25 inch of water.

Before evaluating the remaining static pressure contributions of the system, it is necessary to make a tentative blower selection in order to fix its outlet area. Since the air-flow paths of the two tubes are in parallel, the blower is required to deliver cooling air at a rate of:

$$Q = 2\,(1{,}800) = 3{,}600 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ per min}$$

The static pressure due to the tubes and air filter is approximately

$$P_s = 2.2 + 0.25 \cong 2.5 \text{ inches of water}$$

The cross-sectional area (A) of the tube air inlet may now be obtained from the tube dimensional outline. For the 5671, the diameter (D) of the air-inlet duct is approximately 1 foot. The tube air-inlet area is $A = \pi D^2/4 = 0.78$ ft^2 per tube or 1.56 ft^2 for the two tubes.

An examination of blower catalogs shows that the Buffalo Forge Company size $2\frac{3}{4}$, single-inlet single-width Limit Load fan has an outlet area of 1.56 ft^2 and would apparently be a suitable selection. However, in order to deliver 3,600 ft^3 per min against a static pressure of 2.5 inches of water the blower speed must be approximately 1,880 rpm. This speed would not permit the blower to be connected directly to a 60-cycle induction motor with a rated load speed of 1,725 rpm. A blower with a larger wheel diameter, however, will permit the use of a lower speed for the same static pressure. The Limit Load size 3 will deliver 3,600 ft^3 per min against three inches of water at 1,720 rpm. Because the outlet area of this fan is 1.86 square feet, a reduction in air flow cross-sectional area is necessary in the connection between the blower and the tube. If A_1 is the blower outlet area and A_2 is the tube inlet area then the area ratio

$$\frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{1.56}{1.86} = 0.84$$

The air velocity V_2 at the tube inlet is

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{3{,}600}{1.56} = 2{,}310 \text{ ft per min}$$

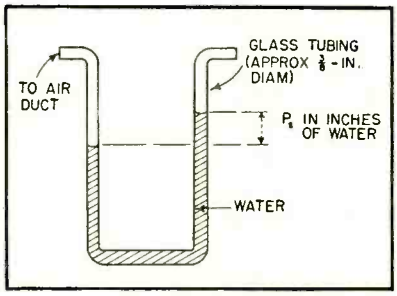


FIG. 6—Simple U-tube manometer, useful for system tests

From Fig. 2, the change in static pressure (ΔP_s) in going from section 2 to section 1 is + 0.14 inch of water. Since this value is positive, it must be added to the tube static-pressure rating. This static-pressure value is based upon the assumption that the change in air-flow cross-sectional area was made gradually. In most cases, however, a gradual change is not practical. For the duct layout shown in Fig. 7 a further correction for a sudden contraction in duct area must also be made and added to the tube static-pressure rating. From Fig. 3 it is seen that this correction (ΔP_s) is 0.04 inch of water.

The remaining causes of system static-pressure losses are the elbows and the straight length of ductwork from the blower. The values of these losses may be obtained from most blower catalogs or texts on air conditioning. For a 10-foot length of rectangular duct $19\frac{5}{8}$ in. × $14\frac{1}{8}$ in., to fit the outlet of the size 3 single-width blower, the static-pressure loss due to friction is found to be 0.02 inch of water. The static-pressure loss in the elbows can be determined from published charts in terms of an equivalent length of straight pipe having the same cross-sectional area. In this case it is equal to a length of approximately nine equivalent pipe diameters in straight pipe for the radius of curvatures of the bend scaled from Fig. 7. For the square duct 13 in. × 13 in. the friction static-pressure loss is 0.018 inch of water. It is evident from the above that unless abnormally small duct sizes are used for a given air flow the correction for elbows, etc, are small.

When we collect and add up all the contributions of static pressure in inches of water, we obtain

5671 tubes	2.20
Air filter	0.25
Duct contraction	0.14
Correction due to sudden duct contraction	0.04
Elbow and duct friction	0.04
	2.67

The sum of all the static pressures obtained above is known as the system static pressure at the blower outlet at the rated flow of 3,600 ft^3 per min. Since all of these items vary approximately as the square of the velocity, and hence Q, at the blower outlet, the system static pressure curve may be plotted from the relation

$$(P_s)_x = P_s\left(\frac{Q_x}{Q}\right)^2$$

$$= 2.67\left(\frac{Q_x}{3{,}600}\right)^2 \qquad (12)$$

$$(P_s)_x = 2.06 \times 10^{-7}\,(Q_x)^2$$

where $(P_s)_x$ is the static pressure of the system measured at the blower outlet for any value of air flow Q_x. This equation is plotted in Fig. 1.

The intersection of the fan characteristic curve and the system characteristic curve in Fig. 1 indicates the operating point of the combination and shows that 3,700 ft³ per min will be delivered to the tubes with a static pressure at the blower outlet of 2.85 inches of water. The catalog ratings show that 2.4 horsepower is required. Since the maximum horsepower for this blower at 1,725 rpm is shown as 2.7 horsepower a three-horsepower motor would be a logical choice.

From Fig. 4, the air temperature at the tube outlet may be obtained. The power dissipated, in watts per ft³ per min, is

$$w = \frac{2(W_p + W_f)}{Q} = \frac{2(25{,}000 + 3{,}140)}{3{,}700} =$$

15 watts per ft³ per min.

For an inlet air temperature of 21 C, the tube outlet air temperature is found from Fig. 4 to be 48 C. This value is generally of interest to the equipment designer in order to predict the maximum temperature to which various components located in the outlet air stream will be exposed.

High-Altitude Example

The preceding example considered the selection of a blower for a cooling system operating under normal conditions of temperature and atmospheric pressure. If this same system were to be operated at an altitude of 5,000 feet above sea level and with an inlet air temperature of 45 C a correction for the reduced air density would be necessary.

From Fig. 5, at an altitude of 5,000 feet and a temperature of 21 C the density $d_a = 0.062$ lb per ft³; at sea level and a temperature of 45 C the density $d_t = 0.069$ lb per ft³. From Eq. 11 the actual air density $d = 13.3 d_a d_t = 13.3(0.062)\ (0.069) = 0.057$ lb per ft³. The blower selected in the previous example may be used to deliver the same mass rate of air flow when handling lower-density air by increasing its speed in accordance with Eq. 7

$$(\text{rpm})_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}\,(\text{rpm})_1 = \frac{0.075}{0.057}\,(1{,}720) =$$

2,260 rpm

The blower-shaft horsepower rating given in the first example must be corrected in accordance with Eq. 8

$$(W_m)_2 = \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2}\right)^2 (W_m)_1 = \left(\frac{0.075}{0.057}\right)^2 (2.4)$$

$$= 4.16 \text{ horsepower}$$

The static pressure measured at the blower outlet when the blower is handling the lower density air is

$$(P_s)_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}\,(P_s)_1 = \frac{0.075}{0.057}\,(2.9) =$$

3.8 inches of water

The air flow under these conditions may be found from Eq. 10, although there is no particular need for the value found. The outlet air temperature is the same as found in the first example because the mass rate of air flow has been held constant.

The two examples given illustrate the procedure to be followed in selecting blowers to supply the required air flow to the external-anode coolers of typical power tubes. The same procedure can be used to calculate the effective static pressures at the blower outlet, or inlet for suction systems, for any air system which may be used to cool the seals, bulbs or headers of vacuum tubes.

In general, unless the air system is long and has many sharp bends and large abrupt changes in air flow cross-section and unless the air velocity is abnormally high in ducts of small cross-section the corrections for duct friction and area changes are small. The largest contributors to the static pressure at the blower outlet are the tubes themselves and the air filtering systems. One major exception to this last statement, however, is the presence of inadequately designed air exit louvres or openings in the enclosing cabinet. These openings should be designed with adequate area so that the air velocity through them is kept as low as possible.

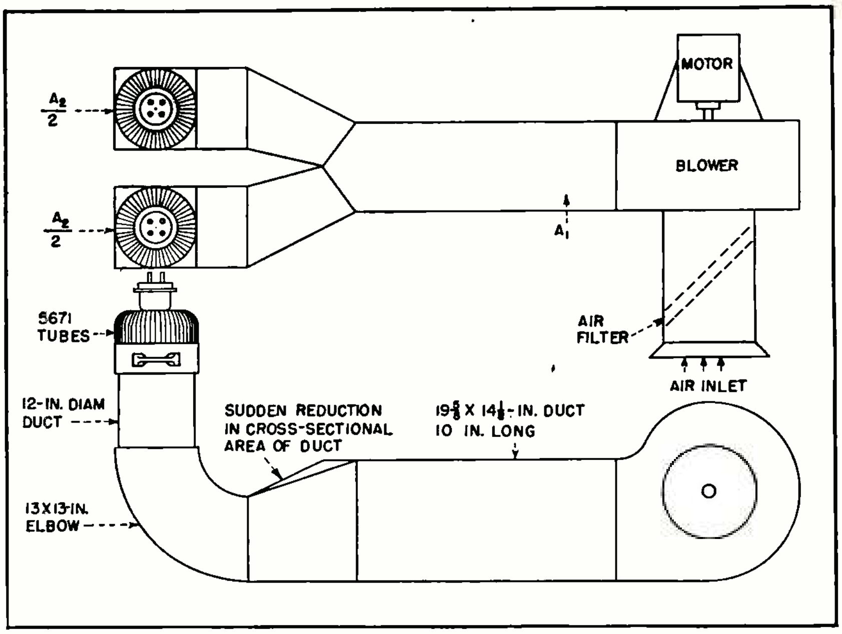


FIG. 7—Typical duct arrangement for cooling two power triodes

REFERENCES

(1) "Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide," American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
(2) W. H. McAdams, "Heat Transmission", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1942.
(3) Sound Measurements Test Code for Centrifugal and Axial Fans, National Association of Fan Manufacturers, Bulletin No. 104.
(4) Standard Test Code for Centrifugal and Axial Fans, National Association of Fan Manufacturers, Bulletin No. 103.

Improved Deflection and

More uniform spot size over the face of the picture tube and resulting improvement in picture quality at the corners is achieved by cosine-squared distribution of turns in the deflection yoke. A permanent-magnet focusing assembly is also described

THE LUMINOUS SPOT that the electron beam excites in the phosphor of a picture tube should be round, well defined, small and uniform from portion to portion of the screen.

In current large picture tubes, the spots are often elliptical, vary in ellipticity and in slope over the picture area, and further vary from a small sharply defined spot in the center to an ill-defined, out of focus and much larger spot in the corners.

With most 1949-50 sets the reduction of information available at the face of the tube amounted to the loss of a substantial part of the definition over a large portion of the tube face. At the center, perhaps 400 lines can be separated but at the corners probably no better than 250 lines can be seen.

The problem has been to create a system of electron-optical quality which could not be easily impaired by component variation and which would be as much as possible non-critical with respect to alignment. Because of this last requirement, the components of the electron-optical system—the deflection yoke, focus coil and beam bender—must be free of any damaging interaction.

For a number of reasons, including mechanical ones such as mounting, it was desired that the new yoke be completely interchangeable with the preceding model. As a consequence of these requirements, both the deflection yoke and the focuser were completely redesigned, and only the beam bender escaped with minor changes.

Broadly speaking, the more uniform the field of a yoke, the less its aberrations. It is known that a uniform field can be produced in a completely closed volume by a winding of wire properly distributed on its surface. This fact is not directly applicable to yokes, because the beam has to enter and leave the deflection field, requiring holes in the volume with accompanying end effects.

Until recently, it was held that most of the aberrations of scanning yokes were associated with end effects, and hence that there was no particular advantage to a uniform field structure within the yokes. Recent analysis has shown, however, that the end effects by themselves need not produce much aberration, and that the interior region of the yoke has been principally responsible for the defect encountered in picture quality. If end effects can be minimized, then the designing of a yoke having a flat field in the deflection region (exclusive of ends) requires only a distribution of turns that varies around the neck of the tube as the cosine of the angle subtended at the center of the circular cross section of the cylinder.

Form Factors

From potential theory, to produce a flat field in a cylindrical tube the number of turns along the circumference vary as cos θ. This defines, for closely packed wire whose cross-section is negligible with respect to the radius of the cylinder, a winding space whose inner circuit is a circle and whose outer circuit an ellipse whose equation is

$$\frac{X^2}{R^2(1+K)^2} + \frac{Y^2}{R^2} = 1$$

where R and K are defined as shown at the bottom of page, in the illustration of Fig. 1.

In such a structure there is the problem of arranging a suitable return for the end wires. It would be much simpler to wind the returns on the cylindrical core, obtaining a form as in Fig. 2A, the

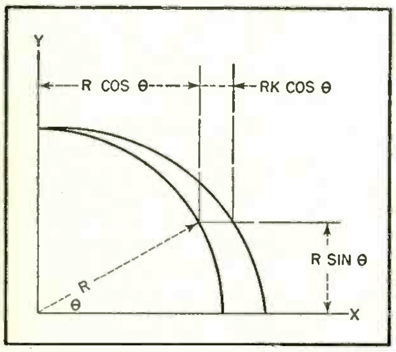


FIG. 1—Geometry-of-potential theory on which the yoke design is based

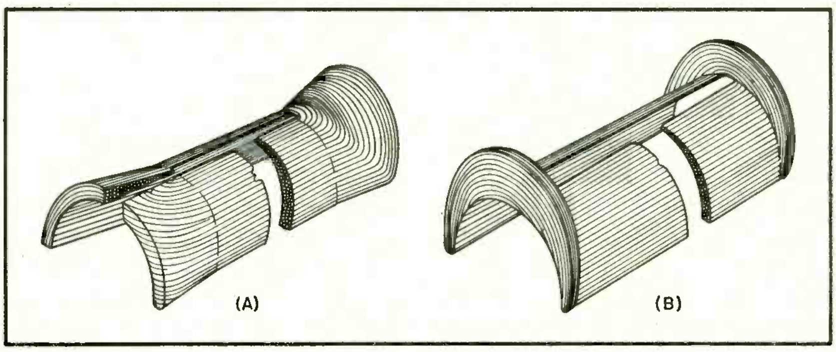


FIG. 2—Cross-section of initial experimental model of cosine deflection coil *A* and coil actually used in television receivers *B*

Focus

By CARLO V. BOCCIARELLI
Project Engineer
Research Division
Philco Corporation
Philadelphia, Pa.

FIG. 3—Cross-section of finished cosine deflection coil

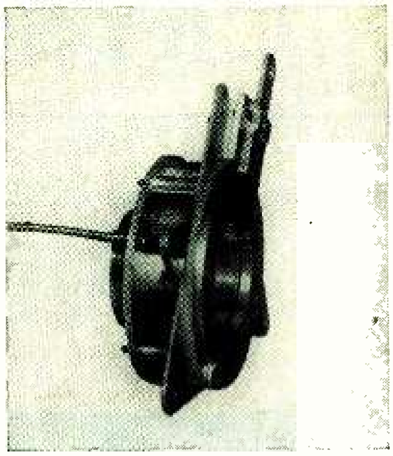


FIG. 4—Adjustable permanent-magnet focusing assembly

cross-section of which would be everywhere about the same. Unfortunately, this form causes the inner wires to be considerably shorter than the outer ones. One would obtain a cosine yoke only for part of the structure while the two end zones define broad regions where the wire distribution changes and where our postulated flat field no longer obtains.

Notwithstanding its greater winding difficulties, the form of Fig. 2B was chosen. This form has the advantage that the end terms have a lessened influence on the beam because they are brought farther away from it; and because the field they produce tends to be parallel to the electron beam and hence its influence is largely nullified. The cosine distribution becomes so thin that for about 20 degrees no wire is needed.

In a practical yoke, one would generally favor the horizontal deflection, thus the vertical windings would be located outside the horizontal and have to be fashioned no longer on a cylindrical form but on the elliptical outer aspect of the horizontal winding. Fortunately, using potential theory, one can lay out the outside verticals with the same confidence as the inside horizontals.

Practical Design

The yokes constructed on this principle produce a flat field which unfortunately will pincushion somewhat if the tube face is flatter than a sphere concentric with the center of deflection. This is the case for most tubes and thus to provide a rectangular representation one has to depart somewhat from the ideal.

In practice, forming the yoke with a cosine-squared distribution is adequate. This distribution starts somewhat thicker and thins out more rapidly than the cosine. In effect the amount of distortion so introduced in the field is directly proportional to the amount of pincushion produced by the cosine yoke and which the new winding corrects. This pincushion amounts to about 1 to 2 percent at the edges of the picture when the percent measures the amount by which a horizontal or vertical line fails to be straight, divided by its length.

Winding heads were designed which defined a hollow winding space where the wire would be forced to locate accurately and build up to the exact cross sections. To maintain the desired form, the wire chosen was Bondeze, whose covering will solidify in a solid mass when heated. The windings were heated in the winding jig by passing a current through the coil. This provides a solid structure, nearly impossible to bend or twist out of shape in assembly.

The finished yoke is somewhat less expensive to manufacture than the previous hand-wound yokes having aberrations. Figure 3 shows a finished section as well as a cross-section through a yoke.

Focus Improvement

The earlier all-electromagnetic focus coils developed into composite electromagnetic and permanent-magnet devices where the electromagnetic winding was mainly used to trim for focus and to compensate in part for focus variations due to high voltage changes. The flux of neither the coil nor the magnet was well used, so that considerable currents were still required and expensive potentiometers needed.

The quality of the spot of the combination is not superior to the spot that can be achieved by permanent magnets alone, and permanent-magnet focusers requiring neither current nor potentiometer are cheaper than either the electromagnetic or the combination.

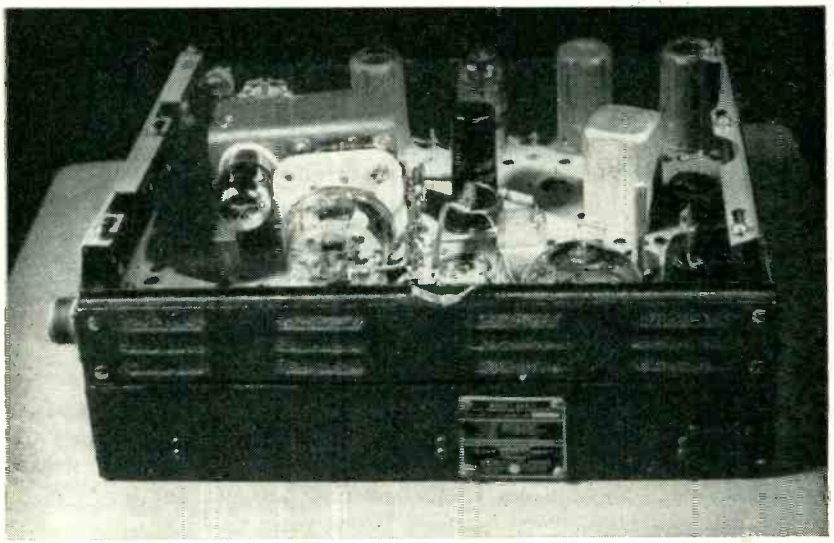
The main problem of the permanent-magnet focuser is adjustment. As its field is completely independent of variations of potentials in the set, it must be capable of maintaining focus over such voltage variations as may occur in each locality due to fluctuations of supply voltage, and it must be capable of adjustment to a center value, which again depends upon local conditions.

One way to achieve this is to provide a movable shunt so that a larger or smaller portion of the total magnetic flux provided by the permanent magnets may be routed away from the focusing gap.

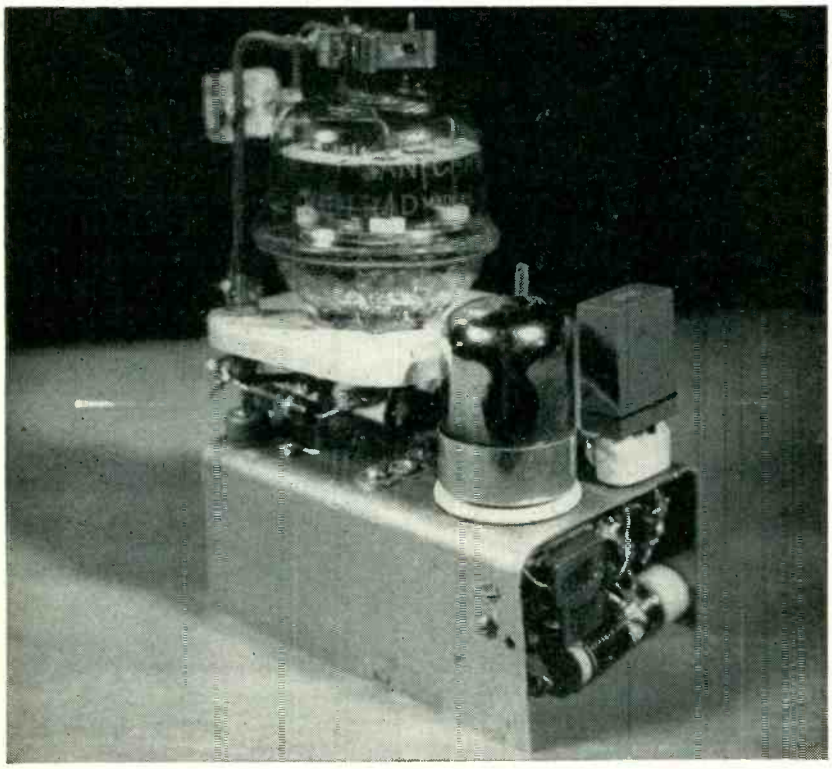
The problem was solved by changing the air gap instead, as shown in Fig. 4. The flexible shaft causes a magnetic ring to slide over the inner nonmagnetic ring. By so doing, the gap is opened or closed, thereby weakening or strengthening its focusing effect. The resulting structure is always symmetrical and thus free of interaction, and it focuses adequately over a 2 to 1 change in high voltage. The centering adjustment is of a new design which considerably simplifies centering.

CRYSTAL CONTROL for

Stabilized operation of the BC-645 on 460 mc is accomplished by addition of a two-tube exciter unit and use of the doorknob tube as a doubler. Frequency multiplication of 54 times is provided from crystals having fundamentals from 8.52 to 8.70 mc



Complete transmitter-receiver for citizens band after crystal exciter has been added. Cover plates cause slight detuning of doorknob grid circuit



All components of the circuit shown in Fig. 1 are mounted on this small chassis that fits inside the case of the BC-645

MANY DESIGN TECHNIQUES presently utilized to provide crystal control for the 460-mc citizens band are limited to power levels of several hundred milliwatts.

The development of power outputs in excess of a watt requires large tubes such as the 316-A, the 2C43 and the 8012. However, none of these tubes possess the frequency-multiplying efficiency inherent in some of the beam-power tetrodes employed for lower frequency work. As a consequence, an abundant amount of driving power is required and the watts per dollar economy of the station suffers.

With the method to be described, four watts of crystal stabilized power may be obtained for a very nominal expenditure from a surplus BC-645 unit. Only the r-f techniques necessary to convert the transmitter to crystal control will be described.

The addition of modulation can be accomplished according to conventional practice. The conversion enables the 316-A of the BC-645 to perform as a frequency doubler fed by an exciter unit.

Exciter Unit

As a frequency doubler, the 316-A tube shows a power gain of approximately unity. Therefore, the driving power has to be supplied on a watt-for-watt basis relative to the output power. The exciter unit contains two tubes, a 7F8, and an 832-A. The latter tube is available from surplus at a price comparable to the several receiving type tubes which might be used for an alternative design. The driver unit can be mounted inside the BC-645 chassis with sufficient space left over to allow for the installation of a 6L6-6C5 modulator

CITIZENS BAND

By IRVING GOTTLIEB and IRVING ROBERT MEDNICK
Los Angeles, California

using available sockets.

The circuit of the exciter unit is shown in Fig. 1. One-half of the 7F8 dual-triode operates as a harmonic oscillator. The tank circuit L_1-C_1 of this oscillator is tuned to the third harmonic of the fundamental frequency of a garden-variety quartz crystal.

The overall frequency multiplication factor from crystal to antenna is 54 times. To arrive at a final frequency within the 460 to 470-mc range, the crystal frequency must be within the limits of 8.52 to 8.70 mc.

The oscillator is regenerative, the amount of feedback being controlled by the number of turns of the feedback coil L_2. Increasing the feedback results in increased third-harmonic output. However, too much feedback will result in self-oscillation.

Different constructional and wiring practices will result in slight deviations from the optimum configuration of L_2 as determined by the authors. The experimenter is urged to derive the best operating conditions peculiar to his apparatus. Once the proper amount of feedback is provided, the circuit is reliable and stable in operation with respect to different 7F8 tubes, temperature and ordinary electrode voltage fluctuations.

Do not test for self-oscillation by removing the crystal. The capacitance of the crystal holder is necessary to the circuit when the tube is incorrectly operating as a self-excited oscillator. Therefore, the removal of this capacitance will yield an erroneous indication of the performance of the circuit.

A sharp resonance at one point only over the tuning range of the tank capacitor C_1 is a reliable practical indication of piezoelectric oscillation. A calibrated frequency meter is almost indispensable when working with harmonic oscillators and frequency multipliers and is recommended.

When functioning properly, the oscillator delivers about a watt of r-f to the second half of the 7F8, which operates as a straightforward tripler.

The tripler section draws about twelve ma of plate current and develops about 1.5 watt of power at approximately 77 mc. There is no pronounced plate-current dip at resonance so it is better to tune this stage by means of an r-f indicating device.

Tripler Stage

The 832-A operates as a push-pull tripler, thereby extending the frequency to the 230-mc region. The output tank capacitor C_9 should be adjusted by means of an r-f indicating device loosely coupled to the cold end of the plate lines.

Tuning of C_6 and C_9 must be done with a screwdriver made of insulating material. The output of the 832-A should be capable of lighting a 6-volt blue-bead lamp to a brilliant white heat when a loop containing such a bulb is momentarily held in close proximity to the plate lines.

The tank coils L_3 and L_4 should be mounted in coplanar relationship with one another. There should be a separation of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch between the two coils and their perpendicular axis should be displaced by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

The chassis used was $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, and had a depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch. These dimensions enable the exciter unit to fit snugly into the BC-645 chassis.

In arranging the components on the chassis, initial consideration should be given to the parts relative to the 832-A. All of the indicated ground connections should be as short as possible and should be made as closely to the cathode terminal of the socket as can be practically accomplished. Filament chokes and bypass capacitors may be required in some cases.

Conversion of Final

The schematic diagram of the 316-A stage converted for operation as a frequency doubler is

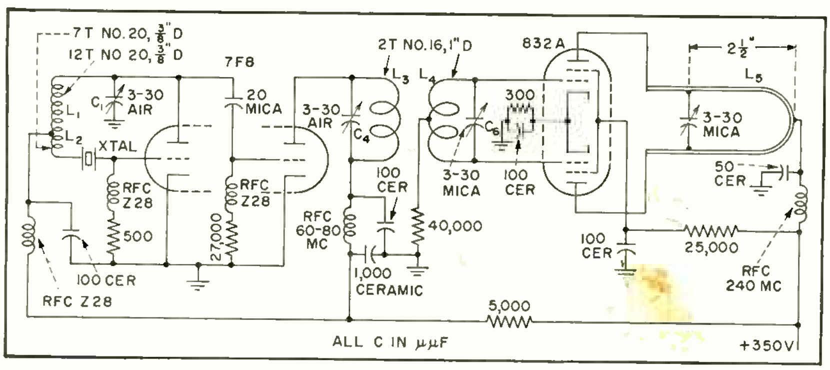


FIG. 1—Circuit of exciter unit added to BC-645. Coil L_1 is spaced the wire diameter and the others are closewound. A six-inch length of 1/8-inch copper tubing is connected to each plate of the 832-A to form L_5

shown in Fig. 2. Special attention is directed to the input circuit. Although the physical configuration of the arrangement has the appearance of a single transmission-line element series tuned by a capacitance, this is not the true operating condition. Rather, the chassis metal assumes the role of an opposite line and the equivalent circuit becomes an open-ended quarter-wave transmission line with a nonuniform distribution of inductance and capacitance along its length.

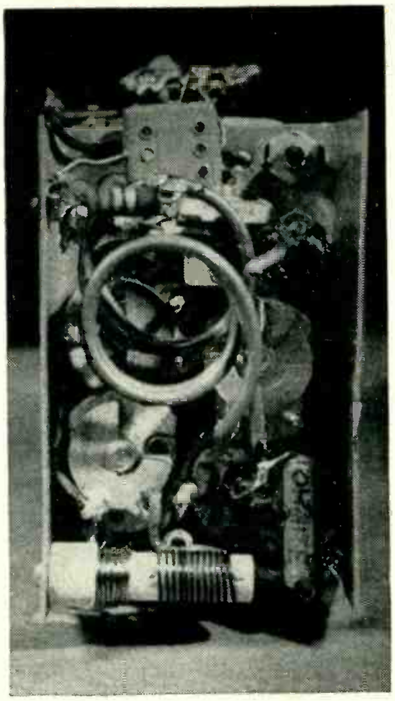
The procedure to be followed for the conversion is as follows:

Clear the top of the transmitter portion of the chassis of all transformers, relays, and tubes which occupy the space between the 316-A tube and the front (antenna end) of the chassis. Remove the metal partition between the transmitter and receiver.

Remove the 316-A tube. Bend the original grid line so that it will no longer contact the grid terminal of the tube. The end of this line is now connected to the proper filament terminal as depicted in Fig. 2, and it becomes L_7. This connection can be at the right angle bend in L_7 instead of the very end if desired.

Disconnect the bias resistor at point *X*. This point should be grounded to the nearest spot on the chassis.

Attach a wire lead to the grid prong of the 316-A tube by winding a section of solid hookup wire around the prong, then tinning the wire wrapping with solder. This will not be a soldered joint, but will be found satisfactory both electrically and mechanically. (The tube prong is made of an alloy which is extremely difficult to solder.) The wire lead should be cut so that its length from the grid prong to the end is two inches. The tube should be replaced and this lead should be brought out along the glass envelope.



Closeup of underside of exciter chassis shows close fitting of components required. Authors advise a 12AU7 provides greater output than the 7F8

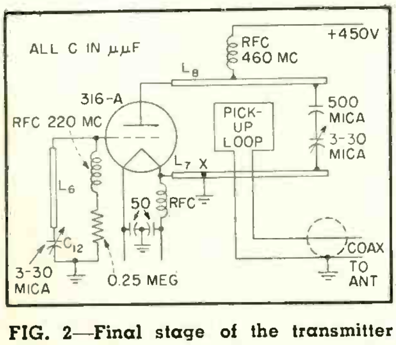


FIG. 2—Final stage of the transmitter after modification. Inductor L_6 couples to L_5 of Fig. 1

Connect a piece of ⅛-inch copper tubing to the wire lead coming from the grid prong. This section of the tank circuit should be between 2½ and 3 inches in length. The free end should be soldered to one terminal of the mica trimmer capacitor C_{12}. The other terminal of this capacitor is connected to and supported by the threaded stud which projects from the chassis about a half inch from the end of the antenna coaxial assembly. Make certain that the grid prong of the 316-A does not touch L_7. The location of the r-f choke and the bias resistor are not critical providing the proper choke is used.

It is assumed that the tuning slug and the associated relay have been removed in clearing the chassis. With a hack-saw blade, cut off the capacitor plate ends of the lines L_7 and L_8. Connect across the severed ends the series combination of capacitors indicated in Fig. 2.

It will probably be found more convenient to use an a-c power supply rather than the PE-101 dynamotor if fixed station operation is contemplated. To energize the entire converted unit, exciter, 316-A doubler, modulator, and receiver, the power supply should deliver a maximum of 450 volts and should be capable of furnishing a total current drain of about 160 ma.

The spacing between L_5 and L_6 is not critical; the distance of separation may be between one-half inch and two inches. The best performance usually obtains with a spacing of approximately one inch. With this spacing, a slightly overcoupled condition prevails. A spacing of two inches still allows sufficient transfer of energy, but the tuning becomes rather sharp. Too close spacing results in pronounced pulling between the tuned circuits and lowers the efficiency of energy transfer.

Tuning

With the input and plate resonant circuits properly adjusted, the 316-A tube draws aproximately 25 ma. The addition of the antenna load will increase this to 35 ma. It has been found that no particular correlation exists between grid current and operating efficiency. The best indication that sufficient excitation is available from the exciter is a broad tuning characteristic displayed by C_{12}.

If the adjustment of C_{12} is critical relative to optimum output in the plate circuit, it is a pretty good indication that the r-f grid potential is inadequate. If this condition is found to exist, adjustment of the coupling between the grid line element L_6 and the output lines of the exciter should remedy the situation.

A 6-8 volt blue-bead bulb should glow brightly when touched near the center of line L_7. Do not attempt to obtain an indication of r-f in the output lines by the conventional method of using a bulb and loop. The proximity of the loop will detune the lines to such a great extent that the detection of r-f energy by this means will be found difficult.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Previous Citizens Band Articles, ELECTRONICS, p 80, Nov. 1947; p 80, Mar. 1948; p 96, May 1948; p 76, Aug. 1948; p 84, Dec. 1948; p 78, June 1949; p 88, Sept. 1949; p 77, Nov. 1949.

Regulating A-C With Buck-Boost Amplifier

Ten-tube electronic regulator insures good waveform with continuously variable output voltage from 110 to 120 volts. Characteristics hold true for any load within the normal capacity from 0 to 200 volt-amperes. Output voltage changes less than 0.5 percent for line variation between 105 and 125 volts

By C. W. CLAPP
General Engineering and Consulting Lab.
General Electric Co.
Schenectady, N. Y.

A STABLE SOURCE of 60-cycle power is required for many devices such as x-ray diffraction cameras, high-precision selsyns and microwave bridges. A new electronic regulator provides both constant voltage and wave form with a minimum of harmonic components.

After many different systems were tried, that shown in the block diagram, Fig. 1, was selected. A 60-cycle signal taken from the input line is first amplified and clipped to obtain a constant-amplitude square wave synchronized with line voltage. This wave is then filtered through a low-pass filter to yield a constant-amplitude 60-cycle signal with low harmonic content. This reference signal is compared with the voltage across the load in a mixer circuit and the difference or error signal is amplified and used to drive a buck-boost amplifier in series with the power line.

Since the output voltage of the buck-boost amplifier is phased to provide proper corrective action, the operation of the regulator is such as to make the output load voltage match the reference signal as nearly as possible under all conditions. This regulator therefore supplies corrective action to the input line voltage with a delay of only a small fraction of one cycle.

A simplified circuit diagram of the line-voltage regulator is shown in Fig. 2. The d-c power supply is designed to furnish 0.15 amp at 500 volts unregulated, and 0.05 amp at 300 volts and lower, with electronic regulation of voltage. The unregulated voltage is used to supply the plates of the power amplifier tubes V_7, V_8, V_9, V_{10}, while the screens of these same tubes and the other tubes in the equipment are supplied with regulated voltage.

To obtain a stable reference voltage, a 60-cycle signal is first applied to the control grid of V_1 through the adjustable phasing network consisting of C_1 and R_1. Since this signal is large enough to drive V_1 (6SH7) beyond current saturation in one direction and cutoff in the other, good limiting action is obtained. The voltage appearing at the plate of V_1 is therefore a square wave whose peak-to-peak amplitude is essentially determined by the plate voltage applied to V_1. This voltage is fixed by the voltage regulator tube V_2.

The output of V_1, reduced to a suitable level in the voltage divider R_4, R_5, is applied through the cathode-follower stage V_3 to the single-section low-pass filter consisting of inductance L_1 and capacitances C_3, C_4, C_5. The series arm of the filter is tuned to approximately 180 cycles to provide sufficient attenuation for the strong third harmonic component of the square wave. Tube V_4 with its tuned-plate load consisting of inductance L_2 and capacitance C_7 provides additional filtering and amplification of this signal without introducing phase shift. Because of the large plate-load impedance employed, the voltage gain of the stage consisting of V_4 is constant. The voltage across resistor R_{12} is therefore an essentially pure sine wave of constant amplitude and is synchronized with the input line. Resistor R_1 is adjusted to make this voltage exactly 180 degrees out of phase with the line voltage.

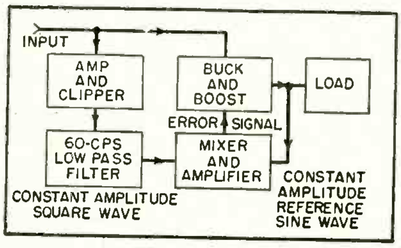


FIG. 1—Elements of the 60-cycle voltage regulator

By means of the divider network consisting of resistors R_{13}, R_{14} and blocking capacitor C_{11}, the reference voltage is compared with a selected fraction of the regulator output voltage. The difference is applied to the control grid of the amplifier tube V_5. The output of V_5 is fed through the phase-inverter tube V_6 to the control grids of the push-pull power amplifier consisting of V_7, V_8, V_9 and V_{10}. Through the step-down transformer T_2, the amplified difference voltage is then inserted with proper polarity in series with the input line voltage. By providing sufficient gain in the regulator circuit, the output voltage is made to have essentially as good waveform and voltage stability as the reference voltage itself.

The theory of push-pull amplifiers

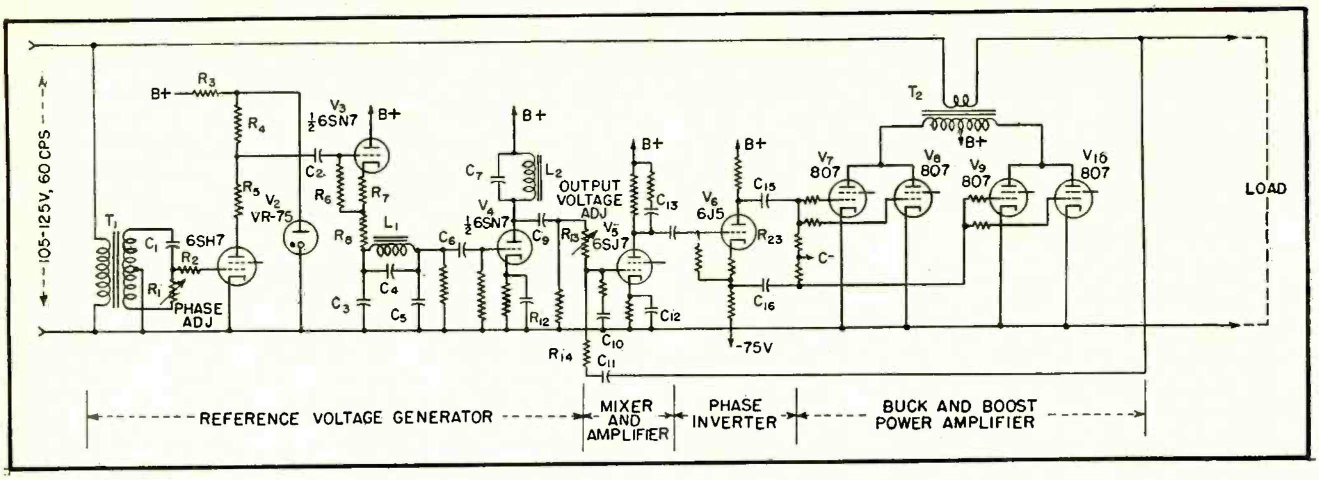


FIG. 2—Simplified schematic showing arrangement of reference generator, amplifier, inverter and buck-boost amplifier

supplying power to an external load is well developed.[1] Not so well known are the design factors that must be considered when the amplifier is required to absorb power as well as deliver it.

A simplified diagram of the load circuit of the regulator is shown in Fig. 3A. In the following discussion, we will ignore for the moment the effects of load changes and assume that the load current I_r and load voltage E_r are constant. With due regard to algebraic sign, the buck-boost amplifier voltage E_a is given by

$$E_a = E_r - E_s \qquad (1)$$

where E_s, the supply line voltage, varies between some minimum value E'_s and some maximum value E''_s. The volt-ampere output of the amplifier is therefore given by

$$W_a = E_a I_r = E_r I_r - E_s I_r \qquad (2)$$

The change in volt-ampere output as the supply line voltage changes from its minimum to its maximum value is therefore

$$W_a' - W''_a = (E''_s - E'_s)\, I_r \qquad (3)$$

The change in output volt-amperes is a measure of the effectiveness of the buck-boost amplifier in this type of service, corresponding to the output rating of an amplifier in conventional service.

In Fig. 3B is shown the characteristic plate voltage-plate current curves of one of the type 807 tubes used in the push-pull output stage of the buck-boost amplifier. To avoid confusion only one curve of the family, that corresponding to zero grid voltage, is shown. In this diagram, the point Q represents the quiescent or operating point which, in this case, has been chosen to give class-AB operation.

When considering an amplifier whose purpose is solely to deliver power to a load, it is usual to analyze its behavior with reference to a load line (or ellipse if the load is reactive) drawn on the $I_p - E_p$ characteristic of the output tube. In such service, the important variable of operation is the input or control-grid voltage. The load line portrays graphically, for any control-grid voltage, the relation between plate current and plate voltage as determined by the initial operating conditions and the impedance developed in the plate circuit of the tube by the output load.

For an amplifier used in the regulating circuit of Fig. 3A, the load voltage E_r is fixed while the load current I_r and supply voltage E_s are variables of operation. The control grids of the output stage of the amplifier must be driven in such manner as to develop the amplifier output voltage E_a required by Eq. 1 when the specified load current I_r is flowing.

Referring to Fig. 3B, the line AQM represents the load line corresponding to the condition of maximum load current and minimum line voltage E'_s. The peak voltage swing, $E''_p - E_b$, or $E_b - E'_p$, is equal to the peak value of E_a times the turns-ratio of the output transformer (one-half primary to secondary). Similarly the peak current swing I_m is equal to one-half the peak value of the load current I_r divided by the same output turns ratio. The factor of one-half is introduced by the use of two tubes in parallel in each side of the output circuit.

If now the load current I_r is fixed, while E_s is allowed to vary, then the load line will rotate about the operating point Q to a position determined by I_r and E_s. For example, when $E_s = E_r$, then $E_a = 0$ and the load line will shift to the position BQL. If E_s is increased to its maximum value E''_s, the load line will shift to CQK. Under this condition power is being transferred from the power line to the anodes of the amplifier output tubes and power dissipation at the anodes is at its highest value.

Similarly the lines DQJ, EQH, FQG represent the load lines for the same set of line voltage conditions but with reduced load current.

We may now compute the power dissipated at the plate of one of the output tubes whose characteristic is shown in Fig. 3B. For this purpose we will consider only the 60-cycle components of a-c currents and voltages. Since the plate dissipation per tube (W_p) is given by the plate input power per tube less one-quarter the power delivered to the load

$$W_p = E_b \times I_{av} - \tfrac{1}{4}(E_b - E_m) \times I_m$$

where I_{av} = average or d-c component of the plate current of the tube

I_m = maximum or peak value of the a-c component of plate current

E_m = value of the plate voltage at the instant when I_p has its maximum value

Then $W_p = E_b (I_{av} - \tfrac{1}{4} I_m) + \tfrac{1}{4} E_m I_m \qquad (4)$

In selecting the best operating conditions for the output tubes in the buck-boost amplifier, the objective is to secure the maximum volt-ampere rating as given by Eq. 3 consistent with the other conditions of the problem and with the requirement that the maximum plate dissipation given by Eq. 4 be within the safe value prescribed for the output tube in this class of service.

It is apparent that for a given volt-ampere rating of the amplifier, the plate dissipation given by Eq. 4 is reduced to its lowest value by making $E_b = 0$. Under this condition, the amplifier is used only as a variable absorber of power and delivers no power to the load under any line voltage condition. It was found however that this method of operation seriously reduces the ability of the regulator to supply a sinusoidal output voltage under adverse load and line voltage waveform conditions. For this reason the somewhat less efficient operating conditions shown in Fig. 3B were selected for this regulator.

To select the optimum plate supply voltage E_b, the point A was first fixed at the knee of the zero-grid-bias curve thus determining I_m and E'_p. Point C and E''_p were then selected by trial so that with $E_b = \frac{1}{2}(E'_p + E''_p)$ the maximum plate dissipation did not exceed a safe value for this class of service. Finally, with the amplifier operating along the load line AQM, screen dissipation was checked to ensure that it fell within the rating of the tube.

Stability of Regulator

Stability is a major problem in the design of any regulator employing negative feedback. As shown in Fig. 3C, the feedback loop in this regulator consists of the error-voltage amplifier, the power amplifier, and the circuit network comprising the output transformer, the primary power source impedance and the load impedance.

To avoid self-sustained oscillation in such a system, it is necessary to exercise some control over the vector gain around the loop.[2] More specifically, the vector gain when plotted as a function of frequency over the range from zero to infinite frequency must not enclose the point (−1, 0), corresponding to unity gain and 180 degrees phase shift. To ensure ample safety factor, it is usual practice to design the various circuits so that, considering the loop as a whole, the phase shift will not be more than 150 degrees at any frequency at which the gain amplitude is greater than unity, and the gain amplitude will not be more than $\frac{1}{3}$ at any frequency at which the phase shift is 180 degrees or more.

The output stage of the power amplifier used in this regulator employs four type 807 tubes in a push-pull, parallel circuit. The output impedance of the amplifier as measured at the secondary of the output transformer is essentially a resistance of approximately 50 ohms in series with the small equivalent leakage reactance of the output transformer. Since this output impedance is many times the largest practicable line source impedance, the effect of the latter on the vector gain around the loop is negligible. This is fortunate, as it makes it unnecessary to consider all possible values of line impedance in determining the degree of stability obtainable with any particular load impedance.

Since a highly reactive load impedance will produce a phase shift approaching 90 degrees in the output circuit of the power amplifier, extreme care must be exercised in the design of the remainder of the feedback loop to ensure stable operation. For this reason, no transformer other than the output transformer is permitted in the loop, and this transformer must be a high quality unit with low leakage reactance and distributed capacitance. Referring to Fig. 2, capacitors C_{10}, C_{12}, C_{13}, C_{15}, and C_{16} are chosen to provide a gradually increasing attenuation to frequencies outside the desired pass band, which extends from about 25 to 200 cps. All other components in the loop are designed to give as little phase shift in this frequency range as is practicable.

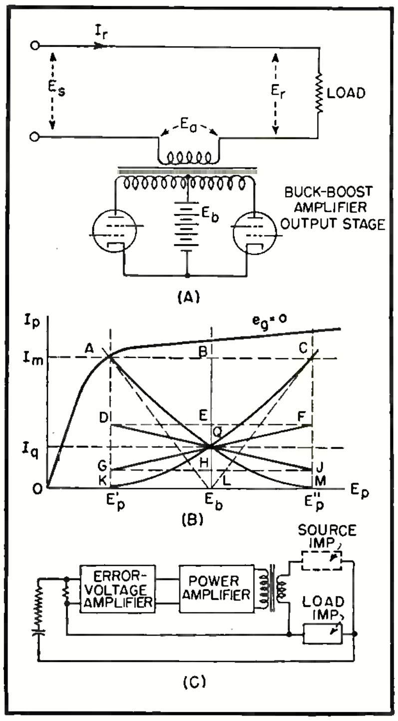


FIG. 3—(A) Load circuit of the regulator, (B) Load lines corresponding to types of operation outlined in text, (C) The feedback loop comprises error-voltage amplifier, p-a, and the circuit network, which has three elements

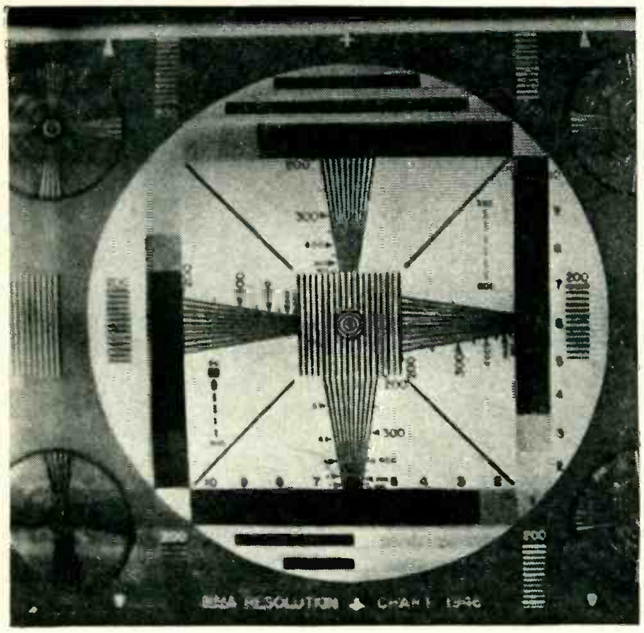
The regulated output voltage is continuously variable from 110 to 120 volts for any load within its normal range of 0 to 200 volt-amperes. Load power factor may have any value from zero leading to 0.3 lagging. Output voltage regulation with respect to load current is within 1 percent, indicating an equivalent output impedance for the regulator of approximately 0.6 ohm. The output voltage changes less than 0.5 percent at fixed load for changes in input line voltage from 105 to 125 volts.

Changes in supply frequency are essentially of importance only as they affect the amplitude or waveform of the standard reference voltage. Variations of ±1 cycle at 60 cycles are readily tolerated and the effects may be further reduced by special filter design.

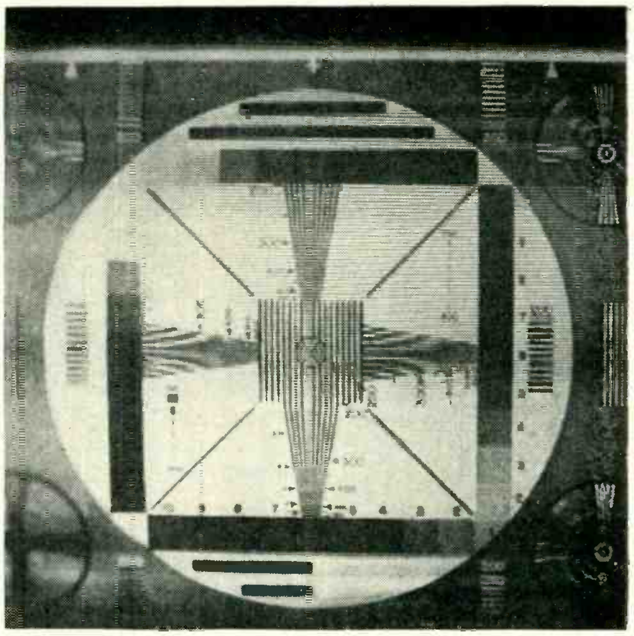
The waveform of the regulated output voltage will contain less than 3 percent harmonic content for any load power factor provided the input line voltage has not over 10 percent harmonic content. Nonlinear load elements such as rectifiers and saturable reactors have relatively little effect on the output waveform because of the low output impedance of the regulator at the frequencies involved.

REFERENCES

(1) W. G. Dow, "Fundamentals of Engineering Electronics", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1937, Chap. 12 and 13.
(2) H. Nyquist, *B. S. T. J.*, 11, p 126, 1932.



Example of interlaced resolution of standard test pattern. The gamma range is not representative because overexposure of film was made to emphasize wedges



Example of resolution available from standard test pattern with no interlace. This shot is also overexposed to emphasize the reproduction of wedges

Inexpensive Picture

With interlacing, effective resolution of better than 450 lines in both directions is achieved with a conventional picture tube as the light source of a flying-spot system. Circuit details and discussion of alternative arrangements are included

By
J. R. POPKIN-CLURMAN
Hazeltine Electronics Corp.
Little Neck, N. Y.

THE PICTURE GENERATOR to be described achieves economy by using the basic circuits of a television receiver and employing the flying-spot scanner principle.

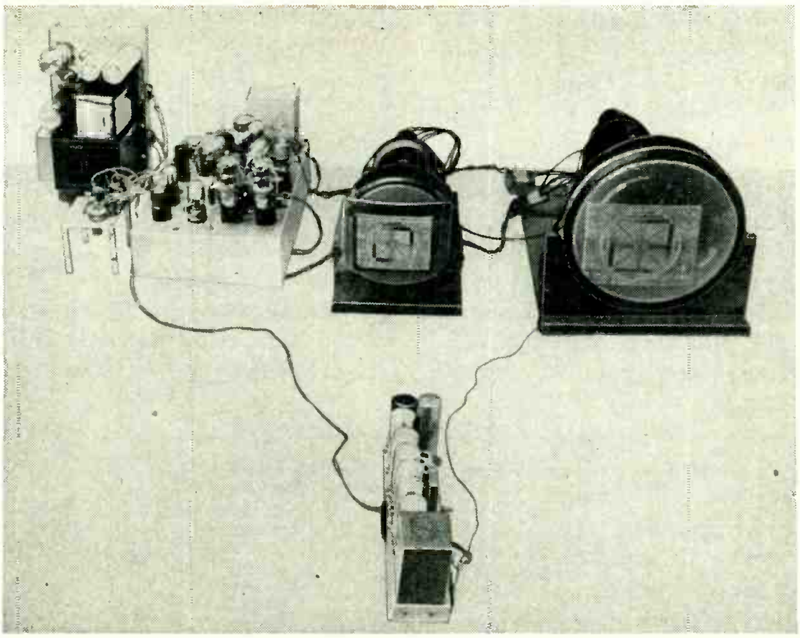
The synchronizing signals for initiating the flying-spot sweeps are derived from any standard RMA generator source. These signals can be readily obtained by abstracting the composite synchronizing pulses from a broadcast television signal as received from any television station.

The generator will also operate on a 262-line noninterlaced basis or with a simple interlacer circuit should a standard RMA signal not be available. The effective resolution of the generator is better than 450 lines in both vertical and horizontal directions if interlacing is used.

The description to follow applies equally well to the unit which can be built or for modification of an existing standard tv broadcast set. A block diagram of the picture generating system is shown in Fig. 1. The first unit contains the sweep, high-voltage and blanking circuits which are necessary to provide a raster for the cathode-ray tube used at the light source for the flying spot.

Light from the raster is sent from the crt face through the picture, which is a transparency, and is then picked up by a multiplier phototube. The signal is then amplified in a video amplifier whose frequency response is corrected for the phosphor decay characteristics of the flying-spot cathode-ray tube. The signal is then passed through a video phase splitter which allows either positive or negative transparencies to be used. Following the phase splitter is a mixer stage, which adds blanking pulses to the video and then feeds a clipping stage. These circuits are shown in Fig. 2.

The output of the clipping stage is a composite video picture suit-



The phototube and video amplifier chassis faces test transparency on the face of the transmitting crt. For demonstration purposes the monitor picture tube at right is fed deflection currents and high voltage from the sweep chassis

Generator

able in every respect for either modulating a signal generator or feeding the video section of another television set, providing synchronizing is available. Careful adjustment of the receiver's hold controls will sometimes allow the blanking impulses to be used for sync. However, separated RMA sync pulses derived from the receiver may be added to the blanking to give an RMA composite sync video signal.

Sweep Chassis

The blanking is derived from the television receiver or the sweep chassis of Fig. 3. This chassis is conventional in most respects except for the interlace generator. Greater care than is normal for a television set is taken to preserve the linearity of the horizontal and vertical sawtooth currents generated. For those not wishing to use the exact complement of tubes shown, equivalent tube types may be readily substituted; for example, in place of the 12AU7, 6SN7 tubes may be used. A 6W4 may be used in place of the 5V4 damper tube.

For even greater linearity in the horizontal sweep, a bootstrap 6AS7 in the circuit of Fig. 4 can be used. For the 6BG6 tube a single 6CD6 or 807 tube may be substituted. For the 6SN7 vertical deflection amplifier a 6V6, 6K6, 6F6 and similar types may be used. Instead of the blocking-oscillator circuit for the sawtooth generators, multivibrators or gas tubes will operate equally well. The RCA synchrolock horizontal oscillator and afc circuit would also provide significant improvement in performance.

The higher-than-normal voltage for the second anode is obtained by wrapping an additional filament winding (made from RG 59/U or RG 62/U cable without the shield) around the coil of the horizontal output transformer to supply the pulse-doubler rectifier tube. The horizontal output transformer is a standard RCA type 211T1 or equivalent.

The second-anode voltage to the crt is made as high as is consistent with the ability of the tube to withstand the voltage and with the available power in the sweep circuits to produce a raster of adequate size. The higher the voltage the smaller the raster spot size, the better the resolution, and the better the signal-to-noise ratio of the final derived video signal. A voltage of 18,000 to 20,000 volts has been used with the 10FP4 tube. Any of the tubes having the special P15 phosphor will give even better resolution.

Practically any cathode-ray tube will produce pictures when used for flying-spot scanner service. However, certain phosphors are very difficult to compensate for electrically. The green P1 phosphor is an example of such a type. The P2, P4, P7, P11 and P15 phosphors are all quite suitable.

Surplus P7 radar tubes make fine inexpensive flying-spot scanners; however, those types of P7 phosphors which have a heavy deposit of the long-peristence material cause a shadow or grain in the picture. The trace of the blue phosphor is the most useful one in the P7 screen. Most of the 7FP7 and 12DP7

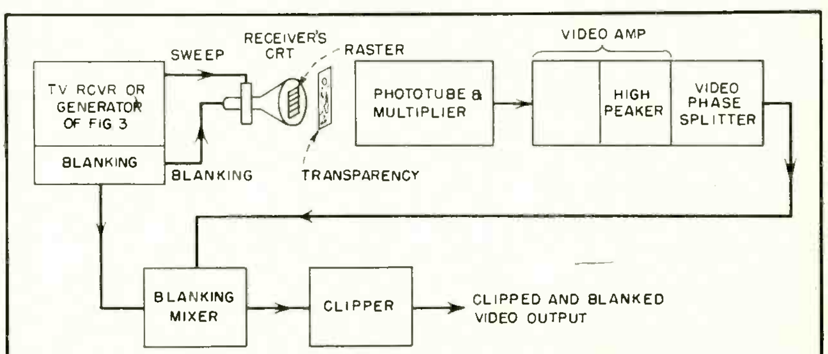


FIG. 1—Stages of the picture-generating system. The video output can feed the video stage of a conventional receiver or modulate an r-f signal generator

tubes did not show too annoying grain structure. The P4 phosphor tubes could be adequately compensated to give pictures having better than 450-line resolution. The 5WP15 tube provides beautiful 700-line definition when the video amplifier bandwidths are extended to over 10 megacycles. The P15 phosphors also produce a very good picture-signal-to-noise ratio. Because of the extra-high voltage associated with the flying-spot tube it has been found that magnetic deflection tubes lend themselves most suitably in this application. Signal to noise for P4 screens is better than 36 db.

Blanking Circuit

The blanking is derived by differentiating the vertical and horizontal sawtooth current sweeps. A 1N34 rectifier is used across one of the isolating resistors to improve the rise time of the horizontal blanking pulse. No attempt is made to limit the blanking pulses fed to the grid of the flying-spot-scanner cathode-ray tube, as they are negative and any amplitude greater than beam cutoff does not affect the operation of the system. The voltage pulses present at the secondary of the horizontal output transformer are already of the proper shape and polarity for blanking.

Blanking voltages may also be obtained from other portions of the circuit than are indicated in Fig. 2.

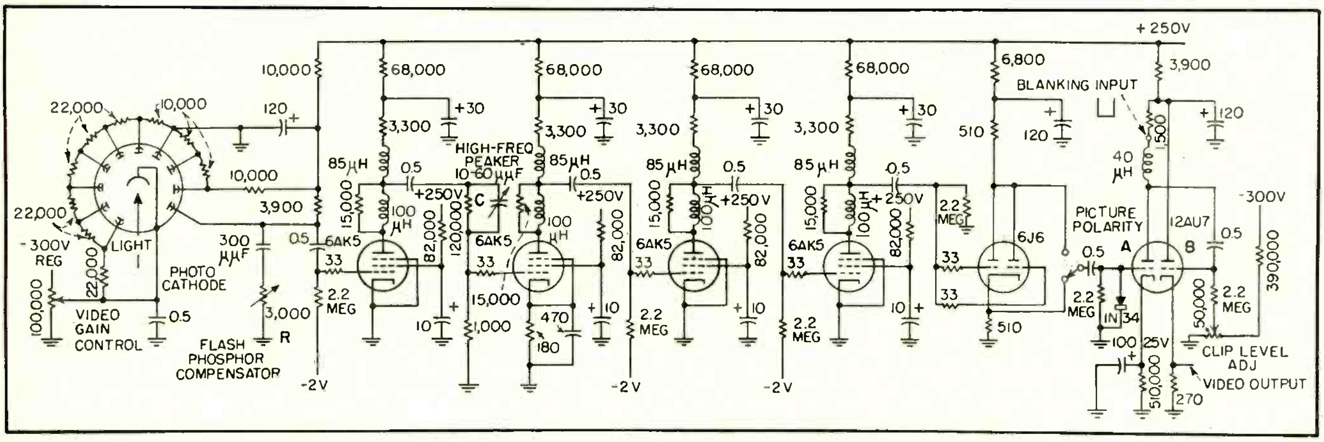


FIG. 2—Phototube and video amplifier circuits. Phase-splitter tube 6J6 permits either a positive or a negative transparency to be transmitted. Plate decoupling resistors of stages after the first can be 50,000 ohms

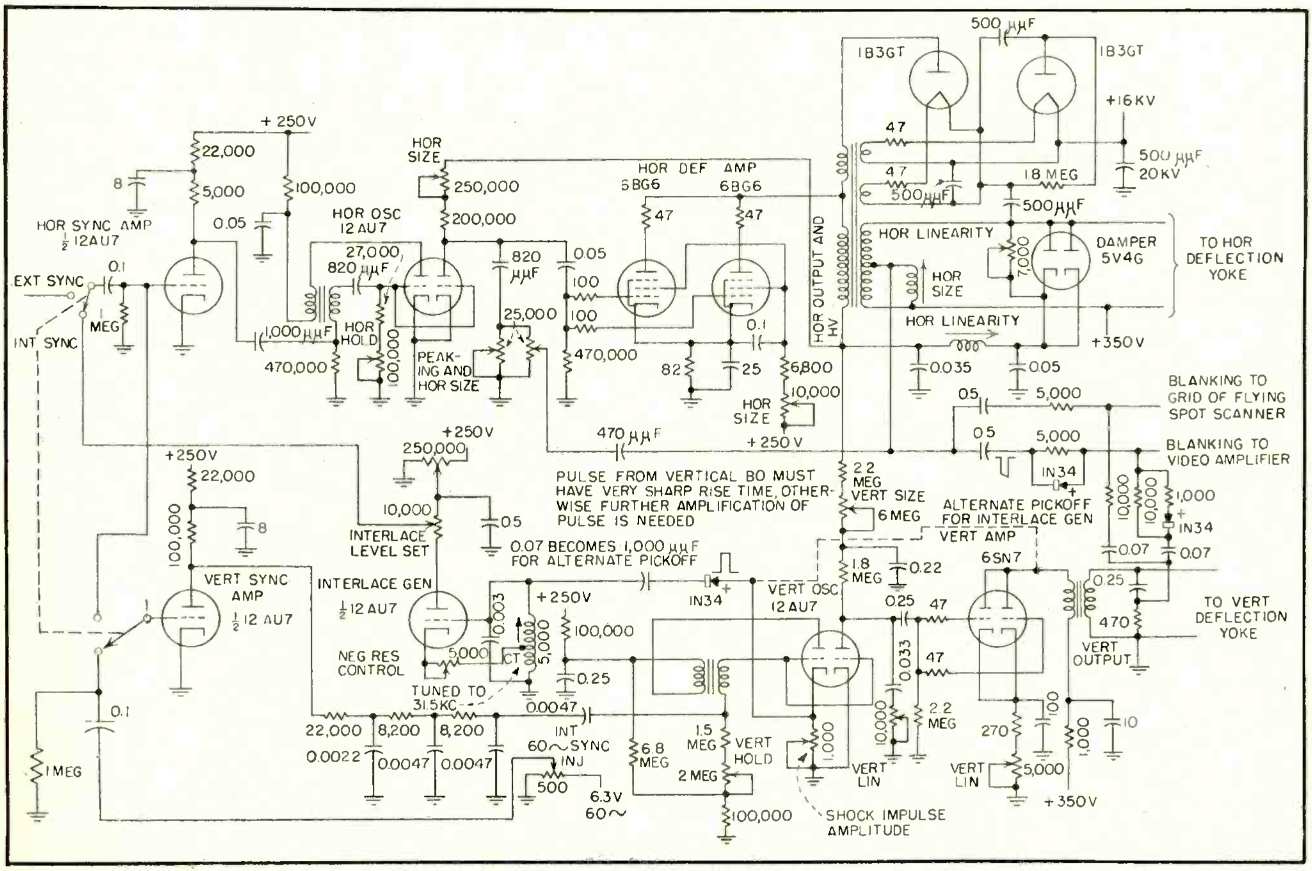


FIG. 3—Sweep chassis contains deflection circuits, interlace generator and voltage doubler for 16-kv output

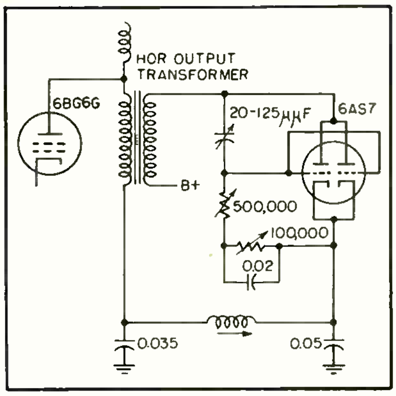


FIG. 4—All variable controls in this bootstrap circuit adjust horizontal linearity

The integrated vertical pulse present at the input to the vertical sawtooth generator may be used, or in those receivers of the RCA type 630, the vertical pulse boost in the plate circuit of the second sync amplifier may be used while the horizontal sync pulses may be used for blanking. The blanking connection to the crt grid is shown in Fig. 5, which also shows how 35-mm transparencies may be transmitted.

For initial adjustment, a video signal from a television receiver tuned to a station is fed into the grid of the picture tube instead of the mixed blanking pulses. The sync accompanying the picture is fed into the external sync input. The hold controls are adjusted until the picture is steady. The following adjustments should preferably be made using a test pattern transmitted by a station.

The horizontal and vertical size controls are set to give the proper aspect ratio of three units high to four units wide. The horizontal linearity resistor across the damper tube and the damper output circuit affects the left-hand side of the picture.

The horizontal size control in the screen grid circuit of the horizontal deflection amplifier affects the right-hand side of the picture, as do also the peaking and horizontal size controls in the plate circuit (pin 6) of the horizontal blocking oscillator and sawtooth generator.

The vertical size control in the plate circuit of the vertical sawtooth generator affects the bottom of the picture, while the vertical linearity control in the cathode circuit of the vertical deflection amplifier affects the top of the picture.

In the event that test patterns are not available, then an r-f signal from a signal generator, suitably amplified, may be fed into the grid of the flying-spot crt and to the sync input. If the frequency is in excess of 150 kilocycles and is synchronized as a harmonic of the horizontal sawtooth generator, a series of vertical black and white bars will appear on the face of the tube. For proper linearity, these bars should have equal spacing.

Similarly, if an audio oscillator is fed into the grid of the cathode-ray tube and its frequency is between 600 to 900 cycles, horizontal bars will appear and their spacing should be adjusted to be equal for proper vertical linearity. Any of the commercial grating generators can also be used to set up the linearity of the sweeps.

If there are no sources available for interlaced sync operation, the horizontal sweep circuit may be allowed to run free and the vertical circuit synchronized to the 60-cycle line to minimize hum difficulties. This will give a 260-line noninterlaced sweep, which may be adequate for many purposes.

Figure 6 shows a simple circuit for obtaining standard 525-line interlaced sweep. Impulses of 60-cycle frequency derived from the vertical blocking oscillator are passed through the 1N34 crystal, causing a 31.5-kc tuned circuit to ring with damped oscillations. Sufficient negative resistance is added to make the 31.5-kc oscillations approximately constant in amplitude. The 15.75-kc horizontal blocking oscillator or syncrolock oscillator can then be synchronized by two-to-one countdown.

By adjusting the 31.5-kc tuned circuit, interlace is readily obtained. The amount of negative resistance given this circuit is controlled by the 5,000-ohm variable resistor in the cathode of the 12AU7 interlace generator.

The amplitude of the initial ringing is set by the 1,000-ohm variable resistor in the cathode of the blocking oscillator. It is necessary that this impulse be sharp enough to cause the 31.5-kc tuned circuit to ring strongly. Too much negative resistance will cause the 31.5-kc tuned circuit to oscillate continuously and not be under the control of the vertical oscillator. If the pulse derived from the vertical oscillator is not sharp enough, further amplification and clipping may be necessary.

The proper amount of horizontal sync voltage for horizontal oscillator control is obtained by adjustment of the two potentiometers in the plate circuit of the 12AU7 interlace generator. If the amplitude of the 31.5-kc signal is too great it will cause the horizontal oscillator to tear at a 60-cycle rate. Further refinements of this circuit would consist of a differentiating and limiting amplifier following the generator to sharpen the horizontal sync pulses. This circuit is most effective when the 60-cycle line is steady; if the line frequency varies, the 31.5-kc circuit will have to be readjusted.

Construction

All of the circuits involved in the chain from the phototube through the mixer and clipper should be built with the same care normally taken for a high-gain i-f amplifier for a carrier frequency of 6 mc. The components should be well

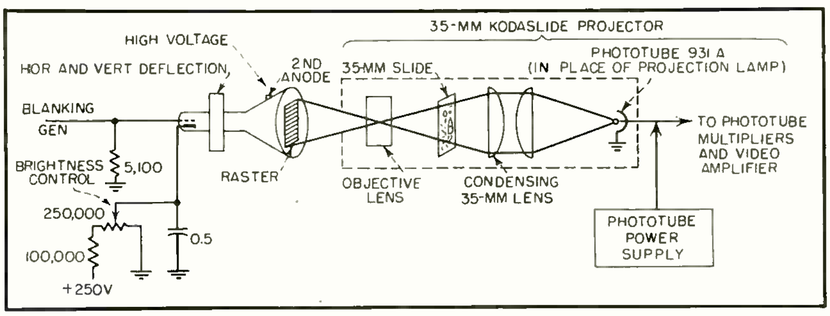


FIG. 5—Small transparencies can be accommodated by employing the optical system of a 35-mm projector backwards, with the phototube in place of the usual lamp

spaced from the chassis, and the stages isolated from each other. The first few stages operate at rather low levels and unless this portion of the unit at least is well shielded there may be considerable pickup from local broadcasting stations and others.

The phototube should be well shielded against both r-f and light pickup. Foil or thin sheet, or a proper-size can, should be placed over the phototube and grounded. A slot approximately the size of the window area of the phototube (that portion inside the tube covered by a sawtooth wire screen) should be cut in the foil or sheet in order to allow light passing through the transparency to be picked up by the phototube.

A regulated supply of 250 volts and 65 milliamperes should be used for the video circuit. A negative regulated voltage should also be used for the phototube supply. Load resistors for the dynode stages of the phototube can be wired directly to the pins of the socket.

A phase-inverter stage having equal outputs of opposite polarities is also useful should a negative instead of a positive transparency be used. Positive transparencies are preferred in this system because the noise generated in the phototube is proportional to the brightness of the light and hence any noise or snow present will be less pronounced in the lighter portions of the picture. Thus, if a positive is used to make the picture, the noise is much less visible than with a negative, where the highlights of the negative on reversal become dark areas on the resulting positive picture, showing noise in the dark areas.

The peaking coils shown will equalize the response to greater than 5.5 megacycles. Should conventional 4.5-mc video peaking coils be used, the resolution will suffer slightly. The bias for the video tubes can be derived from a small battery. Alternatively, the bias may be derived from a negative voltage source and brought down to the proper values by voltage dividers.

Adjustments

After the linearity has been properly set, the blanking is reconnected to the grid of the flying-spot scanner and to the blanking mixer in the video amplifier; a transparency is next taped on the face of the cathode-ray tube. The intensity control of the crt is then adjusted for the brightest possible raster that can still be focused.

The video gain control is advanced until a video output signal is obtained. This video signal should be examined by means of another television receiver or on a monitor screen. Should there be streaking or long smear tails following the picture, the high-frequency peaking capacitor, C in Fig. 2, should be adjusted until these effects disappear. A sharp white or black outline following an object for a short distance is removed by adjusting the flash phosphor compensator, R in Fig 2.

The video gain control is adjusted until the proper picture contrast is obtained on the monitor. These adjustments are readily and quickly made.

A further improvement in the system may be secured by using a Kodaslide projector in reverse by focusing an image of the crt raster upon a 35-mm transparency and then picking up the light passed through the transparency with a condensing lens. The phototube is mounted where the projection lamp was formerly placed. The same precautions about shielding apply here. Figure 5 shows this setup. If it is desired to transmit opaque information, then the raster of the flying spot must be projected by a lens on to the opaque material to be transmitted, and the light from the opaque material then picked up by the phototube. This is a full application of the old flying-spot method.

Figure 7 shows a simple modulator circuit for modulating any signal generator or r-f source.

Figure 8 is a circuit for automatic regulation of focus, which might be used in more elaborate designs.

Applications

Complete picture signals for the final testing of any television receiver are available in the absence of a broadcast tv signal. Complete checks of overall low and high-frequency transient response are possible, as are tests for correct operation of the video amplifiers and sync separation.

A large part of television receiver point-by-point testing can be eliminated by using a series of simple test pictures which are specially prepared to show up television receiver faults. These special pictures would have dark and light backgrounds for showing how d-c restorers or d-c-coupled video amplifiers behave.

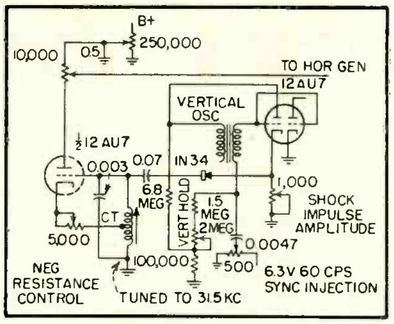


FIG. 6—Circuit of interlace generator for obtaining 525-line interlaced sweep

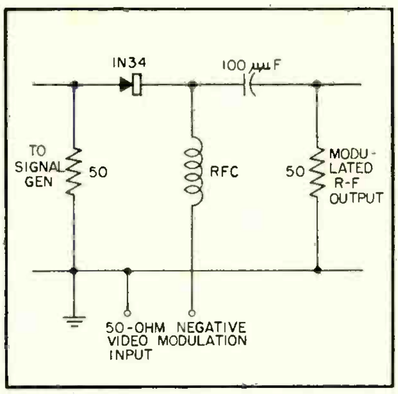


FIG. 7—Simple modulator circuit for adding video to an r-f generator

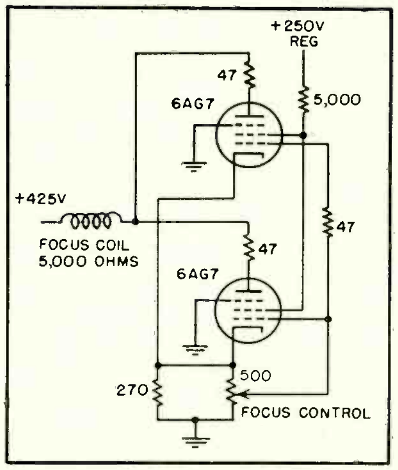


FIG. 8—Regulation of focus coil current is provided by this circuit

Admittance Analyzer

A new r-f measuring instrument that gives the quantity $G+jB$ over a range of values greater than can presently be measured by other instruments. Basically similar to a d-c ohmmeter, this apparatus is self-contained and could be battery operated

By **WILLIAM B. BERNARD**

Commander, U. S. Navy
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard
Portsmouth, N. H.

THE ADMITTANCE ANALYZER has been developed to overcome difficulties inherent in the use of other radio-frequency measurement equipment. It measures the quantity $G + jB$ over a greater range of values than can be achieved by any other available instrument. Because it is not a null instrument, it requires no well-shielded generator and detector. The apparatus is complete in one unit, portable, and could easily be powered by batteries. The first working model is housed in a case 16 × 16 × 8 in., weighs about 30 pounds and is operated from the power line.

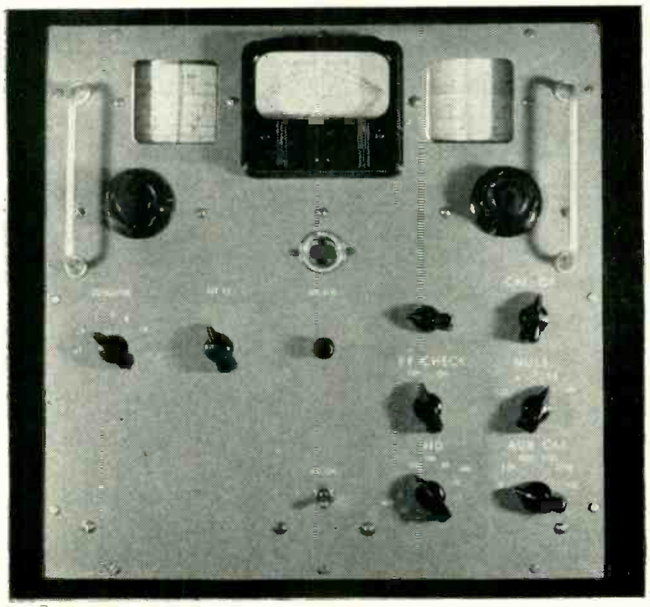
Measurements of radio-frequency components and antennas are customarily made by one of two general methods: bridge (or null) and substitution of elements. Bridge methods require a signal generator and detector besides the bridge itself. All units must be well shielded or the null will be obscured. The range of resistances to be directly measured by a bridge is limited.

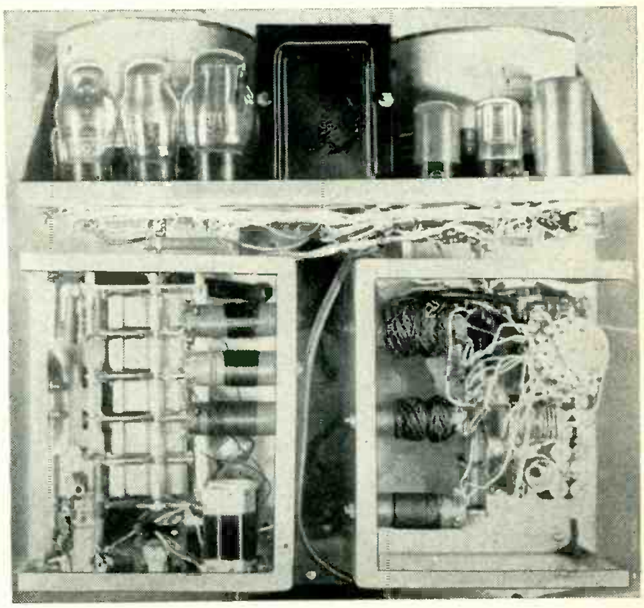
Element-substitution methods also require a signal generator and detector, although the latter can be a simple type, such as a thermocouple indicating instrument. The greatest disadvantage of this method is the lack of suitable variable resistors as well as difficulty in reproducing measurements.

Exact measurements by any of the present methods are particularly difficult in the field. Conditions are much less favorable than those in the laboratory and skilled personnel is seldom available. The radio-frequency properties of a component too often depend upon who has made the measurement and with what type of instruments.

The circuit of the admittance analyzer is similar to that for a d-c ohmmeter. The basic diagram of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1A. The reference resistor is R, an r-f oscillator takes the place of the battery and a radio-frequency vtvm replaces the d-c meter movement. The output of the oscillator is not so constant as the output voltage of a dry-cell battery. It is therefore convenient to switch the vtvm to measure the oscillator output as well as voltage across the unknown.

A voltage E at the desired test frequency is impressed across points 1 and 3. The values of L and C are then resonated to the impressed frequency. It is now theoretically possible to replace the tuned circuit LC with a resistor r that represents all the losses between points 2 and 3 as in Fig. 1B. A current i then flows through the resistors R and r, producing a voltage drop e across the resistor r. We may then set up the follow-





Front and rear views of the admittance analyzer with shielding removed ing simple equations shown below:

$$E = i(R + r) \quad (1)$$

$$e = ir \quad (2)$$

Divide Eq. 1 by Eq. 2

$$E/e = (R/r) + 1$$
$$R/r = (E/e) - 1$$

Replacing $1/r$ by G and dividing both sides by R

$$G = \frac{1}{R}\left(\frac{E}{e} - 1\right) \quad (3)$$

From Eq. 3 it is seen that if E and R are held constant, the meter that reads the voltage e can be calibrated directly in conductance. It is also true that the value of R can be changed by steps of 10 and the same meter scale can be used merely by mentally adding the proper number of zeros.

Measurement Technique

The usual method of measuring an unknown is to set the oscillator on frequency, set the oscillator output voltage to the standard value, resonate the LC circuit and record readings of the conductance G and the capacitance of the variable capacitor C. These readings are called G_1 and C_1. The unknown is then connected to the terminals marked X and C is varied to restore resonance. The new readings are called G_2 and C_2. The admittance of the unknown, G_x and B_x, may now be found

$$G_x = G_2 - G_1$$
$$B_x = \omega C_2 - \omega C_1$$

Since B, the susceptance of the capacitor, is equal to ωC the capacitor dial can be calibrated directly in susceptance at 1 mc. If the readings of this scale are called b_1 and b_2

$$B_x = f\,(b_2 - b_1) \qquad (f \text{ in mc})$$

When measuring an unknown that is inductive in nature, the losses in the measuring circuit may be neglected because they are small compared to the loss in the inductance. The measurement may then be made in one step with the internal inductance omitted. The procedure in this case is to set the oscillator to the desired frequency, set the oscillator output, plug in the coil to be tested, resonate it with the variable capacitor C and then read the conductance meter and capacitor dials. The value of G_L is indicated on the conductance meter and B_L is obtained by multiplying the reading of the b scale by the test frequency in megacycles. Since the real power dissipated in the unknown is given by e^2G_x and the reactive power is given by e^2B_x the Q of the unknown equals B_x/G_x.

One of the disadvantages of such a direct-reading circuit is that the instrument measures only amplitude and is not sensitive to phase differences. This characteristic makes the setting of the tuning capacitor rather uncertain when measuring low-Q components at low frequencies. To alleviate this difficulty the phase comparison circuit shown in Fig. 1C was added to the instrument. The phase standard is an Allen-Bradley type J potentiometer. A 1N34 crystal rectifier and a tuning-indicator tube are used to indicate a minimum voltage between the movable arm of the potentiometer and the upper end of the unknown. This circuit is usable up to a frequency of 1 mc.

Figure 2 shows the diagram of the complete instrument. The oscillator consists of a 6AQ5 tube connected in a grounded-plate Hartley circuit. The oscillator output is controlled by R_4, which varies the oscillator screen voltage. A large amount of tuning capacitance is used in order to keep the harmonic output of the oscillator to a low amount. The output of the oscillator is fed to the measuring circuit through a short length of RG-58/U cable, the shield of which is grounded only at the measuring circuit end. Any one of five resistors ranging from 100 ohms to 1 megohm may be selected for the standard resistor R by using the proper setting of S_5. Switch S_4 is used to connect the vtvm either to measure the oscillator output or the voltage across the measuring circuit. The switch uses one spdt section on either side of the measuring circuit shield to eliminate the coupling that would exist between two adjacent switch terminals if only one section were used. The measuring capacitor C_{18} is a three-gang 450-$\mu\mu$f-per-section variable capacitor. For low-frequency operation additional capacitance may be switched in by S_7. The internal inductances needed to combine with C in order to make a resonant circuit are switched into the circuit by S_6. Switch S_3 is used to connect the p-f check circuit when it is desired; as with S_4 a two-section switch is used to eliminate unwanted coupling between the oscillator output and the measuring circuit. A 9006 diode is used as the rectifier for the radio-frequency vtvm. The diode loading on the measuring circuit is held to a minimum by using a high value of diode load resistance. The output of the diode is applied to one grid of a 6SN7 balanced d-c vtvm. The d-c vtvm circuit is balanced by R_8 and the contact potential of the diode is balanced by R_9. The sensitivity of the meter circuit is controlled by R_{16}.

When the p-f check circuit is used, the output of the 1N34 rectifier is amplified by a 6SL7 d-c amplifier and the amplifier signal is used to operate a 6AF6 eye tube.

Since the plate current of the oscillator tube varies widely when the screen voltage is varied the power supply is operated with choke input. The current to the VR tubes is further stabilized by the use of a 6-w 115-volt lamp as part of the voltage divider system. The lamp acts as a constant-current ballast.

Using The Instrument

In the amount of testing conducted since the first instrument was finished it has proved extremely useful. During this time it was not

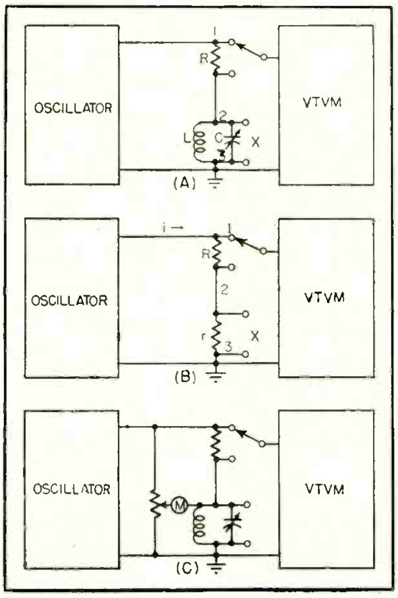


FIG. 1—Development of the admittance-measuring equipment on the basis of a d-c ohmmeter

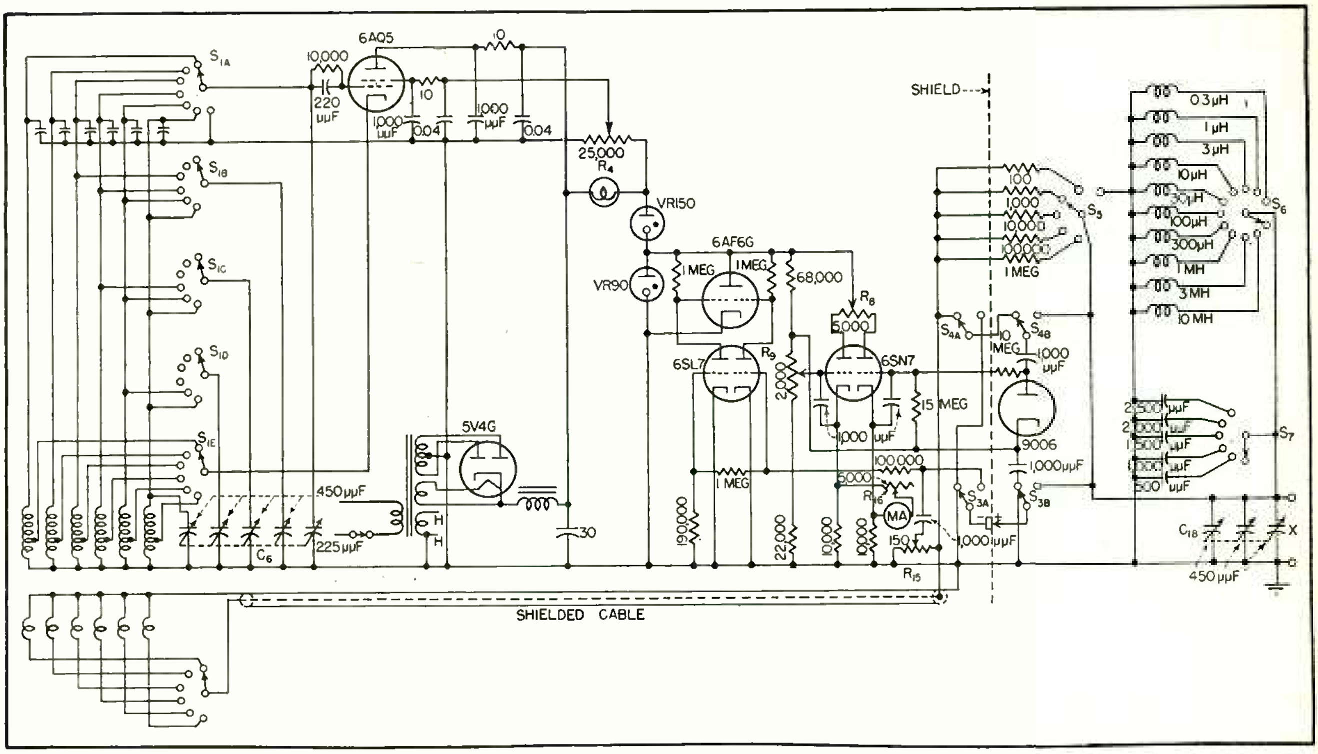


FIG. 2—Circuit diagram of the admittance meter. Oscillator portion at the left is connected to the measuring circuit by a shielded cable

neccessary to add any auxiliary components to make a measurement. The accuracy of the instrument is comparable to that of any other direct-reading instrument. Absolute accuracy depends on many conditions; one thing which detracts from accuracy is that sometimes the quantities desired are small differences between large quantities. Other sources of error at high frequencies are the stray parameters present in all the circuit elements. These errors can be reduced by careful design and the development of special components for the instrument. The one model built was made entirely of standard components.

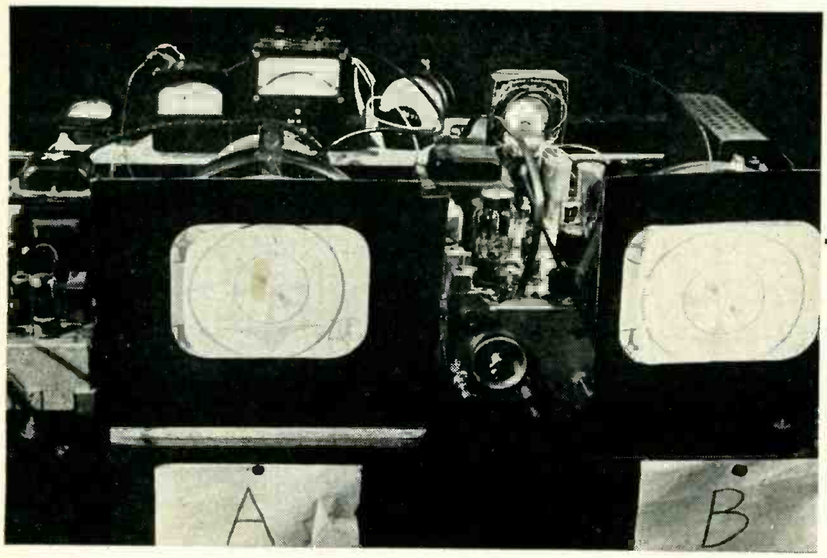
The instrument can be used for a wide range of measurements. Resistors from 10 ohms to 1 megohm may be measured up to a frequency of 1 mc. At higher frequencies the range is from 10 ohms to 1/f megohm (f = frequency in mc). Coils of much lower series resistance may be measured because the resistance is transformed by resonant circuit action. The admittance of antennas, transmission lines, and most commonly used r-f components lie within the direct-reading range of this instrument. Because of its portability it is possible to take it out to the antenna tuning-house at a broadcast station and adjust the antenna network until it offers the proper termination for a transmission line. It is well suited for the measurement of antenna characteristics. On shipboard and aircraft antennas it will tell immediately whether or not the antenna will accept power from the transmitter. The routine use of a device such as this at a communication station, aboard ship or at an air field will indicate the insulation deterioration or poor connections in an antenna and transmission line system.

The use of this device requires that the user become accustomed to thinking in terms of $G + jB$ instead or $R + jX$. The main difficulty here is that a certain amount of mental inertia must be overcome. In many cases $G + jB$ measurements are advantageous since tuned circuits used with electron tubes are ordinarily parallel circuits. When damping resistors or parallel-feed elements are used the calculations become much less involved than when the parallel components are measured directly.

The antiresonant Z is simply $1/G$ if the Q of the circuit is 10 or above. The meter face could have a Z scale added for such use. For antennas the series resistance measured by any instrument is greatly affected by the base capacitance of the antenna. In order to determine the actual radiation resistance of the antenna and therefore the antenna and site efficiency, it is necessary to make a series of measurements and then a graphical determination of the actual antenna radiation resistance. If the antenna conductance were made the basis of comparison it would not involve this complication because the base capacitance has no effect on the conductance of the antenna.

The instrument described is not regarded as the ultimate since it was constructed to prove the practicability of the basic principle. The accuracy at the highest frequencies can be improved by the development of special components for use in the measuring circuit. Other special components will permit reduction in size and weight of the instrument. Patent proceedings on this instrument are being carried on by the Office of Naval Research.

Picture-Tube



Setup for subjective comparison by disinterested observers. External illumination of 10 foot-candles was provided at the tube faces

By ALFRED E. MARTIN and ROBERT M. BOWIE

Physics Laboratories
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Bayside, New York

RECENT STUDIES have been undertaken to demonstrate the significance of contrast rendition in television images.

Contrast, for present purposes, may be defined simply as the intensity ratio between the whitest and blackest portions of a scene. Contrast deteriorates when unwanted light reaches an observer's eye from the vicinity of the screen occupied by the picture. Improvement in contrast must, accordingly, result from preferential discrimination against unwanted light.

The types of unwanted light, listed in the order of probable importance, are:

(1) Ambient light
(2) Halation
(3) Reflection of back-of-picture light from air-glass interfaces such as from the safety window
(4) Hot spots due to specular reflection of concentrated lights from the curved cathode-ray tube face
(5) Laterally - directed picture light scattered by the phosphor itself.

Light from the back of the fluorescent screen, reflected from the inside of the bulb, also reduces contrast, but as filters have no preferential effect upon such light, further discussion of this will be omitted.

Ambient light is usually diffuse light from the room falling rather uniformly over the face of the cathode-ray tube and then diffusely scattered as shown at the right in Fig. 1. The light passes through the safety window, through the cathode-ray tube face, and is then scattered by the phosphor. Some of it goes to the observer's eyes by again traversing the tube face and the safety window.

If the face plate is a neutral gray filter of thickness D, desired light from the fluorescent spot S passing through perpendicular to the surface is transmitted in accordance with the formula $A_{spot} = T^D$, where A_{spot} is the relative transmission of desired light from the spot, and T is the transmission of a unit thickness of gray glass. Ambient light must traverse this filter twice so its transmission is at most $A_{ambient} = T^{2D}$. Thus $A_{ambient}/A_{spot} = T^D$.

Practical Transmission Value

The transmission of ambient light is usually less than T^{2D} because such light generally comes from the side and passes through the face plate at an angle. This discussion applies equally well to filter material which might be incorporated into the safety window. Transmissions of neutral filter face plate glass center around 66 percent. It follows that the ambient light is preferentially discriminated against by at least this same percentage, or −1.8 db. The absorption could be just as effectively distributed between the face plate and the safety window.

Halation in a cathode-ray tube appears as a spurious circle of light about the scanning spot. Because the spot moves too fast to be seen on a television screen, the circle is also invisible but reduces the contrast near highlights. Its origin is due to total internal reflection at the outside surface of the cathode-ray tube face. This is shown in exaggerated form at the center of Fig. 1. The face of the cathode-ray tube has purposely been drawn disproportionately thick, making the halo larger in diameter than it is in actual practice. For a face 0.3 inch thick, the halo is about an inch in diameter.

If light starts from a point inside the glass and strikes the glass at incidence angle g, it is refracted and emerges at angle a in such a manner that

$$\frac{\sin a}{\sin g} = \frac{\text{index of refraction of glass}}{} = \text{about } 1.5$$

Consequently, as g gets larger there comes a time when a reaches 90 degrees. Then no light can get out of the glass and it is all reflected internally.

The diffuse reflection from the screen of this internally-reflected light produces about the spot a ring having a well-defined inside edge. It is also true that if the two glass

Contrast Improvement

Analysis of the various factors involved in evaluation of the merits of several systems for improving the contrast of picture tubes with optical filters. Results of subjective tests and objective measurements favor black-faced tubes

surfaces are parallel, light originating outside the glass can never be totally internally reflected. In the case of a cathode-ray tube, some 20 to 30 percent of the light comes from fluorescent material in optical contact with the glass. The rest comes from material not in optical contact, so that this light cannot contribute to the halo.

Halo Reduction

Halation can be reduced by making the cathode-ray tube face an optical filter. In Fig. 1, the path *sbdc* is about four times the path *sa*, hence the transmission of the halo light relative to the desired light is

$$\frac{A_{halo}}{A_{spot}} = \frac{T^{4D}}{T^{D}} = T^{3D}$$

If T^D is 0.66 then T^{3D} is 0.3 or −5 db. Filter properties in the safety window do not reduce halation. The filter material must be in optical contact with the cathode-ray tube window. Some filters have been sprayed on the outside of the face in the form of a colored lacquer. These reduce halation. Law has suggested that filter material be placed on the inside of the face before the phosphor is settled.

Reflection of picture light back onto the screen is possible. Because a sheet of transparent glass reflects some light, the amount increasing with angle of incidence, side-directed light from a picture highlight may be reflected back on other parts of the screen. This is done chiefly by the back surface of the safety window. Such light will be discriminated against strongly by filter material in the tube face or in optical contact upon it. The transmission is about the same as for halation. Filter material in the safety glass or in a separate sheet has negligible effect.

Other reflections, such as ambient light from the cathode-ray tube face or the front of the safety window, are usually unimportant. However, the hot spot due to a concentrated light source, such as a floor lamp or a window, can be very annoying because of its high intensity. Such a reflection from the safety window can usually be avoided because of the specular or mirror-like nature of the reflection and the flatness of the window.

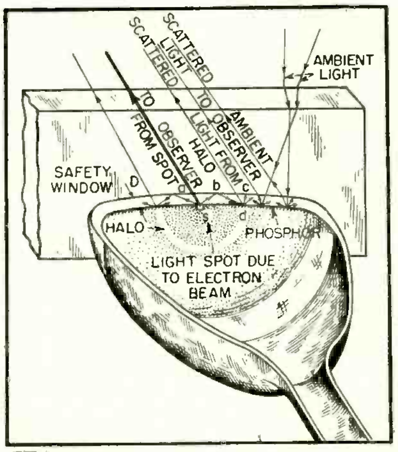


FIG. 1—Exaggerated view of picture tube and safety window shows effects of ambient light and halation

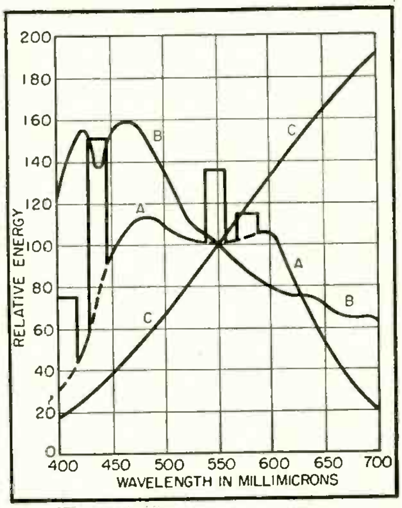


FIG. 2—Spectral energy distribution curves. A 6,500-K daylight fluorescent lamp is represented by curve *A*. Curve *B* applies to north skylight and curve C a 500-watt tungsten lamp

Proper placement of lamp or receiver throws the reflection out of the viewing angle. Because of the curvature of the cathode-ray tube face, however, it is almost impossible to eliminate a hot spot if there is a light source near the audience. Filter material in the safety window discriminates against this hot spot much as it discriminates against ambient light.

The filter material could be interspersed with the phosphor in the form of some colored material such as manganese dioxide. It is claimed that this reduces the reflectivity of the phosphor and decreases the spreading out laterally of the light from the spot through the phosphor itself. Tubes of this type have recently been announced.

From a purely physical standpoint, if the phosphor and the ambient light have fixed but different spectral energy distributions throughout the visible spectrum, a filter could be designed to discriminate most strongly in the regions of the ambient light. However, this would be likely to shift the color of the wanted light considerably, necessitating a new selection of phosphor blend for the cathode-ray tube. Though this might well be done for a fixed spectral energy distribution of ambient light, it is scarcely feasible for the wide variety of light sources usually encountered.

Figure 2 shows typical spectral energy distribution curves for fluo-

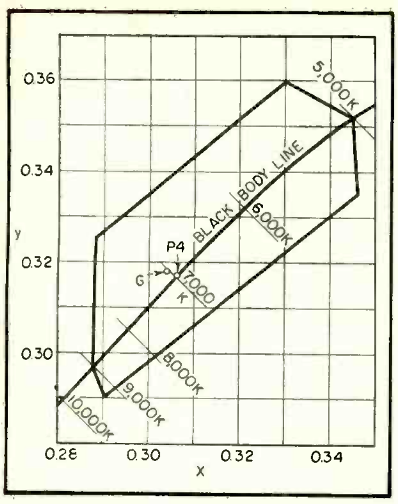


FIG. 3—JETEC color limits for P4 white phosphor

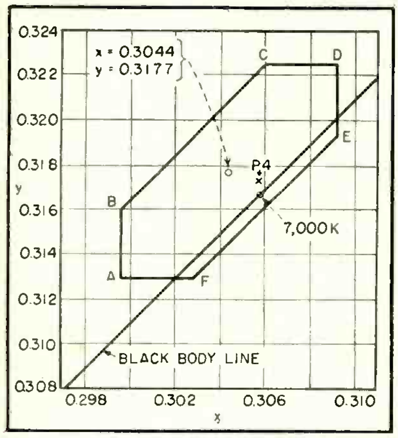


FIG. 4—JETEC specification for neutral filter face-plate glass

rescent lamp, daylight and tungsten lamp. These are, of course, appreciably modified by reflections from walls and other surfaces before reaching the cathode-ray tube face. A fair compromise appears to be the selection of a filter material absorbing as nearly uniformly across the visible spectrum as possible. This is what the glass companies have done in selecting the glass for the bulbs of dark-faced tubes on the market.

Standards

The JETEC Cathode-Ray Tube Subcommittee on Phosphors and Screen Characteristics recently adopted a typical spectral energy distribution curve for the P4 white television phosphor. The color computed from that curve gives the I.C.I. chromaticity indicated as point P4 in Fig. 3. The polygon represents the color tolerance presently set for the P4 phosphor.

If the spectral energy distribution for the P4 phosphor is modified by passing the light through a cathode-ray tube face having a neutral filter face plate, then the corresponding chromaticity shifts to point *G* in Fig. 3. Recently the Committee on Cathode-Ray Tubes standardized on the color and transmittance of neutral filter face plate glasses. Figure 4 shows this standard on an I.C.I. chromaticity diagram.

In preparation for standardization of neutral filter face plates, this laboratory undertook a systematic study of the factors which contribute to loss of contrast in a kinescope image. The program included both subjective testing and objective measurement. Tests involved a visual comparison, under carefully controlled lighting conditions, of a pair of 10-inch cathode-ray tubes placed side-by-side and adjusted to have the same signal input as well as identical screen luminance of 12 foot-lamberts.

Broadcast signals and standard test patterns from the laboratory video signal generator were used. A group of about 20 persons of both sexes, not trained in television work, participated in the scheduled comparisons. Observer groups ranged in size from 11 to 16 persons, the exact composition of each group varying from test to test.

Test Conditions

A group of eleven 10-inch kinescopes was used, which meant that 110 separate tests would be needed if all possible combinations of two tubes were taken. These tubes were regular production type 10BP4's and 10BP4's having experimental tinted face plates. The latter group contained gray face plates having visual transmissions ranging from 43 to 73 percent. A series of 17 elimination tests was set up, the tube deemed the better in one test being used again in the next test, and so on. Occasional checks against normal production 10BP4's were introduced into the series for control purposes.

The photograph is a view of the experimental arrangements. For illustrating the effect of ambient lighting on the picture, a 200-watt, inside-frosted incandescent lamp was placed in a reflector so located as to produce an illumination of 10 foot-candles at each of the tube faces. Since Illuminating Engineering Society recommendations for living room illumination are 5 foot-candles and for reading are 20 to 30 foot-candles, 10 foot-candles was considered to be an ambient light level which might reasonably be encountered at the tube face if someone were reading in a living room where a television receiver was being operated.

A questionnaire was filled out by each observer during a test. The procedure followed required observing the tubes and answering each of three questions with the laboratory initially dark except for the light from the two cathode-ray tube screens. The incandescent lamp was then turned on and the observers requested to answer the same three questions once again. Finally, they were asked to answer a fourth question on the basis of what they had just seen.

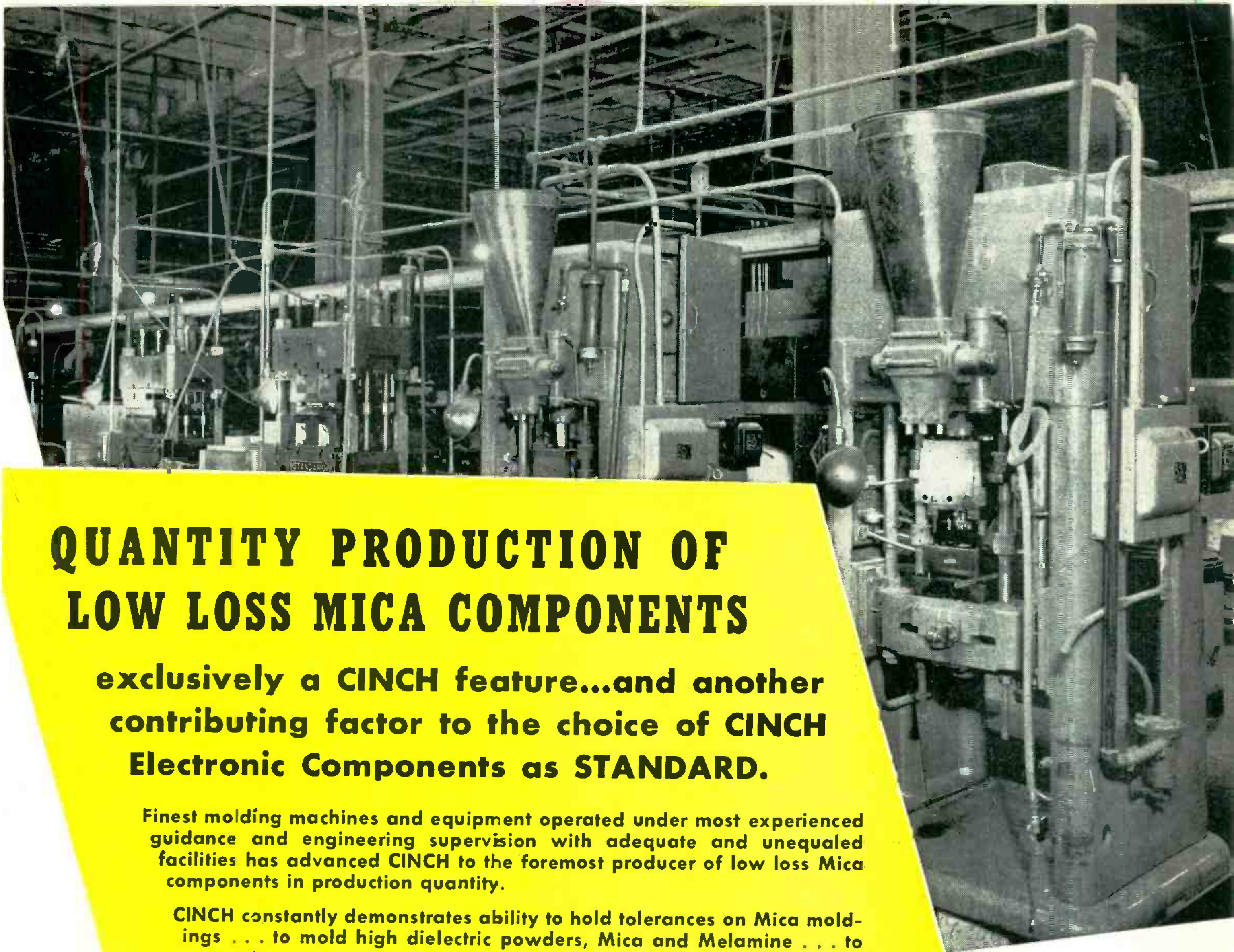
At no time during any of the tests was specific information given to the observers concerning the transmissions of the face plates being used or the significance of the position designations, *A* and *B*. As a matter of fact, the winner of a given elimination would have its position changed before the next observations occurred.

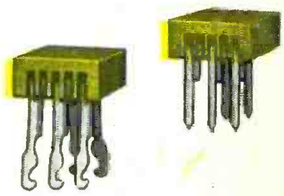
General conclusions are as follows: Tinted face plate tubes seemed to be preferred over normal 10BP4's; among neutral tinted face plates, the preferred range seemed to be 50 to 60-percent transmission.

The authors acknowledge their indebtedness to the Corning Glass Works and the American Structural Products Company for cooperation in providing glass samples and pertinent optical data, and to the engineers of our own company for their execution of much necessary detail work.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

R. R. Law, Contrast in Kinescopes, *Proc. IRE*, 27, p 511, Aug. 1939.
C. H. Bachman, Image Contrast in Television, *Gen. Elec. Rev.*, 48, p 13, Sept. 1945.
P. C. Goldmark, Brightness and Contrast in Television, *Elec. Eng.*, 68, p 237, Mar. 1949.
A. E. Martin and R. M. Bowie, An Evaluation of Television Viewing Filters; Radio Fall Meeting of IRE and RMA Engineering Department; Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1949.
Minimizing Internal Reflections in Television Tubes, *Tele-Tech*, 8, p 39, July, 1949.






CINCH

Stagger-Tuned I-F Design

Chart gives overall bandwidth for 3 db and any fraction of 3 db, for i-f amplifiers having 1 to 500 synchronous or stagger-tuned stages and up to 5 elements per stage

By **MATTHEW T. LEBENBAUM**

Assistant Supervising Engineer
Receiver Section
Airborne Instruments Laboratory
Mineola, New York

THE BANDWIDTH reduction factor R is here plotted as a function of the number of single or multituned stages n in the amplifier. The family parameter m represents the number of tuning elements in the interstage coupling network when all stages are synchronously tuned; thus, $m = 1$ for a simple RLC tuned interstage, and $m = 2$ for a double-tuned interstage. For a stagger-tuned amplifier, n is the number of n-uples and m is the number of elements in the general n-uple.

Example 1: Assume an amplifier is to have 8 stages using identical single-tuned interstage couplings. (a) For what 3-db bandwidth must each stage be designed if the overall bandwidth is to be 6 mc? (b) What will be the 0.5-db bandwidth?

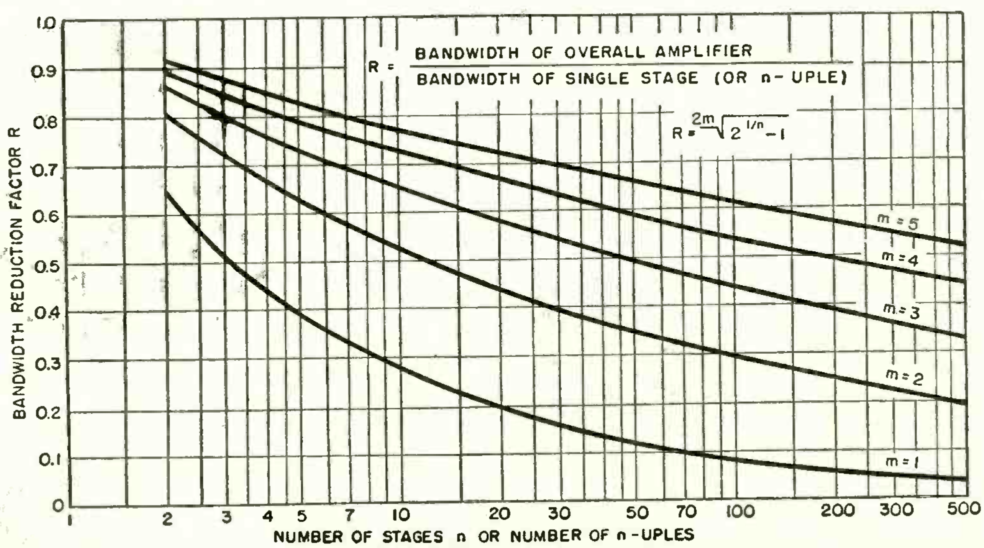
Solution. (a) From the curves for $n = 8$ and $m = 1$, $R = 0.3$. Dividing overall bandwidth of 6 mc by this value of R gives 20 mc as the required bandwidth of each stage. (b) If n' stages cascaded give a certain 3-db bandwidth, each stage must be down by $3/n'$ db and n of them will be down $(3/n')\ n = x$ db at that bandwidth. To determine the x-db bandwidth then, the R factor is determined for a number of stages n' where $n' = n\ (3/x)$; here n is the actual number of stages and $x < 3$ db. In the case at hand, $n' = 8 \times (3/0.5) = 48$, and $R = 0.12$ from the chart. The 0.5-db-down bandwidth then is 0.12×20 or 2.4 mc.

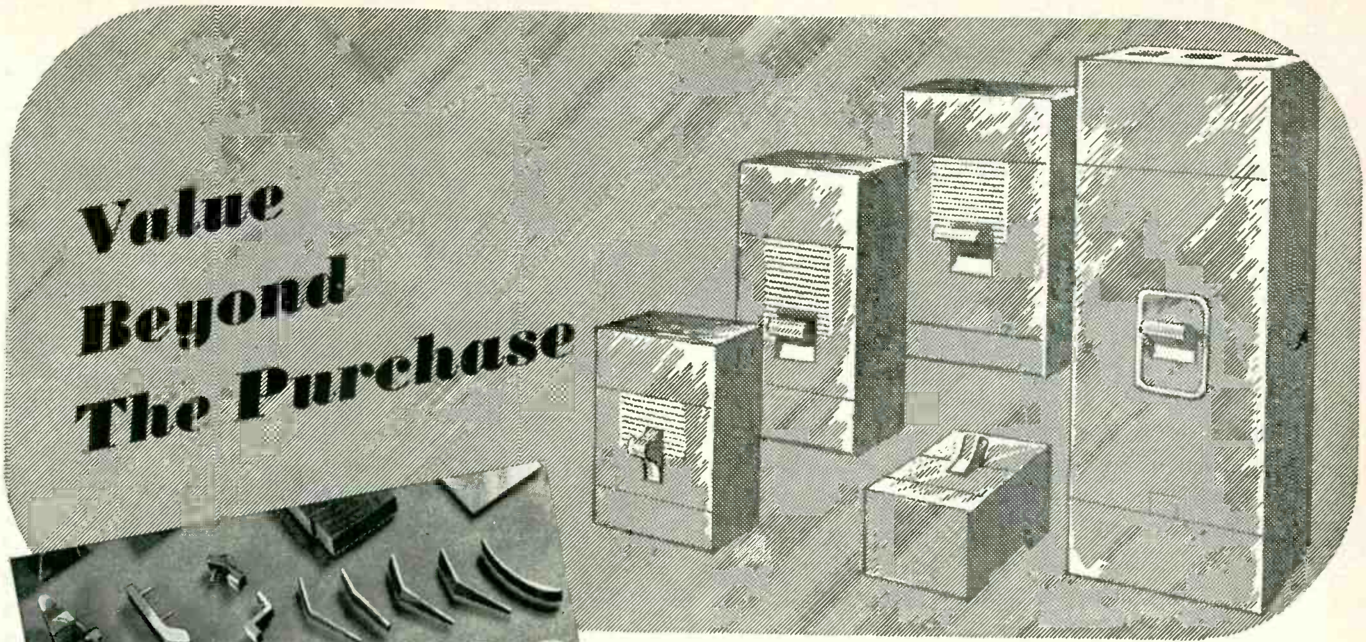
Example 2: An amplifier is to be built with an overall bandwidth of 20 mc and overall gain of 80 db; 6AK5 tubes are used with an assumed gain-bandwidth product ($g_m/2\pi\ C_T$) of 70 mc. (a) What is the minimum staggering required to achieve this result with 12 or less tubes? (b) If equally loaded double-tuned circuits were used (gain-bandwidth $= \sqrt{2}\ g_m/2\pi C_T$), how many stages would be required?

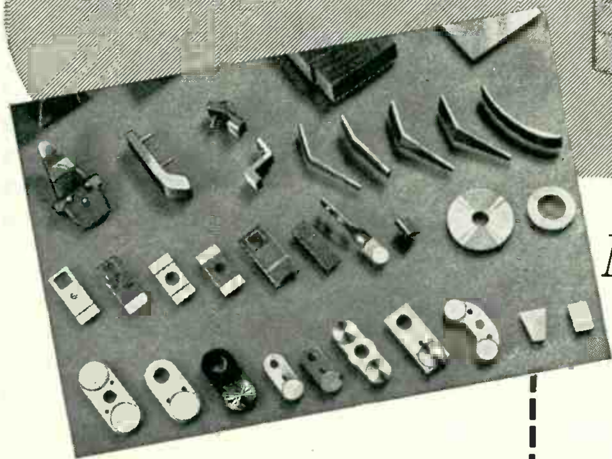
Solution. (a) Assume a value of n, and determine R from the curve. This fixes the single-stage bandwidth required. From this, the gain per stage may be calculated from the gain-bandwidth product, and from this the overall gain. It will be found that it is impossible to achieve the desired gain with a synchronous single-tuned amplifier. Twelve stages arranged in six staggered pairs will not give the desired gain, either, but 9 stages arranged in triples or 8 in quadruples will. Possible systems are:

n/m	Tubes	db gain
6/2	12	75.5
3/3	9	80.5
4/3	12	102
2/4	8	80

(b) 12 double-tuned interstages give $R = 0.49$ ($n = 12$, $m = 2$). The overall gain then is 91.6 db for the desired bandwidth. This illustrates the superiority of multituned coupling over the corresponding order of staggering (91.6 db versus 75.5 db for the same number of staggered-pair tubes). Increasing the staggering to triples makes staggering still better, 102 db.







Mallory Contact Development Anticipates Customer Needs!

Elkonite* Contacts

Elkonite is the trade name for a series of contact materials developed by Mallory and manufactured from metal powders. They are best known for their hardness, resistance to mechanical wear and impact, resistance to erosion by arcing, and resistance to sticking.

Elkonite contacts are made by the only method which permits the combining of the desirable features of basic metals which cannot be alloyed. By this means, the high melting points of tungsten, molybdenum, or their carbides, can be combined with the current-carrying ability of silver and copper.

Customers' contact problems are solved rapidly and effectively due to Mallory's precise attention to every detail of design, material and production.

A manufacturer of small industrial circuit breakers recently asked Mallory to study his contact assembly . . . with an eye to reducing costs. Investigation proved that new Mallory equipment coupled with unique Mallory production techniques would eliminate certain expensive finishing operations. As a result, the problem was solved in rapid-fire order . . . and the contacts delivered at a price that is 21% less than the customer previously had been paying.

That's value beyond the purchase!

Mallory contact know-how is at your disposal. What Mallory has done for others can be done for you!

In Canada, made and sold by Johnson Matthey & Mallory, Ltd., 110 Industry St., Toronto 15, Ontario

Electrical Contacts and Contact Assemblies

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.

MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors	Contacts
Controls	Resistors
Rectifiers	Vibrators
Special Switches	Power Supplies
Resistance Welding Materials	

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by VIN ZELUFF

Television Transmission Over Coaxial Cables

TRANSMISSION characteristics of coaxial telephone cables require modification of the original television signal as received from the broadcast studio. At the far terminal, the telephone company must reconvert the signal before it can be used by the broadcast transmitter Besides these problems, the system must carry the audio program and provide for supervisory signals that maintain trouble-free operation.

Factors influencing the design of the present L-1 coaxial system have been described by L. W. Morrison, Jr. of Bell Telephone Laboratories. Some of the techniques of interest

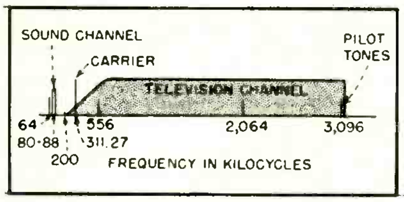


FIG. 1—Television allocation for L-1 coaxial system

to broadcasters are shown below.

The nominal transmission band of the coaxial line extends from 64 to 3,100 kc as indicated in Fig. 1. By contrast, the television video signal nominally extends from a few cycles per second to four megacycles. Frequency translation methods are used to place the original video signal into proper relation with the cable characteristic.

Because less than three megacycles is available, at best, to accommodate the 4-mc television signal, it is apparent that double-sideband transmission can not be tolerated. Single-sideband techniques are difficult when a signal contains energy at very low frequencies. The vestigial-sideband method adopted is practically realizable with available design techniques.

Because of the difficulties in providing delay equalization at lower frequencies, 200 kc was adopted as the lower limit. The resulting sideband then becomes 2,800 kc with the vestigial sideband occupying about 100 kc, These considerations place the carrier near 300 kc and the limit of the main sideband at 3,100 kc. The sound program is handled in the band 80 to 88 kc.

Multiple modulation steps are employed in order to translate a band of frequencies by an amount small compared to the bandwidth. As shown in Fig. 2, the video signal is caused to modulate a carrier frequency of 7,944 kc. The resultant lower sideband together with a vestige of the upper sideband selected by a band filter then modulates a carrier wave located at 8,256 kc.

The lower sideband of this second step is selected by a lowpass filter and now lies between 200 and 3,100 kc. The original video zero frequency is located at 311.27 kc. Part of the vestigial shaping is done at the transmitting terminal, the balance at the receiving end.

Preemphasis of the upper frequency components of the television signal is used at the transmitter and the receiver is equipped with a complementary restorer. This technique effectively reduces any extraneous interference including modulation effects above 400 or 500 kc on the coaxial line.

The television signal produced by scanning is composed of concentrations of energy located in frequency regions related to the line and field scanning frequencies and their harmonics. Alternate low-energy regions can be considered as related to specific forms of complex detail rarely present in television scenes. The introduction of extraneous energy into these idle regions produces complex visual effects of which the viewer is generally tolerant.

In this system, the carrier frequency has been chosen so that the pilot tones, used for automatic gain equalization and located at 556, 2064 and 3096-kc, satisfy this condition.

Simplified pilot elimination filter

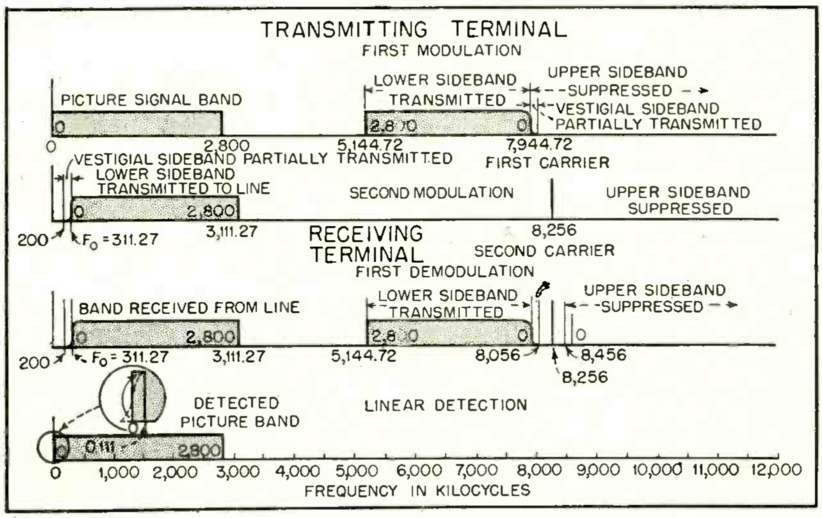


FIG. 2—Modulation diagram for television carrier terminals

A Masterpiece

COMPLEX, EFFICIENT . . . KESTER SOLDER MAKES IT POSSIBLE

Good fast work can only be done with the best materials. Kester Plastic Rosin-Core Solder and the more active Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder, made only from newly mined grade A Tin and Virgin Lead, are formulated especially for TV, radio, and electrical work. Kester Solders flow better . . . handle easier . . . faster to use. These two Solders, which are available in the usual single-core type, can now also be had in a 3-core form.

Free Technical Manual—Send for your copy of "SOLDER and Soldering Technique."

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4204 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Newark, N. J. • Brantford, Canada

EASIER TO USE

DEPENDABLE

FASTER

SAVES TIME

KESTER SOLDER

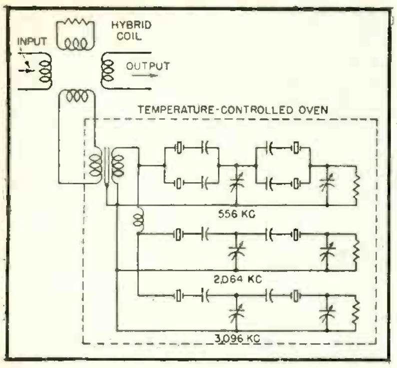


FIG. 3—Filter for elimination of pilot tones at three frequencies

is shown in Fig. 3.

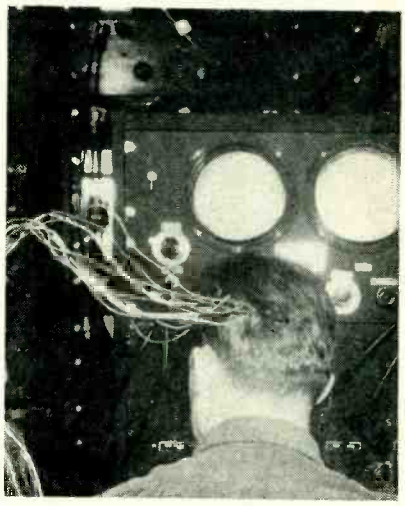
New types of network elements and precise methods of construction and assembly are necessary for this exacting service. A new series of variable inductors employing adjustable metal slugs for a range from 0.22 to 220 microhenrys has been designed. Other elements include silvered-mica capacitors and resistors utilizing carbon deposited on glass. In addition, crystal filter elements are used. The whole filter is enclosed in a thermostatically controlled oven.

As an example of performance, in the pilot elimination filter the effective band-elimination width is approximately 20 cycles at 556 kc, 60 cycles at 2,064 kc and 100 cycles at 3,096 kc.

Reference

(1) L. W. Morrison, Jr., Television Terminals for Coaxial Systems, *Elec. Eng.*, p 109, Feb. 1950.

THE FRONT COVER



The brain-exploring equipment shown on the front cover makes use of a new system of presentation of information which provides a two-dimensional display of the distribution of potential over the surface of the skull or chest. This display appears on a cathode-ray tube as a map of the area under study and is similar in function to the ppi scope in radar presentation. The crt beam is scanned across a series of 16 grids each of which is connected to one of the pickup electrodes. The result is a square composed of 16 separate elements each of which corresponds in brightness to the potential at the corresponding test position. The equipment is being used by Stanford Goldman at Syracuse University in studying traveling waves in the brain.

Hypersensitive Resonance Indicator

By Ronald L. Ives
Department of Geography
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana

Conventional resonance indicator circuits are adequate for steady signals above medium strength but are not very satisfactory with very weak signals or those which fade or swing badly.

The theoretically ideal method of determining resonance, by use of an oscilloscope, a standard-frequency oscillator, and a clipper, to remove the modulation from the incoming signal, functions fairly well in the realm of signals of moderate to great strength. However, simpler devices work just as well at one tenth the cost, and are not inordinately complicated and difficult to use, from the operator's viewpoint, with weak fading signals.

Preliminary experiments disclosed that the Foster-Seeley discriminator, in general use for f-m reception and occassionally employed for automatic frequency control, could be employed to indicate resonance, or its absence. This circuit produces an output potential proportional (within a narrow frequency range) to the difference between the input frequency and that to which the circuits are tuned, and polarized in accord with the direction of the difference.

Amplitude of the output potential, at any given frequency difference, is a function of input signal strength, which, in most receivers of modern design, is nearly constant, due to avc action. Regard-

(Continued on p 146)

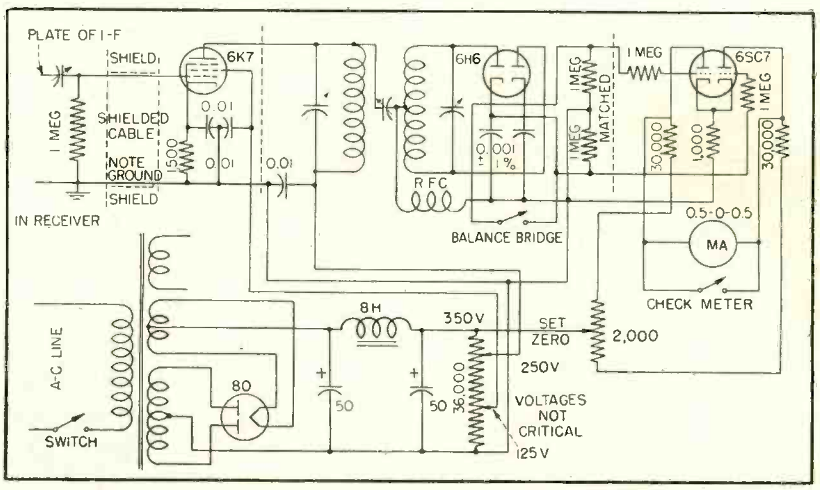


FIG. 1—Circuit of tuning indicator forms a complete unit that can be added to any standard superheterodyne receiver

THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

Mapping Fields Inside Magnetrons

THE HIGH space-charge density within a magnetron is known to have an important bearing on performance. Attempts at direct measurement of the electric-field distribution have proved unsuccessful because the very critical symmetry of the field under study was disturbed.

An accurate, sensitive technique[1] for experimentally determining the electric-field distribution and space-charge density within a magnetron has been developed at the National Bureau of Standards. The new method, which is also well suited to investigations of electron-optical lenses, gas discharge, and other space-charge problems, is a modification of the electron optical shadow technique[2] recently developed for the quantitative study of minute electric and magnetic fields. A magnetic lens is used to produce shadow images of two fine wire screens placed at either end of the magnetron in the path of an electron beam. Then, from the distortion in the shadow network caused by deflection of the electron rays as they pass through the magnetron field, the radial electric field is computed. These results are used to obtain the space-charge distribution.

The charge density of the probe beam is kept small compared to the space charge in the magnetron. Thus, the field under study is undisturbed. An electron gun sends the beam axially through the tube. Coaxial coils surrounding the magnetron provide a homogeneous magnetic field for the operation of the magnetron and at the same time act upon the beam as a convergent magnetic lens, bringing it to a focus beyond the tube. Two fine wire screens are placed in the path of the electrons, one just in front of the magnetron, the other beyond the back focus of the beam. A complex shadow pattern due to the two wire screens is then formed on a fluorescent screen. When the d-c potential across the magnetron is zero, the pattern is undistorted. However, when an electric field is applied to the magnetron, the shadow network on the fluorescent screen becomes quite distorted; and theoretical analysis of this effect has related the distortion of a given part of the pattern to the intensity of the electric and space-charge fields in the corresponding region of the magnetron.

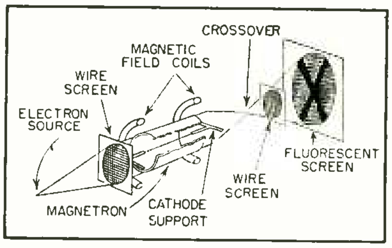


FIG. 1—Perspective drawing illustrates principle of new electron-optical technique for mapping electric-field distribution within a magnetron

Practical Application

In practice, photographs are taken of the shadow network, both in the undistorted and distorted form. The changes in the paths of the electron rays as they pass through the magnetron are then determined from measurements of the shadow patterns and the geometrical constants of the system, such as the positions of both wire screens, the magnetron, and the electron source, and the number of meshes per unit length of the wire screens used. From the deflection of an electron ray entering the magnetron at a given radial distance from the center, the strength of the electric field in the corresponding region of the magnetron may be computed.

In comparison with previous methods using a pencil beam of

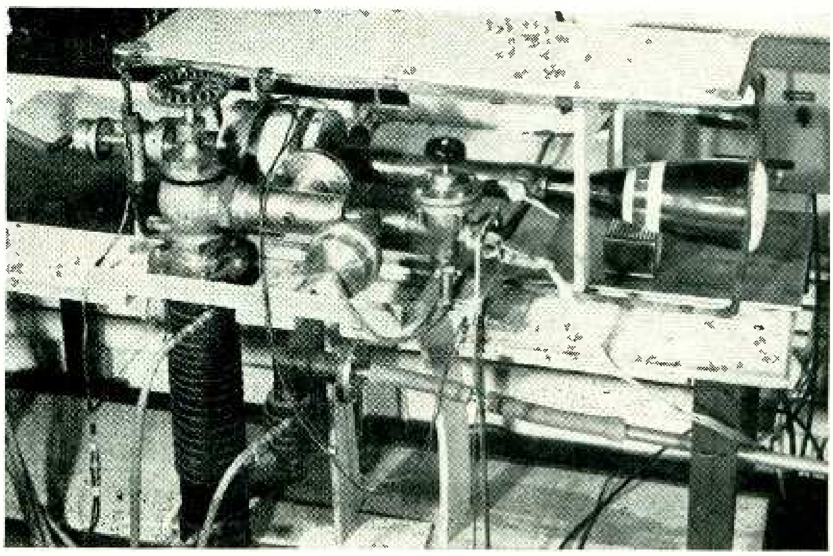
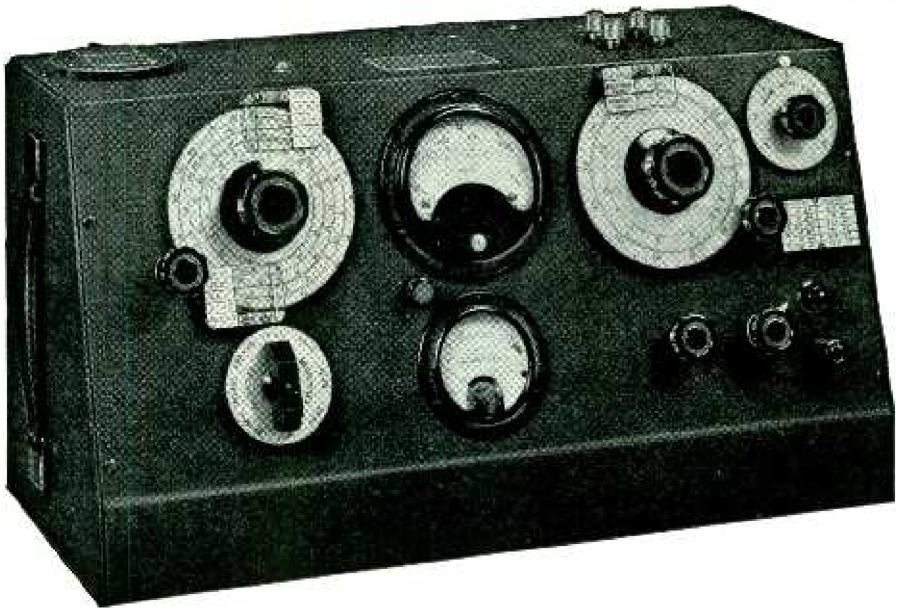


FIG. 2—Special cathode-ray tube setup for field-mapping equipment

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY



Q-METER

TYPE 160-A

Radio frequency circuit design often requires the accurate measurement of Q, inductance, and capacitance values. For this application, the 160-A Q-Meter has become the universal choice of radio and electronic engineers throughout the country.

Each component part and assembly used in the manufacture of this instrument is designed with the utmost care and exactness. Circuit tolerances are held to values attainable only in custom built instruments.

The 160-A Q-Meter is designed specifically for the accurate and rapid measurement of Q, inductance, and capacitance. The basic method of measurement consists of measuring the voltage developed across a variable air capacitor connected as an element in a series resonant circuit. Essentially the Q-Meter is comprised of an 8 range RF oscillator, a Q measuring circuit with a main and vernier section tuning condenser, a vacuum tube voltmeter of special design which reads the voltage across the tuning condenser, and a voltage injection circuit which applies an accurately known voltage to the terminals of the series resonant circuit. In operation the Q circuit is resonated by means of the variable Q tuning capacitor and the voltage developed across this capacitor is indicated by means of the vacuum tube voltmeter which is calibrated directly in terms of Q. This method of measuring Q is simple, accurate, and requires only a single operation—resonating the circuit—to measure Q. Variations of this basic method of measurement are employed to determine effective inductance and capacitance as well as the dielectric properties of insulating materials

SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillator Frequency Range: Continuously variable from 50 kc. to 75 mc. in eight self-contained ranges. (In conjunction with an external oscillator the frequency range of the Type 160-A Q-Meter may be extended from 50 kc. to 1 kc. for coil measurements).

Oscillator Frequency Accuracy: Generally better than ± 1%, except the 50-75 mc. range which is approximately ± 3%.

Range of Q Measurements: The Q voltmeter is calibrated directly in Q, 20-250. The "Multiply-Q-By" meter, which measures the oscillator voltage injected in the Q measuring circuit, is calibrated from x1 to x2 and also at x2.5. The reading of the Q voltmeter scale is multiplied by the setting of the "Multiply-Q-By" meter. Hence, the total range of circuit Q measurements is from 20 to 625. Condensers, dielectrics, etc., which are measured by placing these in parallel with the measuring circuit, may have Q's as high as 5,000.

Accuracy of Q Measurements: The accuracy of the direct reading measurement of circuit Q (for Q voltmeter readings between Q=50 and Q=250) is approximately 5% for all frequencies up to the region of 30 mc. and decreases with increasing frequency. Correction may be made for the error above 30 mc. as it is principally a frequency effect. The accuracy of the measurement of condensers, dielectrics, etc. is generally better than 10% for Q's below 5,000 and up to 30 mc.

Capacitance Calibration Range: Main Tuning condenser 30-450 mmf. calibrated in 1 mmf. divisions from 30 to 100 mmf. and in 5 mmf. divisions from 100 to 450 mmf. Vernier condenser, plus 3 mmf., zero, minus 3 mmf., calibrated in 0.1 mmf. divisions.

Accuracy of Capacitance Calibration: Main tuning condenser, generally better than 1% or 1 mmf., whichever is the greater. Vernier tuning condenser, ± 0.1 mmf. The internal inductance of the tuning condenser at the binding posts is approximately .015 microhenry.

Voltmeter: The Q voltmeter is also calibrated in volts. A specially calibrated tube, Type BRC 105-A tube, is used. Replacements may be made without recalibration.

Power Supply: 105-120 volts, 50-60 cycles. Also 210-240 volts, 50-60 cycles. Power consumption 50 watts.

Dimensions: Height 12.5", length 20", depth 8.5".

Weight: 25 lbs.

Price: $625.00 F.O.B. Boonton, N. J., U.S.A.

BOONTON RADIO Corporation
BOONTON·N·J·U·S·A·

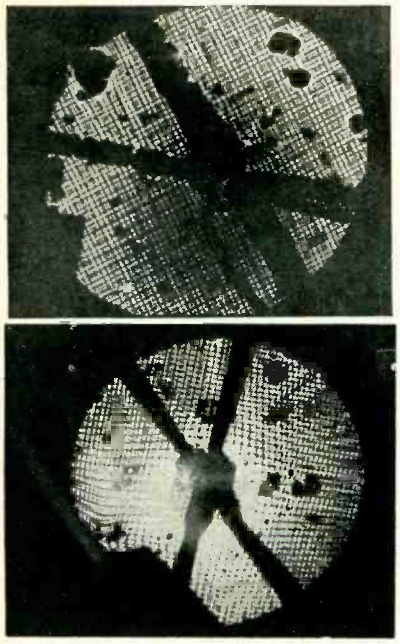


FIG. 3—Photograph at top shows no magnetic field within magnetron. Bottom view shows distortion of shadow network due to magnetic field, and a space-charge ring in central region

electrons but no optical system, this method is much more sensitive and accurate. It also has the advantage of giving a complete field map in a very short time. The principal source of error lies in the uncertainty regarding the configuration of the electric fringe field at either end of the magnetron under space-charge conditions.

Resulting study of the field within a steady-state magnetron indicates that the actual space-charge distribution differs considerably from that predicted by the theorists. A number of different shapes of space-charge configuration were observed which are closely related to the symmetry of the magnetron. A certain lack of sharpness noted in the patterns gave a visual indication of the noise in the tube. This suggests further extension of the method to learn more about the problem of noise in an oscillating magnetron.

REFERENCES

(1) This work was carried out in connection with a doctoral dissertation submitted by D. L. Reverdin to George Washington University, Washington, D. C., in February 1950. Dr. Reverdin, formerly a guest worker at the National Bureau of Standards, has now returned to Switzerland.

(2) Electron-optical shadow method, NBS Technical News Bulletin, 33, p 106, 1949.

Beam Deflection Nonlinear Element

By Aaron S. Soltes
Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Cambridge, Mass.

The application of electronic techniques to such problems as analog computing and automatic control has brought with it the need for nonlinear circuit elements having accurate, reproducible, prescribed mathematical characteristics which are also capable of operating at the speeds afforded by conventional circuit components.

A particular application required the instantaneous squaring of radar type signals to an accuracy within 2 percent of full scale at an input frequency of 40 mc. The principle used to produce the necessary parabolic characteristic was that of deflecting an electron sheet across suitably-shaped target electrodes as shown in Fig. 1. The output current is then some function of the input voltage determined by the geometry of the electron beam and the shaped targets. This method is essentially inertialess and hence adaptable to a wide range of frequencies. Furthermore, a single basic tube design can be used to produce a variety of other transfer characteristics, since to alter the characteristic, only the mask shape need be changed.

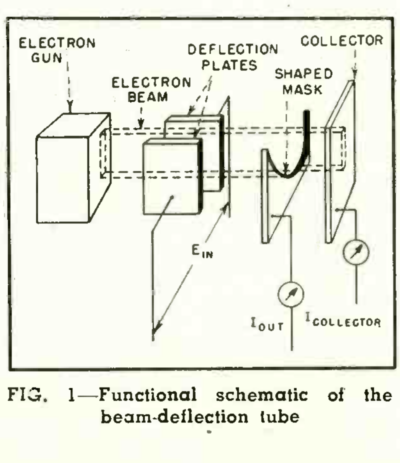


FIG. 1—Functional schematic of the beam-deflection tube

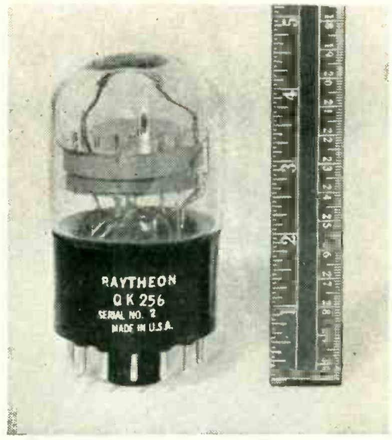


FIG. 2—Beam-deflection tube for squaring 40-mc pulses

The mask used to produce the square-law characteristic was parabolic in shape. It can be shown that if an electron beam is uniform with height it will yield a parabolic static characteristic when deflected linearly across a parabolic mask for any beam density cross-section in its width dimension. The scale factor and the location of the vertex with respect to the origin may, however, vary from one beam cross-section to the other.

Raytheon tube engineers have worked out the physical realization of these beam deflection tubes in a convenient form. (Type QK-256). In order to obtain a large output current within space charge limitations, the tubes (Fig. 2) have cylindrical symmetry about a cathode located on the axis of the cylinder. The gun structure (in the tube shown, this is simply the cathode) thus provides a horizontal, disc shaped beam in which the electrons travel radially out from the center and are focussed on the shaped mask which is lying on its side in the form of a cylinder concentric with the cathode.

The deflection plates, located above and below the shaped mask, are washer-like in form and raise or lower the outer edge of the electron disc in accordance with the input voltage. A collector ring surrounds the shaped mask to pick up the electrons not intercepted by the mask.

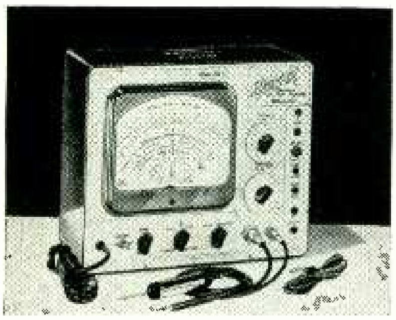
If the mask were opened out flat, its shape would be a long, thin rec-

(Continued on p 174)

NEW PRODUCTS

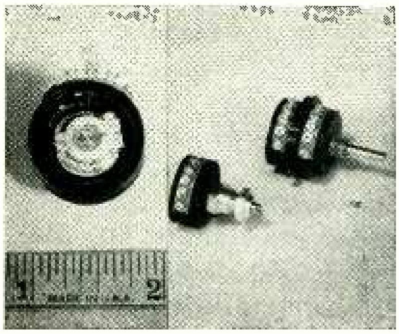
EDITED by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Lab Requirements Spur Increase of Precision Measurement Instruments . . . TV Receiving Tubes, Components and Related Equipment Are Featured . . . New Devices Show Further Progress Toward Cure of TVI



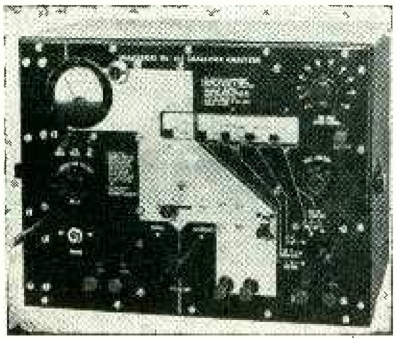
VTVM

GENERAL RADIO CO., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1803-A vacuum-tube voltmeter meets most a-c voltage measurement requirements of the electronics laboratory. Voltage range is from 0.1 to 150 v, covered in 5 steps (1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 v, full scale). Accuracy is ± 3 percent. Frequency error is 10 percent at 120 mc, and correction curves are supplied by means of which rated accuracy can be obtained up to 200 mc.



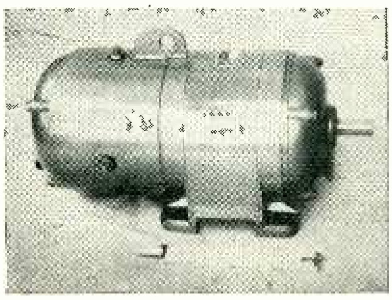
Miniature Potentiometer

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP., 1058 Main St., Waltham 54, Mass., offers new high-precision miniature potentiometers including all features of potentiometers of regular dimensions. Measuring 7/8 in. in diameter and 3/8 in. in depth, they are available in resistance ranges of 100 to 25,000 ohms. Accuracy of total resistance may be specified as close as ±1 percent, and linearity to ±0.8 percent of total resistance as required.



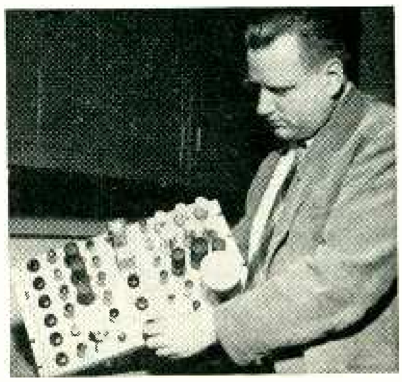
Capacitor Analyzer

SHALLCROSS MFG. CO., 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Pa. A new laboratory-type capacitor analyzer will determine capacitance values between 5 $\mu\mu$f and 12,000 μf; insulation resistance from 1.1 to 12,000 megohms; also leakage current, dielectric strength and percentage power factor. It operates on 110-volt, 60-cycle a-c.



H-F Alternators

AMERICAN ELECTRIC MOTORS, INC., 4811 Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 22, Calif., has announced a new single or three-phase homopolar inductor alternator with electronic exciter regulator, providing a voltage regulation of ±1.0 percent, equipped with a new low slip induction motor component to keep frequency within ±0.5 percent. The alternator is available in sizes up to 10 kw, with frequencies up to 1,500 cycles, and can be supplied either as self-ventilated, or water-cooled for dusty or hazardous locations.



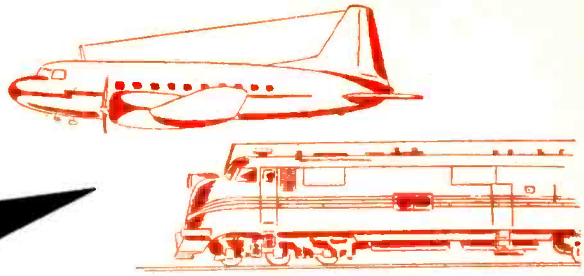
TV Mixer

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y., recently announced type TV-19-A electronic television mixer for automatic and manual fading, lapping and dissolving of television pictures. When combined with control panels TC-21-A or TC-31-A it will provide split-second timing between channels and, because the operation of the system is largely automatic, switching errors are reduced. It is built for both portable and studio use. Power input is 117 v at 50 or 60 cycles and 275 v d-c regulated. Monitor output level is 0.2 or 0.8 v. Frequency response is flat to 6 mc and is about 1 db down at 8 mc.

Filter & Shielded Link

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, INC., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa., presents a combination shielded link and low-pass filter to help in the cure of tvi. The shielded link reduces harmonic or spurious signal radiations normally transferred by capacitance coupling. The filter,

HERE'S USEFUL AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR *You!*



Type	Description	Typical Service	Prototype	Construction	Heater Volts	Heater Amps.	Plate Volts	Plate Ma.	Grid Volts	Screen Volts	Screen Ma.	Amp. Factor	Mut. Cond.
2C50	Dual Power Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.	—	Bantal	12.6	0.3	300	12.5	−24	—	—	9.5	1750
2C52	Dual Amplifier Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.	—	Bantal	12.6	0.3	250	1.3	−2	—	—	90	1900
6AK5W	Pentode RF Amplifier	Military Ruggedized	6AK5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	7.5	Rk 200	120	2.5	—	5000
6AL5W	Dual Diode	Military Ruggedized	6AL5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	Max. Peak Inv. 330 Volts Max.			Io 9 ma. dc. per plate			
6AS6W	Pentode RF Mixer	Military Ruggedized	6AS6	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	−2	120	3.5	—	3200
6C4W †	RF Power Triode	Military Ruggedized	6C4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.15	250	10.5	−8.5	—	—	17	2200
6J5WGT	General Purpose Triode	Military Ruggedized	6J5GT	Standard glass	6.3	0.3	250	9	−8	—	—	20	2600
6J6W †	Dual AF-RF Triode	Military Ruggedized	6J6	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.45	100	8.5	Rk 50	—	—	38	5300
6SA7WGT †	Pentagrid Converter	Military Ruggedized	6SA7GT	Standard glass	6.3	0.3	250	3.5	Rg 20000	100	8.5	—	450 Conv. Cond.
6SJ7WGT †	Pentode RF Amplifier	Military Ruggedized	6SJ7GT	Standard glass	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	−3	100	0.8	—	1650
6SN7WGT	Dual Triode	Military Ruggedized	6SN7GT	Standard glass	6.3	0.6	250	9.0	−8	—	—	20	2600
6X4W	Fullwave Rectifier	Military Ruggedized	6X4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.6	Max. Peak Inv. 1250 Volts Max.			Io 70 ma. dc.			
12J5WGT	General Purpose Triode	Military Ruggedized	12J5GT	Standard glass	12.6	0.15	250	9	−8	—	—	20	2600
CK5654	Pentode RF Amplifier	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6AK5W	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	7.5	Rk 200	120	2.5	—	5000
CK5670	Dual Triode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	2C51	9 pin miniature	6.3	0.35	150	8.2	Rk 240 per sect.	—	—	35	5500
CK5686	AF-RF Output Pentode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	—	9 pin miniature	6.3	0.35	250	27	−12.5	250	5	—	3300*
CK5694	Dual Power Triode	Industrial AF Amplifier	6N7G	Standard glass	6.3	0.8	294	7	−6	—	—	35	3200
CK5725	Pentode RF Mixer	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6AS6W	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	−2	120	3.5	—	3200
CK5726	Dual Diode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6AL5W	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	Max. Peak Inv. 330 Volts Max.			Io 9 ma. dc. per plate			
CK5749 †	Pentode RF Amplifier	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6BA6	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	250	11.0	Rk 68	100	4.2	—	4400
CK5750 †	Pentagrid Converter	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6BE6	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	250	2.6	1.5	100	7.5	—	475 Conv. Cond.
CK5751 †	Dual High Mu Triode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	—	9 pin miniature	6.3 ‡	0.35	250	1.1	−3	—	—	70	1200
CK5814 †	Dual Medium Mu Triode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	—	9 pin miniature	6.3 ‡	0.35	250	10.5	−8.5	—	—	17	2200

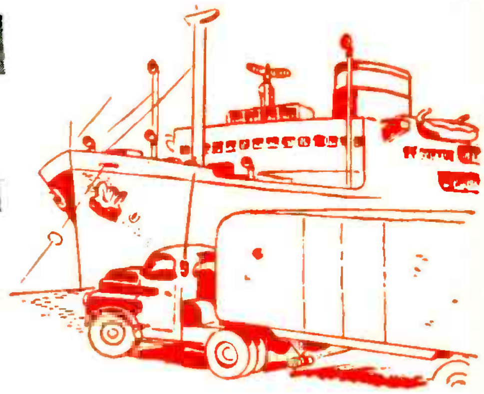
† Sample quantities available late in 1950

*2.7 watts Class A output. 10 watts Class C input power to 160 mc.

‡ Series heater rating 12.6 volts, 0.175 amps.

Note: All dual section tube ratings are for each section.

RAYTHEON Makes All These Tough Service Tubes — and tens of thousands of them are daily demonstrating their superior reliability and stamina in commercial aircraft, industrial and military service.



These Raytheon tubes are engineered and manufactured specifically for critical services where a single tube failure may lead to serious loss of life or dollars. We are interested in developing additional types for your tough service applications.

Over 300 Raytheon Special Purpose Tube distributors are ready to serve you on the above types. Application information on these tubes is available at Newton, Chicago and Los Angeles.

RAYTHEON

Excellence in Electronics

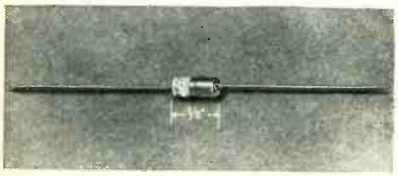
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SPECIAL TUBE SECTION • Newton 58, Massachusetts

SUBMINIATURE TUBES • SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES • CATHODE RAY TUBES • RECEIVING TUBES consisting essentially of two *m*-derived end sections and three mid-sections of constant *k* type in separate, completely-sealed, copper compartments, prevents inductive transfer of unwanted frequencies from section to section. The combination properly installed provides suppression of harmonics above 50 mc, approximately 75 db or more, throughout the entire tv band. Insertion loss is less than 0.25 db.

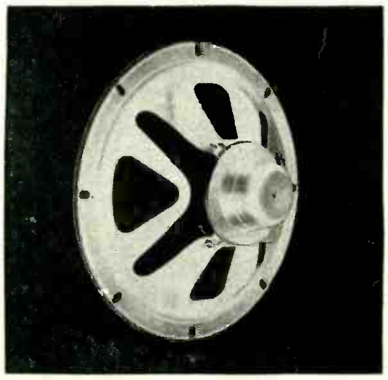
Miniature Receiving Tubes

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y., is now producing two new miniature tubes designed primarily for television and radio receivers. The 6S4 is a high-perveance medium-mu triode designed chiefly for use as a vertical deflection amplifier in tv receivers with picture tubes having a deflection angle up to 70 deg and operating at anode voltages up to 14,000 v. The 6AH6 is a sharp-cutoff amplifier pentode. Its high transconductance and low input and output capacitances adapt it to use as a wide-band amplifier and as a reactance tube for tv and radio receivers.



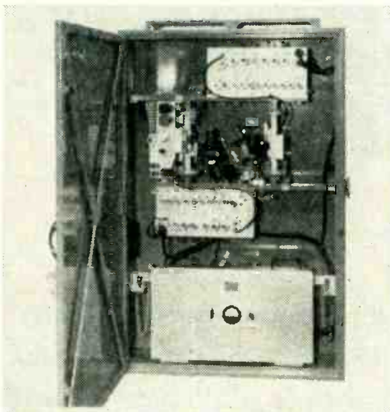
Copper-Oxide Rectifier

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., 82 Meadow St., New Haven, Conn. Model CX18 copper-oxide rectifier is designed to obtain an extremely high reverse resistance of over one megohm per plate. The unit is intended for circuits in which very low leakage and maximum stability are essential. It is rated up to 5 ma d-c.



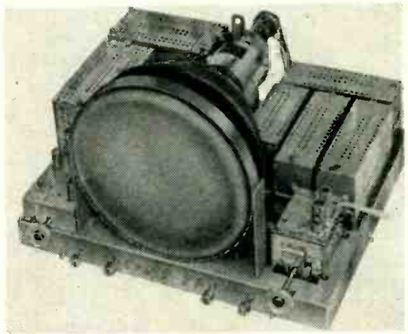
New Loudspeaker

ROLA CO., Cleveland, Ohio, has announced a loudspeaker which has a magnetically-enclosed motor structure and therefore allows for mounting close to the picture tube. The new speaker uses Alnico V in a high-efficiency magnetic structure which uses the minimum weight of Alinco V and results in overall reduction in cost of the magnet. Speakers are made in sizes ranging from 5 to 12 in.



Microwave Repeater

PHILCO CORP., Tioga & C Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa., is producing a feedback-type microwave repeater for use in communication networks. Capable of handling up to 32 two-way voice channels or combinations of voice channels, program channels and coded intelligence, it is designed for operation in the 5,925 to 8,000-mc band which is available to common carriers, industrial services, broadcasters and governmental agencies. The 300 to 300,000-cycle modulation acceptance bandwidth will accommodate either frequency-sharing or time-division channelizing equipment. Power consumption of the entire unit is less than 350 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycles.



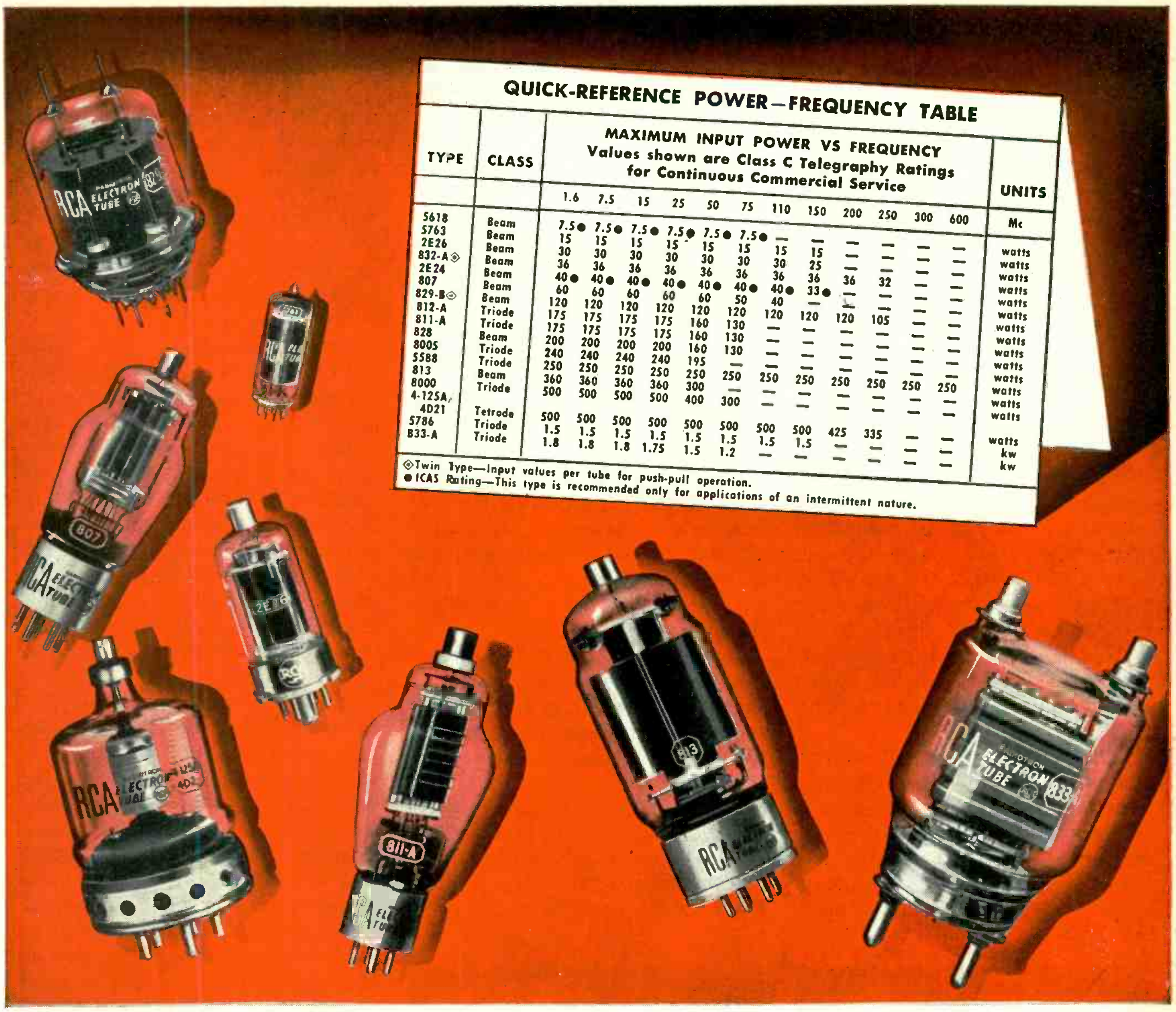
Unitized Television

SETCHELL-CARLSON, INC., New Brighton, Minn., is now producing Unitized television, featuring an entire chassis organized into eight plug-in units, each performing its separate and distinct function yet synchronized in the operation of the set. For repair or replacement each unit can be removed without interfering with the rest of the set. Unit A is a tv channel selector with vernier tuning; B, the i-f amplifier with 4 stages of i-f and germanium crystal detector; C, the sound amplifier; D, the video amplifier, agc and sync separator; E, the vertical sweep amplifier; F, the horizontal sweep amplifier with h-v supply; G, the main power supply; and H, the a-m radio tuner.

Low-Loss TV Lead-In

GONSET CO., Burbank, Calif., has announced an ultra low-loss transmission line of open wire construction for tv receiver antenna lead-in or amateur and commercial transmitting and receiving applications. It will replace ribbon-type molded lead-in to advantage especially in fringe areas. Using polystyrene

(Continued on p 198)



QUICK-REFERENCE POWER—FREQUENCY TABLE

MAXIMUM INPUT POWER VS FREQUENCY
Values shown are Class C Telegraphy Ratings for Continuous Commercial Service

TYPE	CLASS	1.6	7.5	15	25	50	75	110	150	200	250	300	600	UNITS
														Mc
5618	Beam	7.5●	7.5●	7.5●	7.5●	7.5●	7.5●	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
5763	Beam	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	—	—	—	—	watts
2E26	Beam	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	25	—	—	—	—	watts
832-A◈	Beam	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	32	—	—	watts
2E24	Beam	40●	40●	40●	40●	40●	40●	40●	33●	—	—	—	—	watts
807	Beam	60	60	60	60	60	50	40	—	—	—	—	—	watts
829-B◈	Beam	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	105	—	—	watts
812-A	Triode	175	175	175	175	160	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
811-A	Triode	175	175	175	175	160	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
828	Beam	200	200	200	200	160	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
8005	Triode	240	240	240	240	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
5588	Triode	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	watts
813	Beam	360	360	360	360	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
8000	Triode	500	500	500	500	400	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	watts
4-125A/4D21	Tetrode	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	425	335	—	—	watts
5786	Triode	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	kw
833-A	Triode	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.75	1.5	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	kw

◈ Twin Type—Input values per tube for push-pull operation.
● ICAS Rating—This type is recommended only for applications of an intermittent nature.

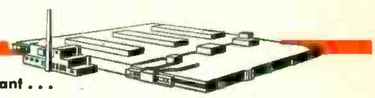
Here today . . . *here tomorrow*

Design with confidence around RCA Preferred Type Small Power Tubes

RCA Preferred Type small power tubes serve the major requirements of equipment manufacturers while providing wide design flexibility. The tubes listed are those you can depend upon *now* and for your *future* designs.

These RCA types are especially recommended because their widespread application permits production to be concentrated on fewer types . . . resulting in lower costs, improved quality, greater uniformity, and better availability.

RCA Application Engineers are ready to suggest the most suitable types for your design requirements. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section H42R, Harrison, N. J.



The world's most modern tube plant . . .

RCA, LANCASTER, PA.

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES — **HARRISON, N. J.**

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Ticket Reservations Made Electronically

A NEW combination of electronic devices which will almost completely mechanize the handling of reservations for Pullman and coach space, and in busy hours will cut to less than a third the time now consumed in these transactions, was recently announced by the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Known as the Intelex system, the new automatic reservation devices, pioneered and developed after months of research and utilization of the latest postwar techniques in communications, are being installed in Pennsylvania Station, New York City, and are already partly in operation for reservations from New York and Newark on all seven Pennsylvania daily trains to Chicago.

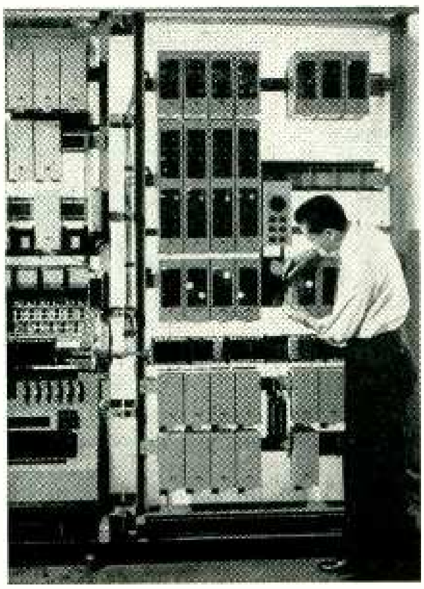
The Intelex system will revolutionize the whole reservation and ticket selling procedure, and as it is progressively installed over the coming months in this area and throughout the Pennsylvania Railroad, will give the public much faster and generally improved service at the ticket window and on the telephone. It virtually eliminates the possibility of error.

The system was developed by the International Standard Trading Corp., an associate of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., and has been applied to railroad reservations jointly with the Pennsylvania Railroad. It utilizes some of the principles of the dial telephone, magnetic recording, printing telegraph equipment, and automatic bookkeeping in achieving a new concept of reservation procedure. It works like this:

A traveler at the ticket window asks the clerk for a roomette on the Broadway Limited to Chicago for the next day. Instead of telephoning the reservation bureau as now to determine if a roomette is available the clerk uses a special instrument, dialing in code to select the destination city and day of departure, and immediately hears through the instrument a voice recording of accommodations available at that moment on trains to Chicago for the requested date. A roomette is available on the Broadway, so he sends the reservation bureau a short coded message, by telegraph printer, requesting the roomette and giving a ticket number for it. The message is received instantly by the operator of a new space-control unit, the heart of the new system.

This unit, a console cabinet about five feet high, holds diagrams (reservation cards for each car) for all trains to Chicago for 60 days ahead. All the diagrams for one days are in a newly-designed file on a tray, there being 60 trays. The teleprinter message from the ticket clerk actuates the unit so that the proper tray containing the diagrams for the day wanted is selected by the machine and automatically slides out on a counter before the operator.

Quickly selecting the proper diagram from the tray file, the operator assigns a roomette and transmits a confirmation back to the ticket seller as the tray automatically returns into the unit, which is then ready for the next transaction. At peak periods, messages are automatically stacked, and go to the machine in order, as each preceding reservation is made. The elapsed time from arrival of the message to dispatch of the confirmation averages less than 30 seconds. The ticket clerk, his order confirmed, completes the sale with the traveler at a substantial saving in time.



Large cabinet (left) is space-control unit, heart of Intelex system being installed by Penn. R.R. Operator receives on the teleprinter a coded message from a ticket seller for a reservation. Unit automatically selects from trays in cabinet the one containing car diagrams for trains on day requested. Operator selects proper diagram and flashes back confirmation. At right is one-sixth of the behind-the-scenes brain of the Intelex system. Gas triodes, shown at immediate left of engineer, convert incoming teleprinter characters into currents that actuate appropriate relays to bring desired tray file in front of operator at left

RMA Convention Results

AT THE CONCLUSION of the 26th annual convention of the RMA at the Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Robert C. Sprague, president of the Sprague Electric Co., was elected president and chairman of the RMA board of directors. Members also voted to change the name of the association to Radio-Television Manufacturers Association in recognition of the growing importance of tv to the industry. The change in name becomes effective upon the filing of necessary amendments to RMA's Illinois incorporation charter.

The reorganization plan provided

CLEVELAND
COSMALITE* and CLEVELITE*

LAMINATED PHENOLIC TUBES
OUTSTANDING AS THE STANDARD FOR QUALITY!

COSMALITE known for its many years of Top Performance. CLEVELITE for its ability to meet unusual specifications.

Available in diameters, wall thicknesses, and lengths desired.

These CLEVELAND TUBES combine . . . High Dielectric Strength . . . Low Moisture Absorption . . . Great Mechanical Strength . . . Excellent Machining Properties . . . Low Power Factor . . . and Good Dimensional Stability.

For the best . . . "Call Cleveland." Samples on request.

*Trade Marks

Ask about
CLEVELAND TUBES
in various types and specifications being used in the Electrical Industry.

The CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N.J.
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK AREA	R. T. MURRAY, 614 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.
NEW ENGLAND	R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 968 FARMINGTON AVE. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
CANADA	WM. T. BARRON, EIGHTH LINE, RR #1, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

in the revised by-laws makes possible the election of a full-time salaried president of the association whenever the board of directors so desires. It also creates a new office of chairman of the board, re-defines the duties of various officials and readjusts the dues scale. The RMA constitution is repealed in its entirety.

Elections were as follows: L. F. Muter was reelected treasurer; W. R. G. Baker was reappointed director of the engineering department; and J. W. Van Allen was reappointed general counsel.

The new directors are: R. S. Bell of Packard-Bell Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; J. W. Craig of Avco Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio; R. C. Tait of Stromberg-Carlson Co., Rochester, N. Y.; R. G. Zender of Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago; and R. S. Perry of Federal Telephone & Radio Co., Clifton, N. J.

Nine former directors who were reelected are: E. Alschuler of Sentinel Radio Corp., Evanston, Ill.; G. M. Gardner of Wells-Gardner & Co., Chicago; H. L. Hoffman of Hoffman Radio Corp., Los Angeles; H. C. Mattes of Belmont Radio Corp., Chicago; R. E. Carlson of Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc., Newark, N. J.; H. J. Hoffman of Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Conn.; R. F. Sparrow of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis; A. Liberman of Talk-A-Phone Co., Chicago; and president R. C. Sprague.

Glenn W. Thompson, of Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., was elected chairman of the Set Division; R. G. Zender, of Chicago, was elected chairman of the Parts Division; H. J. Hoffman, of Springdale, Conn., was elected chairman of the Transmitter Division.

Past president Max F. Balcom was reelected chairman of the Tube Division, and A. G. Schifino of Stromberg-Carlson Company was reelected chairman of the Amplifier & Sound Equipment Division.

Chairmen Thompson and Balcom were also elected vice-presidents along with three others who were reelected, namely: W. J. Barkley, of the Collins Radio Co., for the Transmitter Division; A. D. Plamondon, Jr., for the Parts Division; and Arie Liberman, for the Amplifier & Sound Equipment Division.

Bond Geddes was reelected executive vice-president and secretary until July 31 when he will retire after 23 years of service to the association and become an RMA consultant. James D. Secrest, director of public relations and staff assistant of the RMA Parts Division, was elected secretary and general manager effective Aug. 1.

MEETINGS

MAY 15-SEPT. 27: Silver Anniversary of the Chicago Section of IRE (Sponsored by the IRE and NEC), Chicago, Ill.

JULY 24-AUG. 19: Summer Electronics Symposium (Semiconductor Electronics), U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JULY 24-27: Conference on Ionospheric Physics, The Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

AUG. 27-31: NEDA National Convention and Exhibition, Cleveland Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUG. 28-31: APCO National Conference, Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEPT. 11-23: URSI Ninth General Assembly, Zurich, Switzerland.

SEPT. 13-15: 1950 IRE West Coast Convention and Sixth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit, Municipal Auditorium, Long Beach, Calif.

SEPT. 18-22: Fifth National Instrument Conference and Exhibit, Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, N. Y.

SEPT. 25-27: National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

SEPT. 30-OCT. 8: Third Annual National Television & Electrical Living Show, Chicago Coliseum, Chicago, Ill.

OCT. 3-5: AIEE District No. 2 Meeting, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md.

OCT. 23-27: AIEE Fall General Meeting, Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Betatron Research Program

A 50-MILLION volt betatron, designed and constructed by General Electric, has been installed in the National Bureau of Standards' new betatron laboratory, extending the Bureau's high-energy research into the region from 2 to 50 million electron volts. For work at even higher energies, a 180-million-volt synchrotron, now being completed by GE, will be installed at the Bureau next year.

The NBS research program with these machines has four main aspects: the investigation of shielding and protection against high-energy radiations, the medical applications of these radiations, their industrial applications, and their basic physical properties.

X-rays with energies between 10 and 70-million volts are now widely used in the medical treatment of deep-seated tumors. These high-energy radiations are directed to burn out a pinpoint of afflicted tissue deep within the human body without damaging the surrounding area, but proper protective precautions are of the greatest importance—both to the patient and to the radiologist administering the treatment.

Already the National Bureau of Standards has established standards for protection against low-energy x-rays, and the new betatron research program will fill the need for standards of protection in the higher regions now available to medicine. The much deeper penetration of high-energy x-rays requires entirely new scientific standards for full exploitation of these sources of radiation while maintaining adequate protection.

Standards of protection have not only a safety aspect but an economic one. Today, the exact wall thicknesses and best structural materials are not known for high-energy x-rays. In order to be on the safe side, high-energy installations are over-protected, with excessively thick walls and barriers which add greatly to the cost. In many installations the cost of pro-

(Continued on page 222)

Wherever these famous airliners fly, a trusted group of friendly guides goes with them, in the form of Sylvania Radio Tubes.

For, the dependability, long life, and splendid performance of Sylvania Tubes have won them top preference with radio and electronics engineers throughout this country, as well as abroad.

Sylvania's ruggedized tubes are typical examples of the alert engineering which is responsible for the increasing demand for all Sylvania quality products.

What is your problem?

Let Sylvania radio research and advanced engineering work for you. If you have problems—as widely varied as the designing of more compact sets, and the overcoming of shock and vibration—put them up to Sylvania. Address your letters to Radio Tube Division, Dept. R-2108, Emporium, Pa.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

NEW BOOKS

The Transductor Amplifier

BY ULRIK KRABBE. *Published by Ejnar Munkesgaard, 6, Norregade, Copenhagen, Denmark* 1949, 176 *pages, Dan. kr.* 22. *Can be ordered in U. S. from Bonniers,* 605 *Madison Ave., New York* 22 *at* $5.50. *In English.*

AN EXCELLENT treatise on saturable-core reactors and their applications. The author, a competent mathematician, has shown rare ability in expressing equations in words prior to resorting to formulas.

The author has used experimental observations in many places to derive factors that materially reduce the complexity of the computations and thus make possible a much less abstract treatment of the subject.

The fundamental operation of various modes of saturable reactors are broken down into their simplest forms and are treated physically and mathematically. Operation with and without self-saturation is discussed, together with analysis of the effects of various types of feedback and of various types of loads. The connection of reactors in cascade as amplifiers is discussed. The parameters for optimum design are analyzed in respect to such factors as amplification, power gain, and speed of response.

Applications of the transductor for measurement, regulation and control are cited. The criteria for stability when operating in both linear and nonlinear modes are analyzed.

It is this reviewer's opinion that this book will constitute an invaluable addition to the shelf of any engineering library. It should be read and studied many times to fully profit by its contents.—F. H. SHEPHARD, JR., *Summit, N. J.*

RELEASED THIS MONTH

Outline of Radio, Television and Radar; *Symposium by Eight Contributors; Chemical Pub. Co., Brooklyn; $12.00.*

Radio Engineering Handbook; *Keith Henney; McGraw-Hill; Revised Fourth Edition; $10.00.*

Television and F-M Receiver Servicing; *Milton S. Kiver; D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc.; 2nd Edition; $3.25.*

Television Servicing; *S. Heller and I. Shulman; McGraw-Hill; $5.50.*

The Principles of Television Reception; *A. W. Keen; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., London; 30/.*

Wave Filters; *L. C. Jackson; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York; $1.25.*

Aerials for Centimetre Wave-Lengths

BY D. W. FRY *and* F. K. GOWARD, *Cambridge University Press, New York,* 1950, 172 *pages,* $3.50.

THIS monograph is concerned with the theory and application of microwave radar antennas. Both authors were engaged in the development of this type of antenna at Telecommunications Research Establishment during the war. As in the other volumes of the Modern Radio Technique Series, emphasis has been placed on physical principles and the mathematics has been kept to a minimum. Although the authors have addressed themselves to the radar design engineer and the general radio research worker, the antenna specialist also will benefit from reading the book.

The book opens with a discus-

(Continued on p 134)

BACKTALK

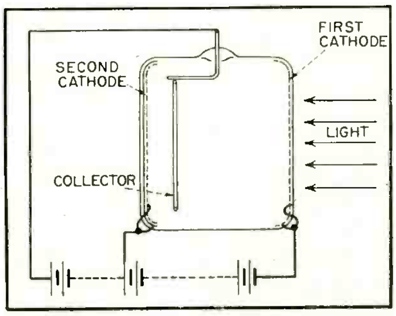
This Department is Operated as an Open Forum Where Readers May Discuss Problems of the Electronics Industry or Comment Upon Articles that ELECTRONICS has Published

Possible Phototube

DEAR SIRS:

INCITED and encouraged by the article by W. C. White in the September issue of ELECTRONICS I am writing you this. It might be thoroughly possible that I am several years late with my following proposal; unfortunately I am not in a position to be well posted about all events in the development of electronics nor have I the opportunity to carry out experiments.

My proposal is as follows: To build in a phototube with two cathodes of different types, with respect to color sensitivity. Uniform sensitivity through the whole range of the visible spectrum could be obtained, and one of these photosurfaces could be utilized simultaneously for secondary radiation. The following figure illustrates the



idea. The first cathode is a pervious layer of the Sb-Cs type, which lets pass the red component of the light. The second cathode is a red-sensitive cathode (Ag-Cs_2O-Cs) at a positive potential with respect to the first cathode. The electrons emitted from the first cathode and the red light strike this second cathode. If the field between the cathodes is sufficiently high, some of the electrons emitted from the first cathode will release secondary electrons.

The other portion of the electrons will be caught directly by the collector. This collector or last anode, again positive with respect to the second cathode, now collects: (1) the portion of primary electrons from the first cathode, (2) the secondary electrons from the second cathode and (3) the electrons released from the second cathode by the red light that has passed the first. Experimental in-

(Continued on p 228)

YOUR QUESTIONS...OUR ANSWERS*

May bring a solution to your

D. C. AMPLIFICATION PROBLEMS!

The Microsen D. C. Amplifier is designed for stable, accurate, and economical amplification covering an exceptionally wide range of applications. These fields of application may suggest, duplicate, or offer a solution to your particular D. C. Amplification problem.

Simple, compact and portable, the Microsen D. C. Amplifier has three different ranges in a single model. The Microsen Balance, an electro mechanical feedback amplifier, combines the advantages of high torque to current input ratio with rugged, shock-resistant construction.

Available models include Voltage, Current and Potentiometer Type Amplifiers, Direct Current Converters, Direct Current Transformers, and engineered designs to meet special requirements.

Typical applications in the field of measurement include:

THERMOMETRY in combustion research, gas turbine development, thermocouple inspection, meteorology, distillation processes.

PHOTOMETRY in fluid flow and turbulence, polarimetry, physiology of blood and density.

GAS ANALYSIS in mixture control, efficiency of filters and detection of explosive mixtures.

ELECTRICAL BRIDGES in resistor inspection, moisture detection, conductivity measurements, vacuum gauging, transient stresses.

ELECTRONICS in tube development, vacuum gauging and wave guide studies.

ELECTROLYSIS in electrolytic plating, electrolytic process and production control.

Input elements include thermocouples, photo cells, pirani gauges, strain gauges and others. The instrument is used generally with a recorder. The output can also be applied to a suitable milliammeter indicator or to actuate automatic control relays or signal devices. Design advantages include accuracy, sensitivity, stability and high speed response.

Inquiries for modification within the useful scope of the Microsen D. C. Amplifier are invited. If possible, such inquiries should contain complete application specifications.

MICROSEN
D. C. AMPLIFIER

MICROSEN
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

A Product of
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.
STRATFORD • CONNECTICUT

Makers of 'Microsen' Electrical and 'American' Industrial Instruments, 'Hancock' Valves, 'Ashcroft' Gauges, 'Consolidated' Safety and Relief Valves. Builders of 'Shaw-Box' Cranes, 'Budgit' and 'Load Lifter' Hoists and other lifting specialties.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.
250 East Main Street
Stratford, Conn.

We are interested in the Microsen D. C. Amplifier.
Application specifications and/or specific queries attached ☐
Please send bulletin describing the instrument ☐

Name ____________________
Position ____________________
Company ____________________
Street Address ____________________
City and State ____________________

sion of antenna requirements and characteristics that are important to the overall radar system. After a brief discussion of pattern theory and antenna types, there are two chapters on primary point sources and secondary radiators of the double curvature type.

The last half of the book discusses line sources and secondary radiators fed from line sources. The heavy emphasis on this type of radiator is no doubt a reflection of the author's view that "line sources and single-curvature reflectors are much to be preferred". The reviewer would like to take exception to this statement. It is quite true that for many applications, this type of radiator is certainly the most suitable. It is an elegant way of designing radar antennas since it allows the designer independent control of the vertical pattern and the horizontal pattern. However, for certain applications, the line source and single-curve reflector combination is either excessively bulky or considerably more difficult to construct than the doubly-curved shaped reflector and point source feed.

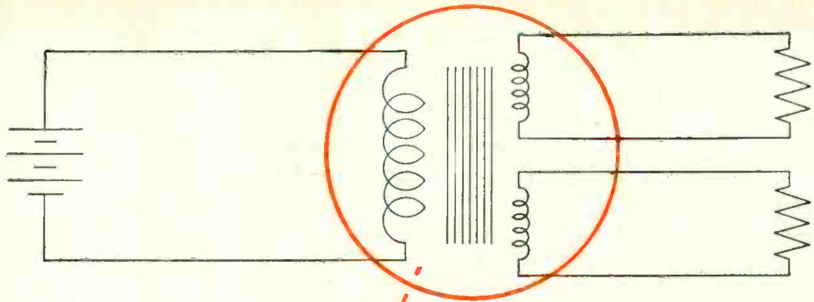
One very obvious omission from this monograph is any mention of a paraboloidal reflector with a multiple feed to obtain a shaped beam. This type of radiator has found considerable use in many American radars and is characterized by a relatively simple construction plus the highest aperture efficiency of any of the reflector systems for producing a shaped beam.

With the exception of the two comments noted above, the reviewer recommends this monograph as a very readable survey of the basic features of microwave radar antennas.—HENRY JASIK, *Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, N. Y.*

Electronic Navigation

BY LEONARD M. ORMAN. *Published jointly by Pan American Navigation Service, North Hollywood, Calif. and Weems System of Navigation, Annapolis, Md.*, 1950, 222 *pages*, $4.50.

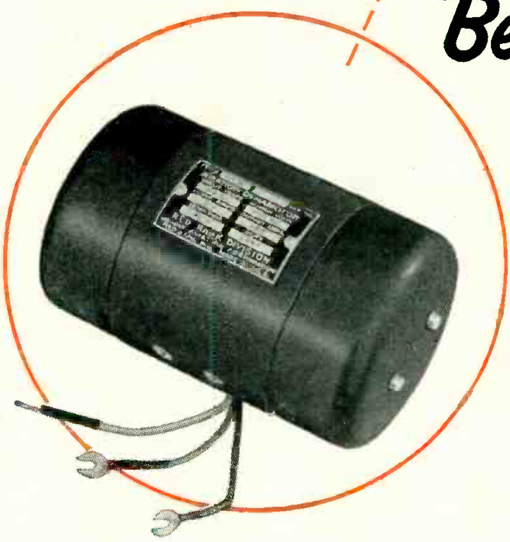
TO THOSE interested in electronic aids to navigation most of the illustrations and much of the phrase-



a DC transformer?

Certainly...

Bendix Specialized Dynamotors are made for the Job!



Whenever DC power is required at other than the supply voltage, Bendix* Specialized Dynamotors function as DC transformers. They can be wound for any input or output voltage between 5 and 1200 volts, and they can deliver power up to 500 watts. Multiple outputs can be supplied to correspond with several secondaries on transformers, and their output voltages can be regulated within close limits regardless of input voltage or load variations. Bendix Specialized Dynamotors are tailored to the exact requirements of each application by the design of the windings used in standardized frames. This reduces the cost, size and weight to an absolute minimum, consistent with the operational requirements. Compliance with Government specifications is assured by the choice and treatment of materials and the basic design. *A complete description of your requirements will enable our engineers to make concrete recommendations . . . All orders are filled promptly and at moderate cost.*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

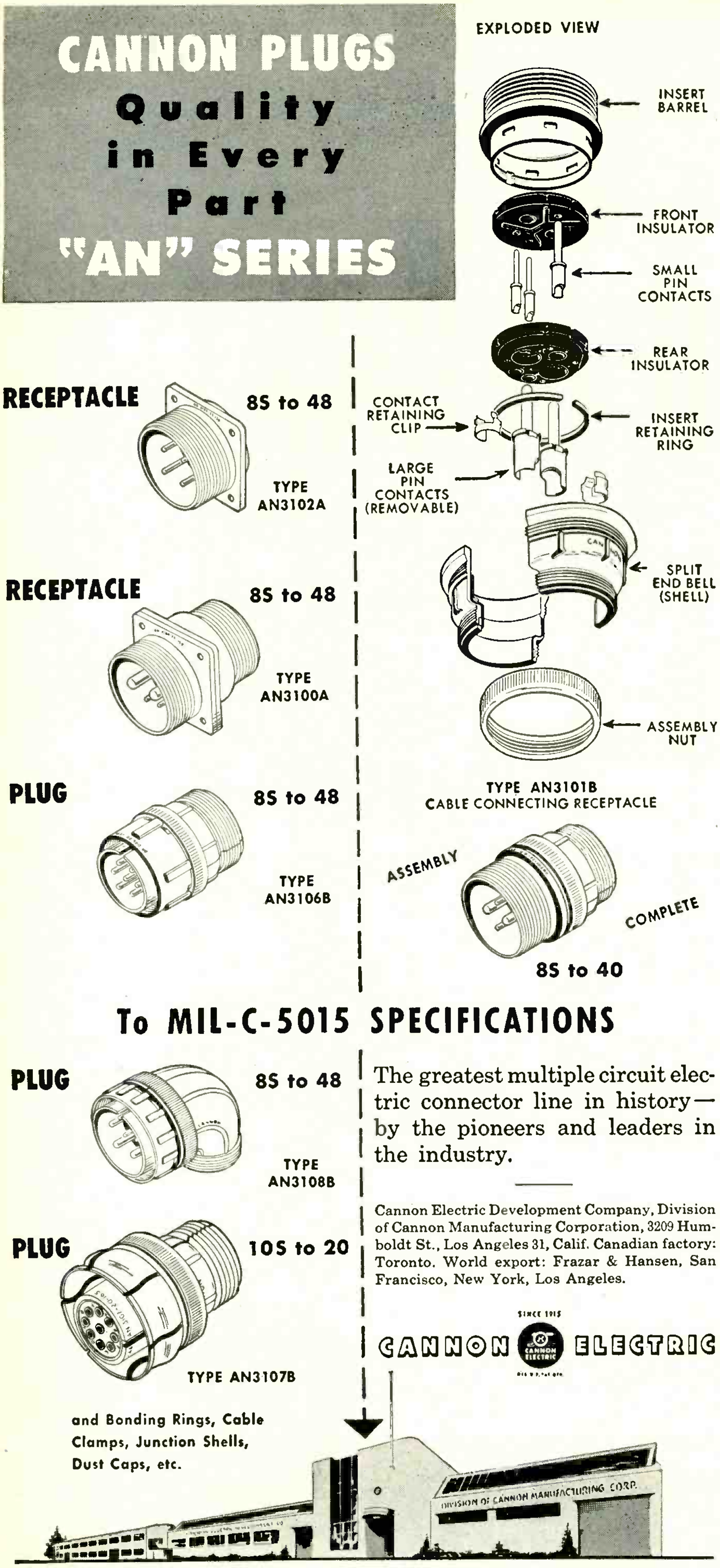
RED BANK DIVISION OF
BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

Write for this colorful and informative book —it's free. You'll find it loaded with facts and figures about all types of dynamotors.

RED BANK DIVISION

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION



ology of this book will be familiar. The author has organized a great quantity of information to fit chapter categories that include: capabilities and limitations of radar, training operators, installation and maintenance, loran, other systems and auxiliary radar devices. He shows, in addition, specific operational data for currently available radar and loran equipments. The treatment concludes with a useful glossary, a bibliography and fifteen pages of questions and answers.

To the electronic engineer, the volume presents a neat summary of the overall navigational problem. The navigator will find it an invaluable condensation of thousands of pages that tell the wonders of modern navigational aids.—A. A. McK.

Electronics, Principles and Applications

BY RALPH R. WRIGHT, *Assoc. Prof. of Elec. Eng., Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Ronald Press, New York, N. Y.*, 1950, 387 *pages*, $5.50.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT took on the tough task of preparing a basic course in electronics for nonelectrical engineering students, a job at which he has succeeded quite well. Even electrical engineering students or physics majors can profitably use this book.

After three chapters dealing with basic electronics and tubes, he reviews d-c and a-c circuits. Then come several chapters covering the fundamental jobs that tubes do—amplification, oscillation, rectification. The remainder of the book is made up of chapters on cathode-ray tubes, x-rays, light-sensitive devices, high-frequency heating and basic control circuits.

Numerous examples of the numerical computations required in solving tube circuits are given and there are useful problems at the end of each chapter.

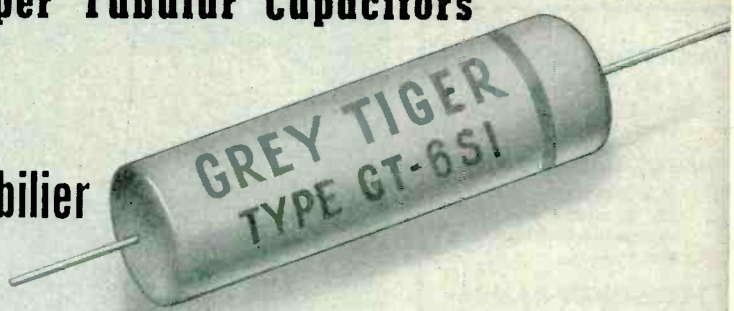
In writing a text for the completely uninitiated, one must overlook no opportunity to make the material clear. This involves almost superhuman devotion to the precise meanings of individual words, the avoidance of words that have more than one meaning and use of they may look alike, *but:* there is only one C-D

"VIKANE" IMPREGNATED

"GREY TIGER"

Paper Tubular Capacitors

only Cornell-Dubilier can offer you:



1 "Vikane"* impregnation — an exclusive C-D development—results in extra long life and outstanding performance over a temperature range of —35°C. to 100°C. Special high temperature and moisture end-fill seals unit.

2 A tubular of exceptionally high insulation resistance. At 25°C., resistance is over 10,000 megs per unit or 2,000 megs per mfd.

3 A standardized line of paper tubulars that will fill both high and low temperature requirements. No duplication of stock and record keeping! No production delays! Less inventory loss! A feature of "Vikane" impregnation.

4 A tubular with a power-factor average of 0.35% at 1,000 cycles.

5 A tubular with excellent capacity stability over both the high, low temperature range.

Tinned-copper leads, standard sizes. Attractive grey case, red lettering. Available in all commercial capacity and voltage ratings.

For further details on the "Grey Tiger" line of paper tubulars, write for Bulletin No. NB116. CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, Dept. K-8-0, South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other plants in New Bedford, Brookline and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I., Indianapolis, Ind., and subsidiary, The Radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

SPECIFY "GREY TIGER"—A TYPICAL C-D FIRST!

40TH ANNIVERSARY — CORNELL DUBILIER CAPACITORS — 1910 1950

*®

CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE

CORNELL-DUBILIER

CAPACITORS • VIBRATORS • ANTENNAS • CONVERTERS

RADIART SUBSIDIARY

clear definitions of each new concept or principle as it comes along. The author has tackled this job honestly and with considerable ability. It is inevitable that rough spots should ocur, places where the student must ask a question and where the teacher will have to answer. For example, Professor Wright does not explain that Q is our symbol both for charge and for the ratio of reactance to resistance, and the student might wonder if they have any relation.—K. H.

Transformation Calculus and Electrical Transients

BY STANFORD GOLDMAN, *Syracuse University. Prentice-Hall Inc., New York,* 1949, 439 *pages,* $8.35.

THE primary purpose of this book is to present methods of solution of electrical transient problems in linear systems, both with lumped and with distributed parameters, including the problem of traveling waves on transmission lines. The presentation, in line with the modern trend, is based on the Laplace transformation, in contrast with the earlier methods utilizing the operational calculus of Heaviside. However, the scope is considerably broader than indicated by the title, and encompasses a range of topics in applied mathematics which form the basis of analysis of networks both in the transient and in the steady state. Thus the sections on determinants, mesh and nodal equations, and elements from complex variable theory provide a basis for the discussions of the attenuation and phase characteristics of systems as a function of frequency which are fundamental to the problems of stability in feedback systems. Chapters on gamma, error, and Bessel functions are fundamental to treatment of partial differential equations.

Written primarily as a text for senior and graduate students with a background knowledge of differential equations and of complex quantities as employed in a-c circuit analysis, the book will also serve those in research and development work with an aptitude for mathematics who need the modern concepts of network analysis, either

"... one of many 'firsts' at Rauland"...

says **Harold T. Cookson,**
manager, Hatry & Young, Lawrence, Mass.

"My experience with Rauland picture tubes has shown that you have an outstanding product. Rauland research has developed feature after feature that result in easier servicing and better viewing. Your new Indicator Gun, for accurate ion trap magnet adjustment without mirrors or guesswork, is one more of the many 'firsts' at Rauland that are contributing to television progress. And the variety of types offered, supplementing our regular tube line, enables us to give the complete picture tube service our customers expect."

From Rauland Research in the past year...

The **FIRST** Luxide Screen (*"Black" Tube*)

The **FIRST** Indicator Gun

The **FIRST** 12" Metal Tube

The **FIRST** Reflection-Proof Screen

THE RAULAND CORPORATION

Perfection Through Research

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS for application to strictly electrical systems or to servomechanisms. Some of the abstractions of the theory of complex variable may be difficult even for the engineer familiar with the algebra of complex numbers, but he can find a meaning for many of the principles in terms of field theory. However, this relationship is not emphasized here.

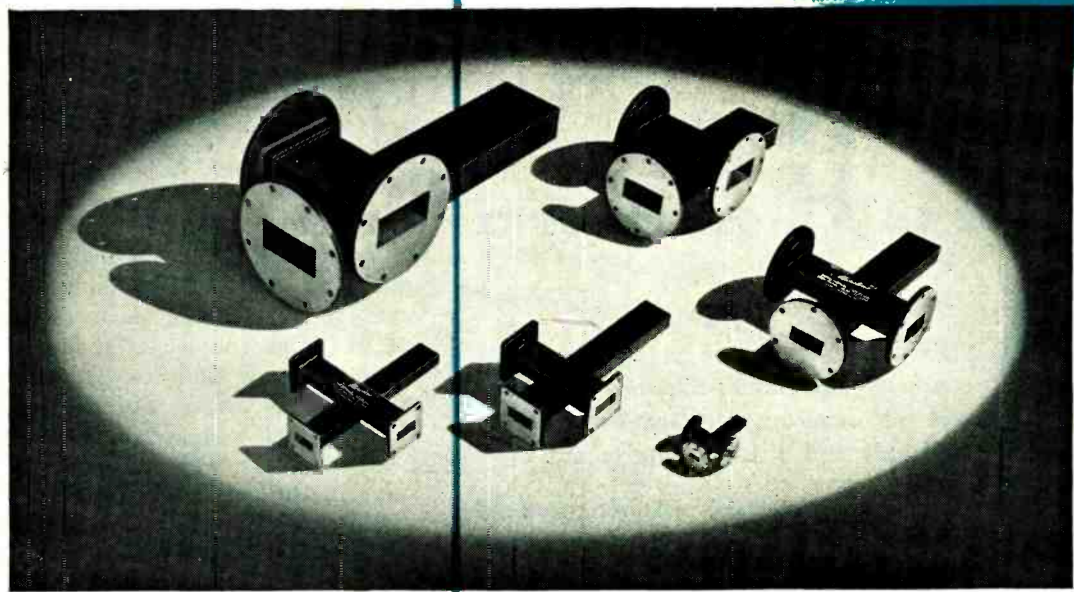
While the material presented represents an excellent collection from many sources, it can hardly be considered as a reference work for the specialist. As an engineering text many of the questions of mathematical rigor, particularly as related to the limit processes of improper integrals and infinite series, are not emphasized. It would be unfortunate if the beginner in this very extensive subject were given a false sense of security, and it is perhaps unfortunate that more opportunity has not been taken to point out some of the danger signals and to emphasize the validity conditions of the Laplace method.—LAUREL J. LEWIS, *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.*

Questions and Answers in Television Engineering

By CARTER V. RABINOFF *and* MAGDALENA E. WOLBRECHT. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York*, 1950, 300 *pages*, \$4.50.

DIFFERENT people learn by different pedagogical tricks. One technique that is particularly helpful in review is the asking of pertinent questions and, when the questioner is a book, supplying concise and informative answers. The authors cover the whole field of television in this way by using twelve chapter groupings, asking and answering in each the more important and difficult questions. Besides discussing technical circuitry, the book covers photoelectric cells, optical systems, illumination and television standards, laws and regulations. There are twelve pages devoted to two standard television broadcast receivers. Although it will be helpful to prospective broadcast operators studying for FCC license ex-

*Microline** CROSS-GUIDE DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS



■ Sperry has a complete line of Cross-Guide Directional Couplers for all frequencies ranging from 2600 to 40,000 mc. These couplers are superior to other types of directional couplers in high directivity and unusually uniform coupling characteristics.

■ The coupling varies less than 3 db over the entire useful frequency band of the waveguide transmission line, whereas other types of couplers have attenuation which varies rapidly with frequency. Calibration accuracy on these instruments is ±0.5 db through the quoted range. Operating temperature range is from −40° to +55° C and humidity effects are negligible.

■ Cross-Guide Directional Couplers, part of Sperry's MICROLINE*, are versatile, precision instruments well adapted for general laboratory and production test work. They differ in appearance only in their external dimensions. Each consists of two rectangular waveguides, a primary and secondary guide, joined perpendicularly to each other. Coupling is provided by slots cut in the common wall between the waveguides. One end of the secondary waveguide is terminated in a matched load.

■ In addition to the superior electrical properties of the Cross-Guide Directional Couplers, they are also physically constructed for convenient assembly into a waveguide system. Our Industrial Department will be glad to give you additional information on these as well as other MICROLINE instruments.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS			LINE AND CONNECTOR TYPES		
Model No.	Frequency Range (Kmc)	Nominal Coupling (Db)	Waveguide AN Type	Waveguide Size (in.-O.D.)	Connectors Both Arms AN Type
306	2.6-4.0	30	RG-58/U	3x1½x.080	UG-214/U
233 321 322	4.0-6.0 4.0-6.0 4.0-6.0	24 30 40	RG-49/U	2x1x.064	UG-149A/U
209 237	5.3-8.1 5.3-8.1	24 30	RG-50/U	1½x¾x.064	UG-344/U
235 236 234	8.1-12.4 8.1-12.4 8.1-12.4	20 24 40	RG-52/U	1x½x.050	UG-39/U
388	12.4-17.0	20	RG-91/U	.702x.391x.040	UG-419/U
413 415	18.0-26.5 18.0-26.5	20 40	RG-53/U	½x¼x.040	UG-425/U
405	26.5-36.0	20	RG-96/U	.360x.220x.040	UG-381/U

*TRADE MARK

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION, GREAT NECK, NEW YORK · NEW YORK · CLEVELAND · NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE aminations, this volume should not be confused with the standard question and answer book based upon announced examination content.—A. A. McK.

Outline of Radio, Television and Radar

Symposium BY R. S. ELVEN, T. J. FIELDING, E. MOLLOY, H. E. PENROSE, C. A. QUARRINGTON, M. G. SAY, R. C. WALKER and G. WINDRED. *Chemical Pub. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.,* 1950, 688 *pages,* $12.00.

EIGHT British engineers teamed together here to produce a husky volume that would have been a tremendous job for one alone, covering as it does the whole broad field of radio and its affiliates. The level of writing is for the student, serviceman and radio amateur, yet even engineers will find much of value in the sections dealing with new British developments in television, radar, photoelectricity and direction-finding. Extensive use of British terminology throughout, along with descriptions and illustrations of British products, may bother newcomers to the field and preclude classroom use as a study text, but does not impair the usefuness of the book to those seeking to keep in touch with British practice.—J.M.

Radio Handbook

Edited by R. L. DAWLEY. *Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, California,* 1949, 320 *pages,* $3.25.

EACH YEAR, hundreds of amateurs buy new copies of annual publications in their field, not for the basic theory and principles presented, but for up-to-date information on equipment and construction practices. The twelfth edition of the Radio Handbook is an all-constructional edition with approximately 75 different topics and projects. In addition to a large number of transmitter and receiver projects, the book includes complete discussions of mobile operation and equipment design, and corrective measures for

NEW INTERLEAVE COIL WINDER IS FULLY AUTOMATIC

Universal's new high speed automatic No. 107 winder produces accurately-wound paper-insulated or acetate-insulated coils at a very high rate of output.

Automatic feeding Single or laminated insulating sheets are fed into the machine automatically. Rate of feed, with either paper or acetate, can be as high as 25 inserts per minute.

Thus, on a coil containing 100 wire turns per layer, the machine can be operated at winding speeds up to and including 2500 rpm.

An entirely new type of delivery shelf has been designed to provide high accuracy. It imparts a uniform backward pull on the paper as it is fed into the coil, resulting in windings of highest possible density.

This delivery shelf will handle insulating papers, either "Kraft" or "Glassine," from .0006 in. to .003 in. in thickness, and where the machine is equipped with devices for removing static, acetate sheet is handled at high winding rates.

The machine utilizes a single width of insulating paper, and this can be 24 in. or up to 25 in. maximum if required.

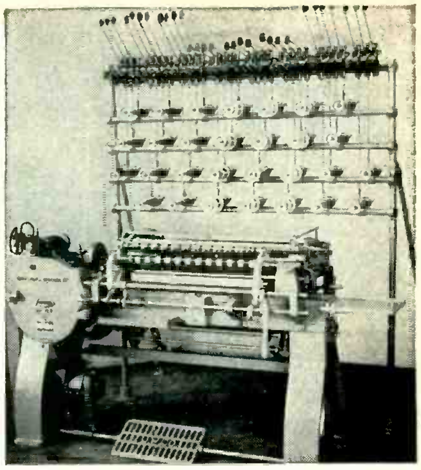
Accurate wire control Wire sizes accommodated range between No. 19 and No. 42 (B&S). The creel stand is independently mounted, and holds up to 30 wire spools at a time,

The wire spool spindle is of the latest design, with solid construction. The braking device is mounted on the rear of the machine to give better balance between the wire spools and the higher winding speed.

Efficient winding A quick return of the wire guides is assured at the end of each wire layer, and thus there is no possiblity of crossed turns due to delayed return, particularly where wear develops.

The same efficient traverse mechanism used in the Universal No. 105 Coil Winder has been adopted for the No. 107. No changes in cam are necessary for various lengths of wire layer.

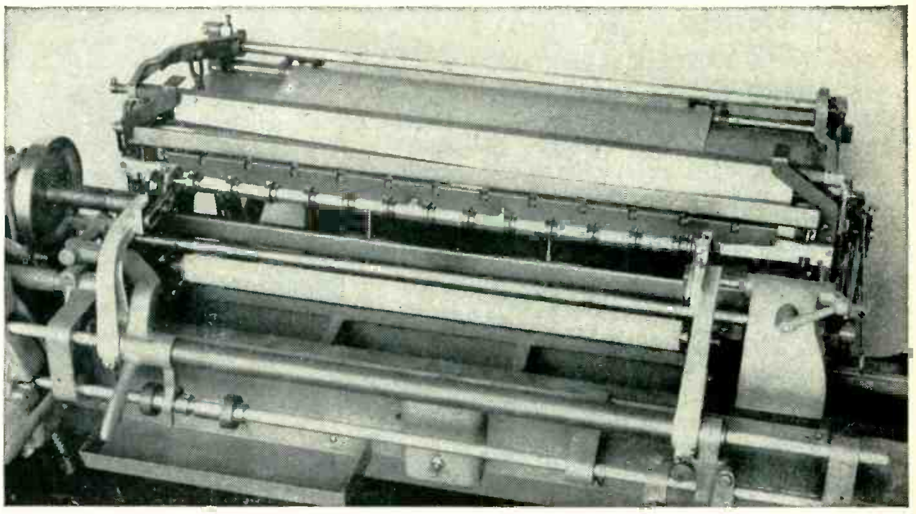
Special attachments These include an auxiliary "space-wind" traverse for spacing the first and last layers of high-tension coils. A special "mid-tap" attachment permits shifting the wire guides at the end of a wire layer for "tap" location or to arrange for starting and finishing leads.



No. 107 Universal Coil Winder.

Where required, a "dual-counter" is available so that the machine will stop automatically for the removal of a mid-tap.

The new No. 107 Coil Winder has already demonstrated, in preliminary installations in plants of several prominent electrical manufacturing plants, its ability to turn out coils of the highest quality.



Closeup showing coil arbor in transfer position.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY

P. O. Box 1605 Providence 1, R. I.

* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

LEESONA

FOR WINDING COILS IN QUANTITY ACCURATELY . . . AUTOMATICALLY USE UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES television and broadcast interference.

As in the already popular eleventh edition, construction and operating instructions are given in complete and easily understood detail. This edition does not supersede the 11th edition, which contains different information and remains current.—J.D.F.

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

PATENT PRACTICE & MANAGEMENT. By Robert Calvert. Scarsdale Press, Scarsdale, N. Y., 1950, 371 pages, $5.00. Written for inventors and executives, presenting essentials of obtaining and using patents, plus human-interest aspects such as patent office psychology, inventor morale in organizations, secrecy aspects of inventions, advisability of infringing patents, hazards of infringing and being infringed, settlement of interferences, and similar topics going far beyond the drab legal aspects of patents.

SERVICING TV RECEIVERS. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., New York, 1950, 128 pages, $2.00 at Sylvania distributors. Loose-leaf compilation of 53 screen patterns illustrating poor circuit operation, with cause and remedy for each, along with chapters on television receiver adjustments, servicing techniques, and oscilloscope patterns.

16-MM SOUND MOTION PICTURES. By W. H. Offenhauser, Jr. Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, 1949, 592 pages, $10.00. Making a 16-mm picture; characteristics of film, cameras and equipment; sound recording; editing; projection; industrial applications; television applications (about 25 percent of tv air time today comes from 16-mm film).

PULSES AND TRANSIENTS IN COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS. By Colin Cherry. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1950, 317 pages, $3.95. American edition of book first published in England and reviewed in ELECTRONICS, p 234, Nov. 1949.

40 USES FOR GERMANIUM DIODES. Published by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., New York, 1950, 47 pages, $1.00. Circuits and utilization data, including crystal sets, tv and f-m receiver stages measuring instruments, d-c amplifier, audio oscillators, transmitter failure alarm, limiter, frequency doubler and tripler, and radio control circuit for models, all with crystals in place of tubes, plus tabulated characteristics of crystal diodes.

SCHEMATIC MANUAL FOR SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, VOLUME III, F-M RECEIVERS AND TRANSMITTERS. PB100043, 44 pages, $1 from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. Covers BC-603, BC-604, BC-605, BC-620, BC-659, BC-923, BC-924 and PE-97-A assemblies, which include BC-683, BC-684, SCR-508, SCR-509, SCR-510, SCR-528, SCR-538, SCR-608, SCR-609, SCR-610, SCR-628 and SCR-808. Volume II on A-M Receivers and Transmitters (PB 99539) and Volume I (PB 98487) are still available, at $1 each also. Each volume provides basic circuit diagrams, parts values and voltages.

SALES ENGINEERING. By Bernard Lester. John Wiley & Sons, New York, Second Edition, 1950, 226 pages, $3.00. Rearrangement and expansion of text of first edition, with additional practical examples dealing with improved techniques of selling equipment and services that require engineering skill in their selection, application and use.

FOR BETTER TUBE PERFORMANCE

FILAMENT BASE METALS

SYLVALOY
MODIFIED HILO
COBANIC
TENSITE
UNIMET

CARBONIZED NICKEL

RADIOCARB
DUOCARB
POLICARB

GRID WIRE

MANGRID

NOW—MORE THAN EVER BEFORE —ELECTRICAL ALLOYS *MUST BE BETTER*

The critical requirements of television circuits demand better tubes with finer electrical alloys — alloys that are superior electrically, chemically and in physical properties. A logical source for metals to meet these new standards is the Wilbur B. Driver Company, largest producer of carbonized nickel ribbon and filament alloys *for more than twenty years.* Inquiries concerning critical tube applications will receive prompt, capable attention. Write today, outlining your requirements — there is no obligation.

WILBUR B. DRIVER CO.

150 RIVERSIDE AVE., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

TOPHET FOR TOP HEAT

TUBES AT WORK
(Continued from p 118)

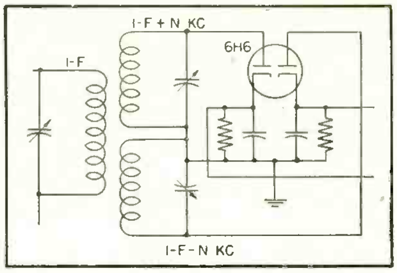


FIG. 2—For special applications, such as telemetering and telecontrol, the Doppelganger discriminator may be more useful

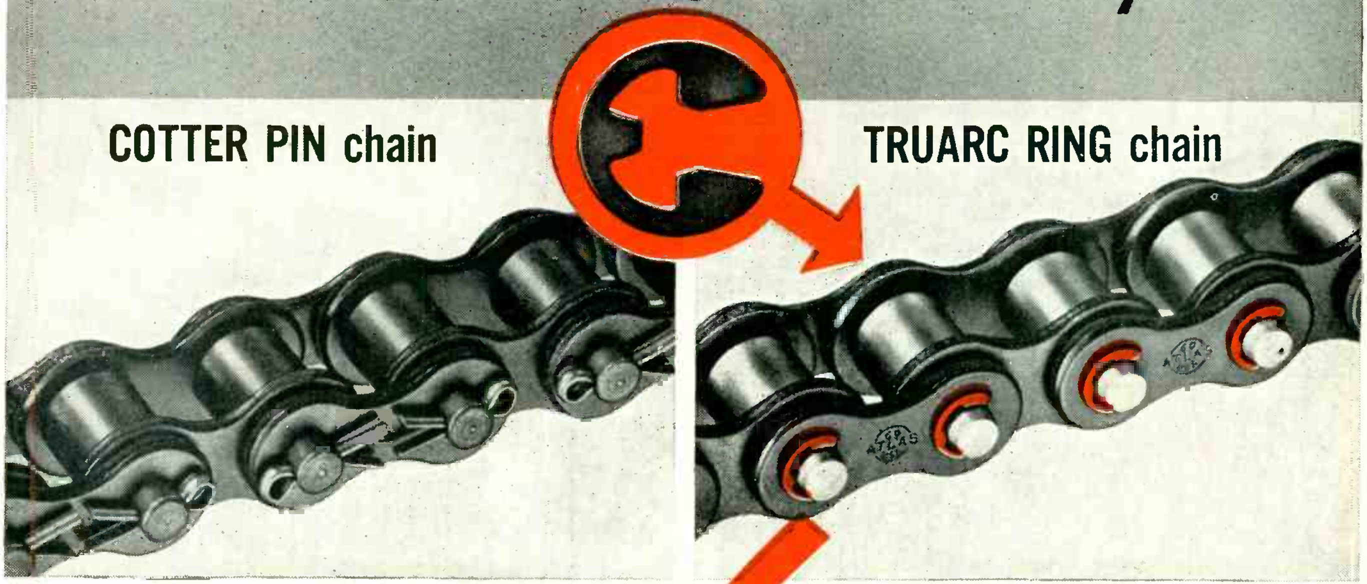
less of signal strength, d-c output at resonance is zero, and polarization of the output is a function of the direction of frequency deviation only. In consequence, this type of discriminator will indicate resonance, and direction off resonance, even when the signal strength varies beyond the ability of the avc to keep it constant. A Foster-Seeley discriminator is contained in the tuning indicator circuit of Fig. 1.

Doppelganger Alternative

Similar in output characteristics and tube requirements is the Doppelganger discriminator, which consists of an output circuit, tuned to the desired frequency, and two secondaries, one tuned slightly above the desired frequency, and the other the same amount below it (Fig. 2). The output characteristic can be similar to that of the Foster-Seeley discriminator. By changes in the tuning of the diode circuits, the shape of the central portion of the curve can be modified considerably. When N (Fig. 2) is quite large (more than about 5 kc), the central portion of the output curve is quite flat, indicating relative insensitivity, and difference potential increasing much faster than frequency difference on both sides of the resonant point. This type of response is useful in some types of afc as it may be used to reduce the effects of overshooting and hunting.

When N is quite small (less than about 1 kc), the central part of the curve is very steep, indicating extreme sensitivity close to the resonant point, and difference potential increasing more slowly than frequency difference as the input frequency approaches that to which either diode tank is tuned. This

Truarc E-Rings Improve Performance of Detachable Chain...5 ways!



In every possible kind of test—tensile, impact, shock, speed—detachable chain made with Truarc Rings outperforms chain equipped with cotter pins! That's what Atlas Chain & Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, discovered, after pioneering chain with Truarc E-Rings.

Improve your own product with Truarc Rings! Wherever you use machined shoulders, collars, cotter pins, bolts, nuts, screws, snap rings...a Truarc Ring will do the job better: improve performance, cut unit cost, save space and weight, eliminate parts, permit use of stock sizes, eliminate skilled labor operations, simplify maintenance.

Truarc Rings are precision-engineered. Quick and easy to assemble, disassemble. Give a never-failing grip. Can be used over and over again.

Find out what Truarc Rings can do for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers, for individual attention, without obligation.

Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings are available for immediate delivery from leading ball bearing distributors throughout the country.

1. STRONGER. Average 30% higher *static thrust strength* than cotter pins. Resilient E-Ring reinforces links against exceptional *side stress*—resilient spring is most efficient means of damping vibration.

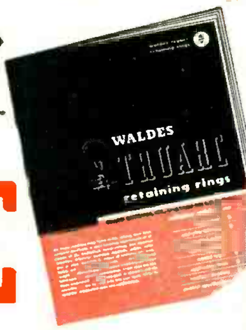
2. GREATER SHOCK RESISTANCE. Higher *shock strength ratios* than cotter pins, due to greater contact surface plus spring reaction for damping moment of shock. Circular movement of ring in groove relieves *shock surface loadings*—instead of resisting rigidly as with cotter pins in fixed holes.

3. HIGH SHOULDER. High effective bearing shoulder extends practically all around pin, and is geometrically perfectly proportioned to link diameter.

4. RE-USABLE. No part of E-Ring fatigues and breaks off, as with ends of re-used cotter pins. Ring removes easily with screwdriver.

5. REDUCES ACCIDENTS. Does not protrude to catch onto clothing. No sharp-pointed ends to produce electrical brush discharge and resultant fire and explosion hazard in mines and mills.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG



WALDES TRUARC

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

RETAINING RINGS

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS ARE PROTECTED BY THE FOLLOWING PATENT NUMBERS: U. S. PAT. 2,382,948; 2,420,921; 2,411,761; 2,487,803; 2,487,802; 2,491,306 AND OTHER PATS. PEND.

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place E 082
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send the new catalog on Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Business Address____________________

City__________ Zone______ State__________ ★

type of characteristic is useful in some servo-mechanism applications, where a close approach to snap action is desired when the frequency difference changes from plus to minus.

Flexibility of the Doppelganger discriminator fits it admirably for many special applications, but its additional parts requirements, and the comparative difficulty of tuning its various circuits to the requisite frequencies, limit its use to special applications.

If a zero-center microammeter is connected across the cathodes of the dual diode in either type of discriminator, it can be used to indicate whether or not an incoming signal is in resonance with the tuned circuits. To fit a particular requirement, some additional equipment to permit the use of a less sensitive indicating device was found desirable.

If the diode cathodes are connected to the grids of two triodes, each acting as a crude vacuum-tube voltmeter, and the plate circuits arranged in a bridge circuit, a relatively insensitive instrument can be used as a resonance indicator.

Coupling Methods

Experiments showed that operation from a moderately efficient buffer amplifier is desirable. A single-stage buffer may be coupled to the last i-f output in a variety of ways. The two most satisfactory methods of coupling for this special application were found to be by means of a 50-$\mu\mu$f capacitor from the i-f plate to the grid of the buffer amplifier; and by use of a larger capacitor from the suppressor of the last i-f tube to the grid of the buffer. The suppressor was isolated from ground, with respect to r-f, by means of a choke. Both methods of coupling required a slight retuning of the i-f plate circuit, but introduced no oscillation or other trouble.

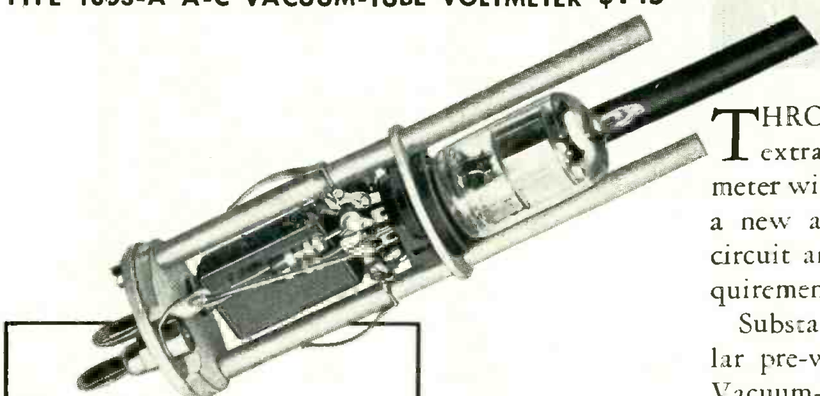
The final circuit of Fig. 1 was found to be entirely adequate for resonance indication with almost any signal that could be perceived in the output of any standard superheterodyne receiver.

The diode load capacitors and resistors are critical, not to value, but each pair must be matched

A New, MODERATELY Priced G-R A-C VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

- **FIVE RANGES:** four scales cover the 5 ranges from 0.1 to 150 volts, a-c (full scale 1.5, 5, 15, 150, and 150 volts)
- **ACCURATE:** ± 3% of full-scale on all ranges; r-m-s values of sine-wave voltage
- **FREQUENCY RANGE:** without correction, up to 120 Mc with maximum error of 10%; correction curve supplied
- **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** equivalent input capacitance of probe is 11.5 $\mu\mu$f; with plug connectors 12 $\mu\mu$f; equivalent parallel input resistance 7.7 megohms at low frequencies
- **SINGLE ZERO ADJUSTMENT:** for all ranges
- **INTERNAL CALIBRATION CONTROL:** single adjustable resistor corrects calibration if amplifier tube is changed
- **AUXILIARY CONNECTORS:** G-R double plug, pair of 30-inch test leads, pair of test prods and two alligator clips supplied as convenient accessories
- **SMALL — LIGHT WEIGHT:** only 9¼ pounds

TYPE 1803-A A-C VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER $145



Probe with completely shielded case removed. Twin diode tube in the probe has an inactive section connected to the grid of one triode in the V-2 amplifier while the active section is connected to the grid of the other triode, both sections of the amplifier being used in a balanced circuit. The balanced amplifier insures very little zero shift when the line voltage varies.

THROUGH the elimination of many unnecessary frills and extra circuit refinements which would be necessary in a meter with ohmeter and d-c circuits and scales, G-R announces a new a-c vacuum-tube voltmeter with a straightforward circuit and with accuracies sufficient for most laboratory requirements, at a very moderate price.

Substantially duplicating the performance of the very popular pre-war Type 726-A instrument, the new Type 1803-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter sells for less than its predecessor and is improved over the older model in that it is smaller, lighter, has a probe which is smaller and completely shielded, a single zero adjustment for all ranges and a power supply not limited to operation at a single frequency.

The probe plugs into the connectors on the side of the cabinet, in which position the auxiliary test leads and terminals supplied with the instrument can be attached conveniently to the input connections.

This instrument should find wide application in many laboratories operating on a modest budget. Its accuracy is sufficient for the majority of laboratory measurements.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., New York 6   920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5   1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38

within about 1 percent. If the resistors are not matched, the voltage output will not be balanced when input is balanced; and if the capacitances are not equal, the time constants of the two halves of the circuit will be unequal, so that the indicator will be sensitive to fading and will have an unreliable response during tuning.

The entire indicator, including the power supply, can be constructed in a 5 by 6 by 9 inch case without difficulty. The panel of the instrument is so arranged that the CHECK METER position is at the left, CHECK BALANCE at right, and operating (both check circuits, Fig. 1, open) at center. The indicator is a standard 0-1 milliammeter internally readjusted for zero center.

Without ventilation, the case has an internal equilibrium temperature of about 250 F, which it attains in about 40 minutes. With a 2½-inch grille opening in the center of the back of the case, and a 1-inch grille hole in the center of the bottom, the internal equilibrium temperature of the case falls to about 130 F, and is reached in about 10 minutes. With this type of ventilation, the diode load components, which must remain equal in value at all operating temperatures, not only have substantially even ventilation, but are kept very near room temperature. Adequate ventilation is extremely important in minimizing frequency drift.

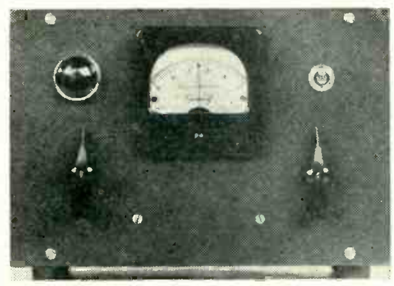


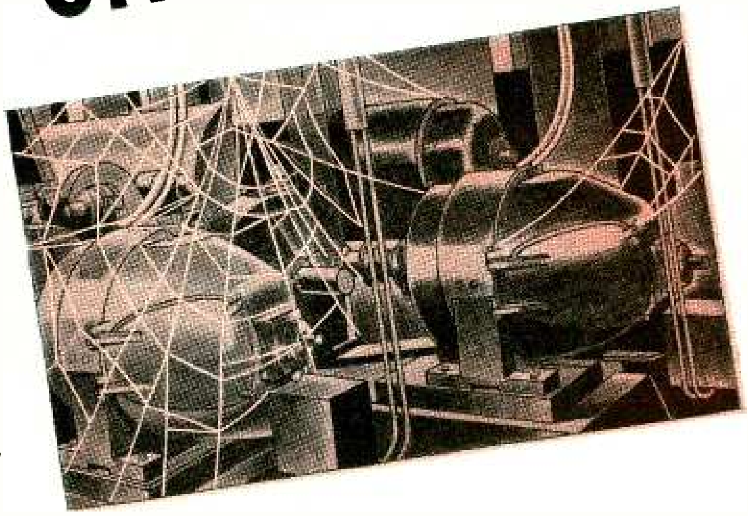
FIG. 3—Panel of the indicator contains balancing potentiometer at lower left and checking switch at lower right

The coupling capacitor, a small trimmer, and the grid resistor of the buffer amplifier are permanently installed in the receiver. Connection from receiver to resonance indicator is made by means of a shielded cable, with a plug connector at the receiver. Flexing of a

Longer Life
On the Shelf!

Irv-O-Flex tubing exhibits much greater shelf life! No longer need you worry over "first in, first out" inventory control! Use up Irv-O-Flex tubing to suit your own production scheduling!

NEW! IRV-O-FLEX® TUBING Gives Longer Life!



Longer Life
On the Job!

The longer-lasting flexibility of Irv-O-Flex tubing enhances the durability of your products. Disassembly, servicing, and reassembly are greatly simplified with this new longer-life tubing!

AT last you can get tubing that *stays flexible* on the shelf, *stays flexible* on the job! Outstanding improvements in resins and processing methods—results of Irvington's unceasing research—have culminated in Irv-O-Flex—a new insulating tubing of greatly extended flexibility. So superior, in fact, are its age-resisting characteristics that you can forget shelf-life worries, forget servicing difficulties, forget replacement troubles!

Irv-O-Flex tubing incorporates a tough, sturdy braid coated with an exclusive new Irvington synthetic resin. Both physical and electrical properties are outstanding. You'll want to test this versatile new tubing yourself—be sure to write for technical data, test reports, samples!

Look to Irvington

for Insulation Leadership

STANDARD OF THE WORLD
IRVINGTON INSULATION
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

IRVINGTON VARNISH & INSULATOR COMPANY

Irvington 11, New Jersey

good shielded cable does not produce detectable detuning of the i-f output tank.

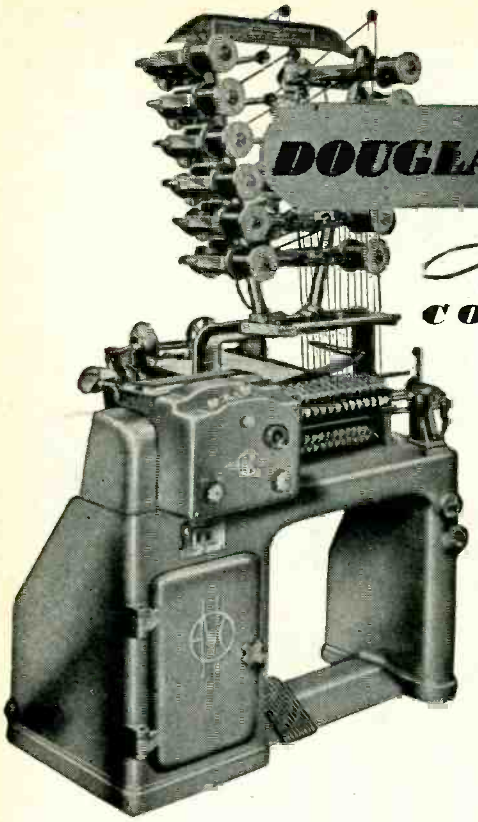
For adjustment, a good oscillator is desirable, but a medium-strength broadcast signal can also be used for setting. When filament and plate circuits have been in operation long enough to stabilize thermally, the indicator is ready for adjustment. With the switch in CHECK METER position, set the instrument to zero with its own zero adjuster. Then, with the switch in BALANCE position, adjust the balancing potentiometer until the instrument again reads zero. With no incoming signal, the meter should read zero when the switch is in the central position. The diode circuits and the vacuum-tube bridge are now balanced, and should require no further adjustment for several days of operation.

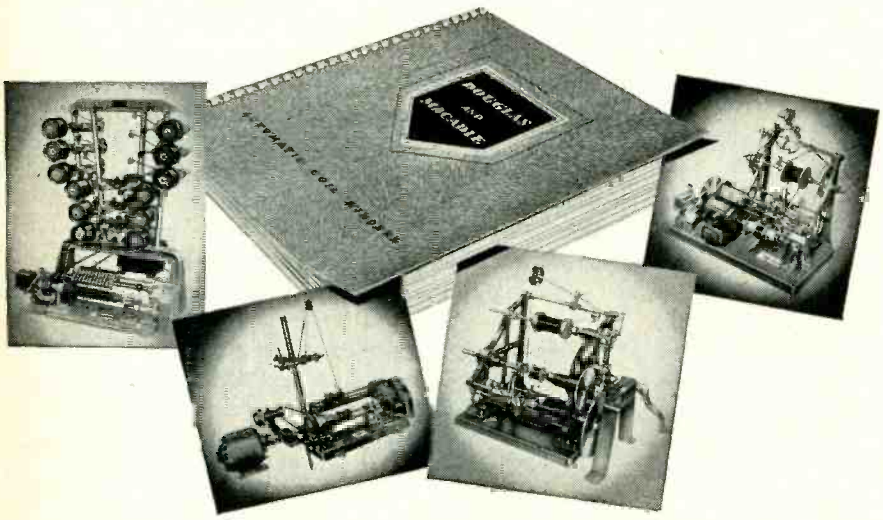
Tuning Adjustments

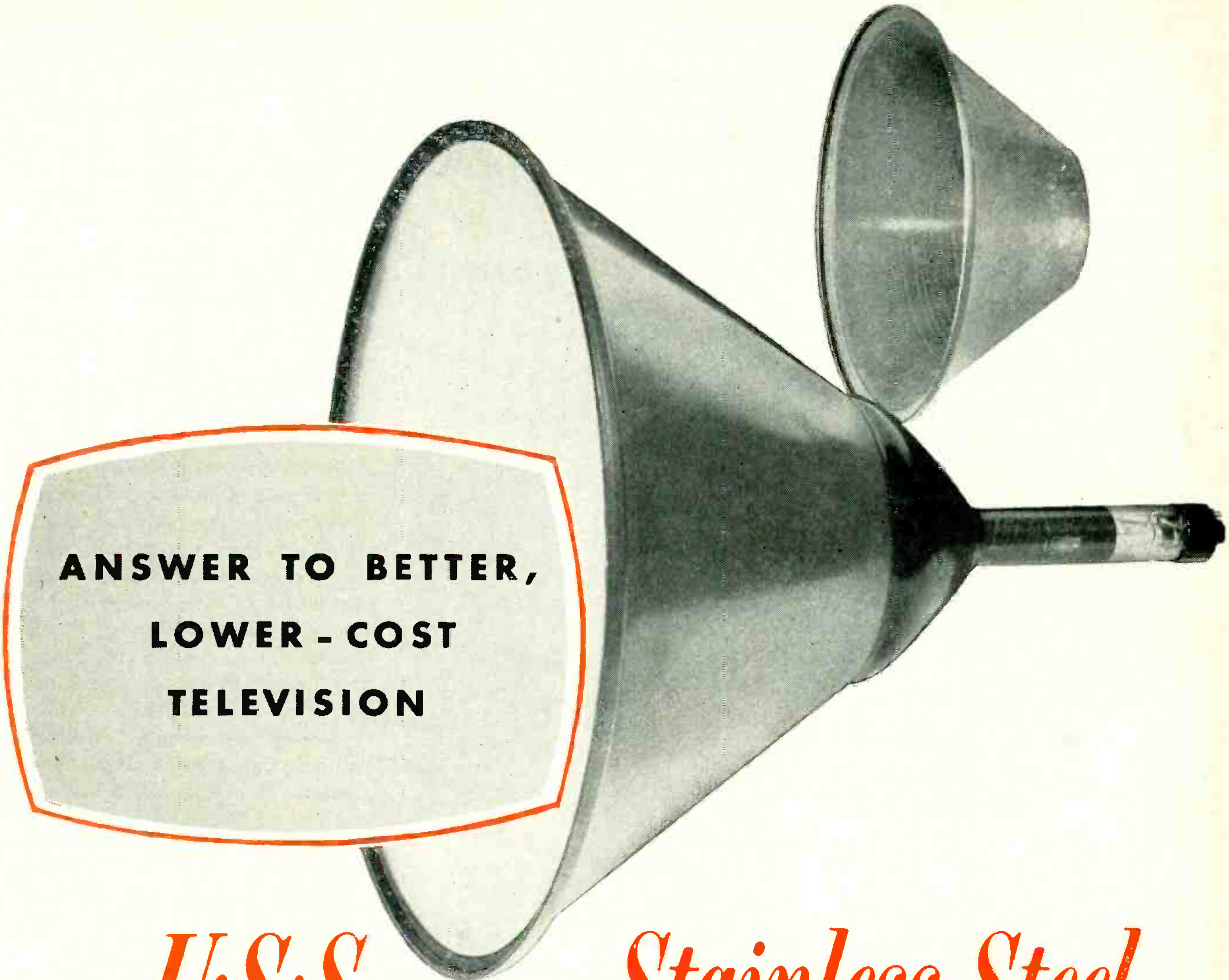
After checking the alignment of the receiver, set the coupling trimmer to about mid position (this setting is not critical), and the discriminator coupling capacitor likewise. With the receiver case closed, and the resonance indicator connected and turned on, allow the receiver to warm up to stability; then readjust the i-f output plate circuit if necessary.

Tune in a medium-strength steady signal on the receiver. Tune the plate coil of the buffer amplifier to the intermediate frequency. This can be done conveniently by connecting a low-range voltmeter across the 6SC7 cathode resistor, and tuning to maximum meter deflection. Because the plate tank of the buffer amplifier is shunted by an r-f choke in series with a capacitor, additional capacitance may be needed to bring the circuit to resonance. If more than about 20 $\mu\mu f$ is needed, a larger r-f choke is required.

When the plate tank of the buffer amplifier is tuned to the i-f, the diode tuned circuit is adjusted roughly to resonance by use of the same meter across the 6SC7 cathode resistor. With this meter disconnected, the case closed, and the indicator assembly at equilibrium temperature, the diode circuit is again tuned until the instrument







—U·S·S 17-TV Stainless Steel

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY for television application, U·S·S 17-TV Stainless Steel is helping many manufacturers reduce the cost of the all-important picture tube, while giving customers the large, life-like image they demand.

With progressive increase in picture tube size, all-glass tubes have been found to impose undesirable additions in weight and bulk. As a result, manufacturers have turned to Stainless Steel for the cone portion of the picture tube.

Working in cooperation with a leading manufacturer, United States Steel developed U·S·S 17-TV. This specialized material has an appropriate coefficient of expansion, permitting fusing of the glass faceplate and neck to the Stainless cone.

U·S·S 17-TV is relatively low in cost and, in addition, permits manufacturing economies through high-speed production. It is readily workable, allowing extreme flexibility in design. U·S·S 17-TV is very strong, reducing breakage hazards. It is light, resulting in important savings in handling, stocking and shipping costs.

If you haven't investigated U·S·S 17-TV, get the complete story now. Write United States Steel Corporation Subsidiaries, 2153 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa., or contact our nearest sales office.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, CLEVELAND · CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO · NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH · TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM
UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS, COAST-TO-COAST · UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

USS TRADE MARK

U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · STRIP · PLATES · BARS · BILLETS · PIPE · TUBES · WIRE · SPECIAL SECTIONS

0-1388

UNITED STATES STEEL

reads zero. Tuning of the trimmer is best done by means of a small hole in the top of the case, just large enough to admit an aligning tool.

Improvements in Dot-Sequential Color TV

ENGINEERS of the Hazeltine Electronics Corporation have demonstrated to the technical press and various industry groups a new method of transmitting dot-sequential color television images. Known as constant-brightness sampling, the new technique removes the dot-structure from the image, reduces the tendency of finely-detailed colored areas to shimmer, and considerably reduces the vulnerability of the image to r-f interference and thermal noise. In addition, the Hazeltine experiments confirmed that the "mixed-highs" method of transmission, previously demonstrated by RCA, is a powerful method of economizing on spectrum space. Constant-brightness-sampled, mixed-highs color images demonstrated by Hazeltine over a video band of 4 mc were virtually indistinguishable in resolution and color fidelity from simultaneous color images (three superimposed, conventionally-scanned primary images) using a 12-mc band.

The principle of the constant-brightness sampling method rests on the fact that the sensitivity of the eye to the three primary colors is in the ratio of approximately 1 for green, ½ for red and 1/20 for blue. In the RCA dot-sequential system, when a high-frequency noise disturbance is present, the sampling process produces three equal low-frequency voltage vectors which are applied in three-phase relationship to the picture tube but the corresponding vectors of visual sensation are not equal, and the vector sum of sensation, due to the added low-frequency disturbance, displays a brightness variation as well as a color variation. In the Hazeltine method the brightness variation is removed. The net effect caused by sampling noise or interference is then confined to a variation in color, and the interference is much less noticeable than when

Save space, weight in TV transformers

Armco TRAN-COR 3X is proving its mettle in weight-saving, space-saving advantages for small but powerful television transformers.

This special Armco cold-reduced electrical steel offers designers lower core loss combined with higher permeability at high inductions. Along with its superior space factor and maximum interlaminar resistivity, Armco TRAN-COR 3X permits use of a smaller core of lighter weight in TV transformers of all kinds.

Armco "3X" is known as an "Oriented" grade because its crystals have been so arranged that their axes of easiest magnetization are nearly parallel and aligned in the direction of rolling.

You get assured results with Armco TRAN-COR 3X because it is supplied with magnetic properties fully developed at the mill by a special high-temperature heat treatment.

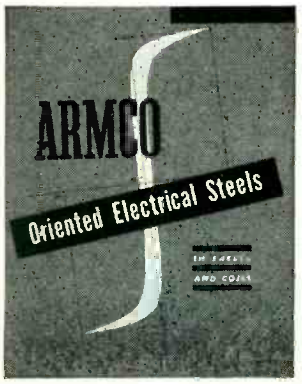
A low-temperature (1475° F.) stress-relieving anneal is all that is necessary to restore magnetic properties altered in fabrication through punching, shearing, or winding.

Fill in and mail the handy coupon for your copy of the new catalog on Armco TRAN-COR 3X Oriented Electrical Steel. It contains 57 curves showing various properties.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

5410 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio. Plants and Sales Offices from Coast to Coast • The Armco International Corporation, World-Wide.

ARMCO



GET THIS CATALOG

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION
5410 CURTIS STREET, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

☐ Send me the new catalog on Armco TRAN-COR 3X

Name ______________________ Title __________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ Zone ______ State ______

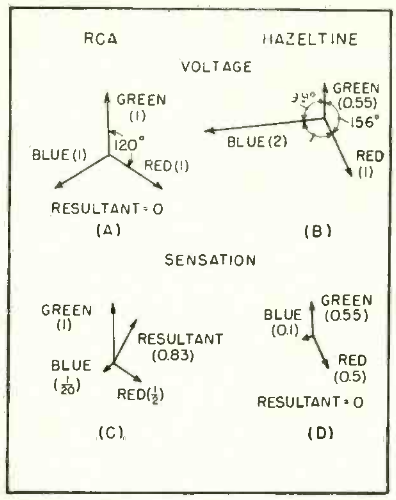


FIG. 1—Vector relations of voltage and visual sensation for the two systems. Angle blue-red is 105 degrees

the brightness variation factor is also present.

The brightness variation resulting from sampling is eliminated by changing amplitudes and phase angles of voltages applied to the picture tubes so the sum of the sensation vectors is zero. In the equipment demonstrated, the green sensation vector has a phase angle of 0 deg and an amplitude of 0.55, the red vector a phase angle of 156 deg and amplitude of 0.5, and the blue vector an angle of 261 deg and an amplitude of 0.1. As shown in Fig. 1, the sum of these vectors is zero.

The arrangement of the system is shown in Fig. 2. The composite dot-sequential signal output, like that from the final video amplifier of a typical RCA-type receiver, is fed in the first place through a 0-4-mc low-pass filter to all three picture tubes (or to all three guns of a three-gun tri-color tube). This component contains the mixed-highs component plus a sine-wave representative of the sum of the three-color signals. In the second place, the composite signal is passed through a 2-4-mc bandpass filter to the sampling switch, whose switch points are arranged in the 0-156-261 deg phase-angle relationship described above. From the switch points, the sampled signals are passed through amplifiers having 0-2-mc lowpass filters and gains in the ratio green:red:blue = 0.55:1.00:2.00. These relative gains, multiplied by the respective sensation ratio of 1:½:1/20, produce sen-

High dielectric strength
High moisture resistance
High stability

FIVE LAYERS OF THIN GAUGE KODAPAK SHEET, immediately next to wire strands, act as primary insulation in this cable. Results are highly satisfactory—both production- and performance-wise.—*Cable made by Rockbestos Products Corporation.*

It's Kodapak Sheet

...highly satisfactory to WIRE AND CABLE manufacturers

The sheet to fit the job. Kodapak Sheet is uniform . . . easy to use in standard equipment . . . exceptionally efficient. Available in several types, many gauges. Under normal conditions, all have comparable dielectric strength, dielectric constant and power factor. Kodapak II Sheet, however, is especially recommended for certain electrical applications.

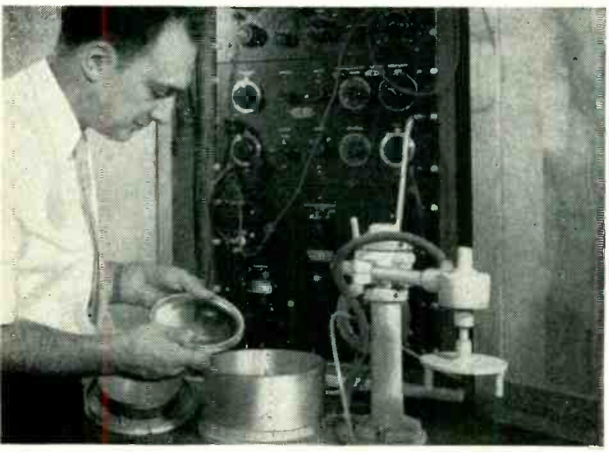
To cable manufacturers . . . Kodapak II Sheet offers strength and toughness combined with ability to stretch more than 60% before rupturing; may be processed at higher, more economical production speeds.

To cable users . . . Kodapak II Sheet offers high dielectric strength assuring maximum service-life, together with high moisture-resistance and consequent protection against corrosion.

For other users—other uses. As a laminate: Kodapak Sheet is used for protecting liners in switch and transformer cases. In heavy sheet form: as layer insulation in separators and protective covers in coils and transformers. In thin sheets: as the dielectric in telephone, radio, and ballast-starter equipment.

Inserting a sample preparatory to a voltage breakdown test. *Kodapak Laboratory, Rochester, N. Y.*

Preparing a sample for measurement of dielectric constant and power factor. *Kodapak Laboratory, Rochester, N. Y.*



Write for free copy of the folder, "Kodapak Sheet for Electrical Uses."

Cellulose Products Division, EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sales Offices:
New York, Chicago.

District Sales Representatives:
Cleveland, Dallas, Philadelphia, Providence.

Pacific Coast Distributor:
Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle.

Canadian Distributor:
Paper Sales, Limited, Toronto, Montreal.

Kodapak Sheet . . . for efficient insulation

"Kodapak" is a trade-mark

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

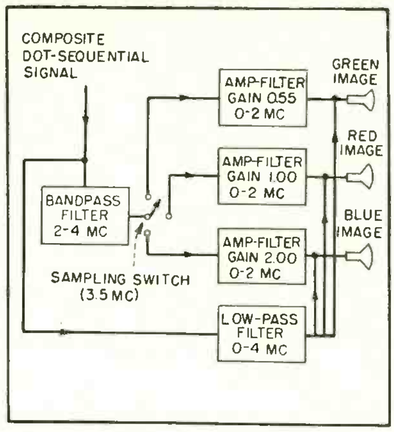


FIG. 2—Circuit arrangement for handling the three color signals

sation amplitudes in the ratio 0.55:0.5:0.1 as described above.

It will be noted that components from 2 to 4 mc feed the sampling switch. These components, beating with the 3.5-mc frequency of the switch rotation, produce beat frequencies from 0 to 1.5 mc, which are passed by the low-pass filters to the picture tubes. These signals are color-difference signals which subtract from the composite signal, also present at the grid of each picture tube, to produce the color values.

Regulated Voltage Divider

By William B. Bernard
Commander, USN
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard
Portsmouth, N. H.

In many electronic circuit applications it is desirable to have a voltage-divider system with good regulation. This may be needed to protect circuit components from high voltages during starting periods or it may be needed to insure proper circuit operation during steady-state operation.

When the current drain from the intermediate tap is small, VR tubes can be used to insure good regulation. When the current drain is high an electronically regulated power supply or a resistive voltage divider with a high bleeder current may be used. Both of these systems suffer from some disadvantages. The electrically regulated supply is complicated and the range over which the output voltage may be varied is small. The bleeder system

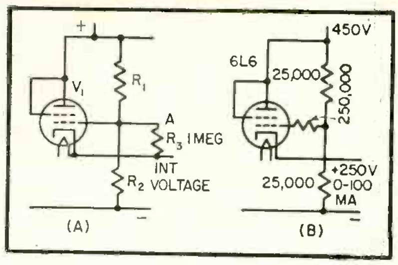


FIG. 1—The basic circuit is shown at *A*. Typical values of circuit *B* apply when the power supply bleeder resistor is used for the voltage divider

is very wasteful of power and power supply components of a higher rating are needed to support it.

If the requirements placed on regulation of the intermediate output voltage are not too stringent, most of the benefits of a regulated supply without all the complications can be obtained. If a stable high-voltage supply is available and good but not perfect regulation of the intermediate voltage is desired, the circuit of Fig. 1 is simple and satisfactory. With a triode-connected 6L6 the output impedance will be about 200 ohms. This is far lower than can be obtained from a bleeder system using a reasonable bleeder current.

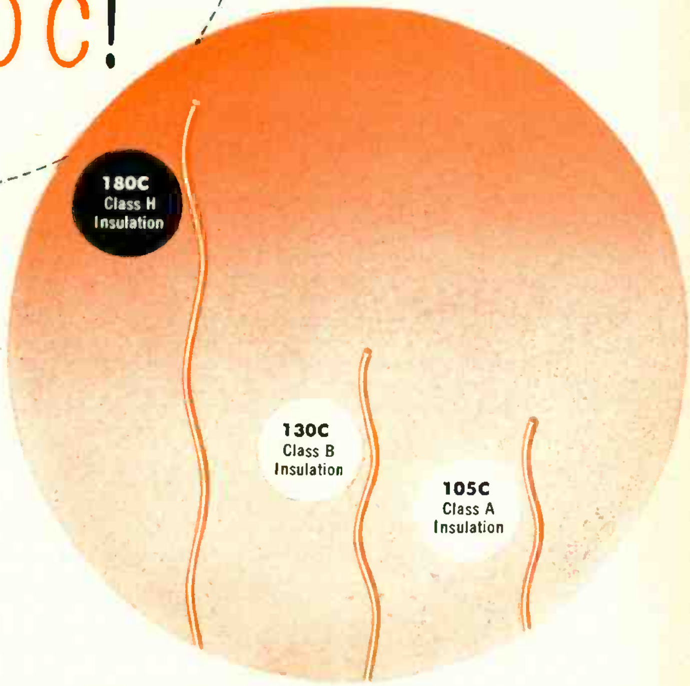
Resistors R_1 and R_2 are selected to give a voltage at point *A* just a little below the desired intermediate voltage. The value of R_1 and R_2 should be such that the grid circuit resistance is at least 100,000 ohms to protect the grid if an extremely heavy load is placed on the intermediate supply. If R_1 and R_2 are lower in value to act as a bleeder to stabilize the high-voltage supply, a resistor in series with the grid lead should be added to make the grid circuit resistance sufficiently high, as shown in *B*.

If the only reason for desiring good regulation is to prevent the application of abnormally high voltages on the components fed from the intermediate circuit while the tubes are warming up and if poorer regulation during the operating can be tolerated, a resistor may be added in the plate circuit of V_1 to reduce the plate dissipation of the tube.

If R_1 and R_2 are replaced with a potentiometer of suitable rating (Fig. 2) the output of the circuit can be varied over almost the entire

SILOTEX

withstands hot spot temperatures up to 200 C!



When you need magnet wire that really works for you in hotter-than-hot spots (180 to 200C)—choose Silotex*. For Silotex, Anaconda's silicone-bonded Vitrotex* (fibrous glass-insulated), has proven its ability to stand up in these danger spots . . . and for relatively long periods of time.

Here are the reasons why you will like **SILOTEX**—and continue to like it...

- **resists moisture at extremes in temperature . . .**
- **withstands greater overloads . . .**
- **has high operating temperature range over high ambients . . .**
- **is fire resistant**

Contact your nearest Anaconda Sales Office or Distributor for complete information about Silotex Magnet Wire. Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York

50396

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

the right wire for the job **ANACONDA®** **WIRE AND CABLE**

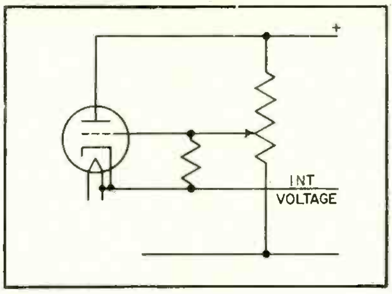


FIG. 2—Almost any desired value of intermediate voltage is obtained with this arrangement

range from zero to the value of the high voltage.

A tube for use in this circuit must of course have ratings high enough to stand the voltage current and dissipation to which it will be subjected. A high tranconductance is desirable because the cathode output impedance is roughly equal to $1/g_m$. The heater supply must be furnished from a separate well-insulated secondary.

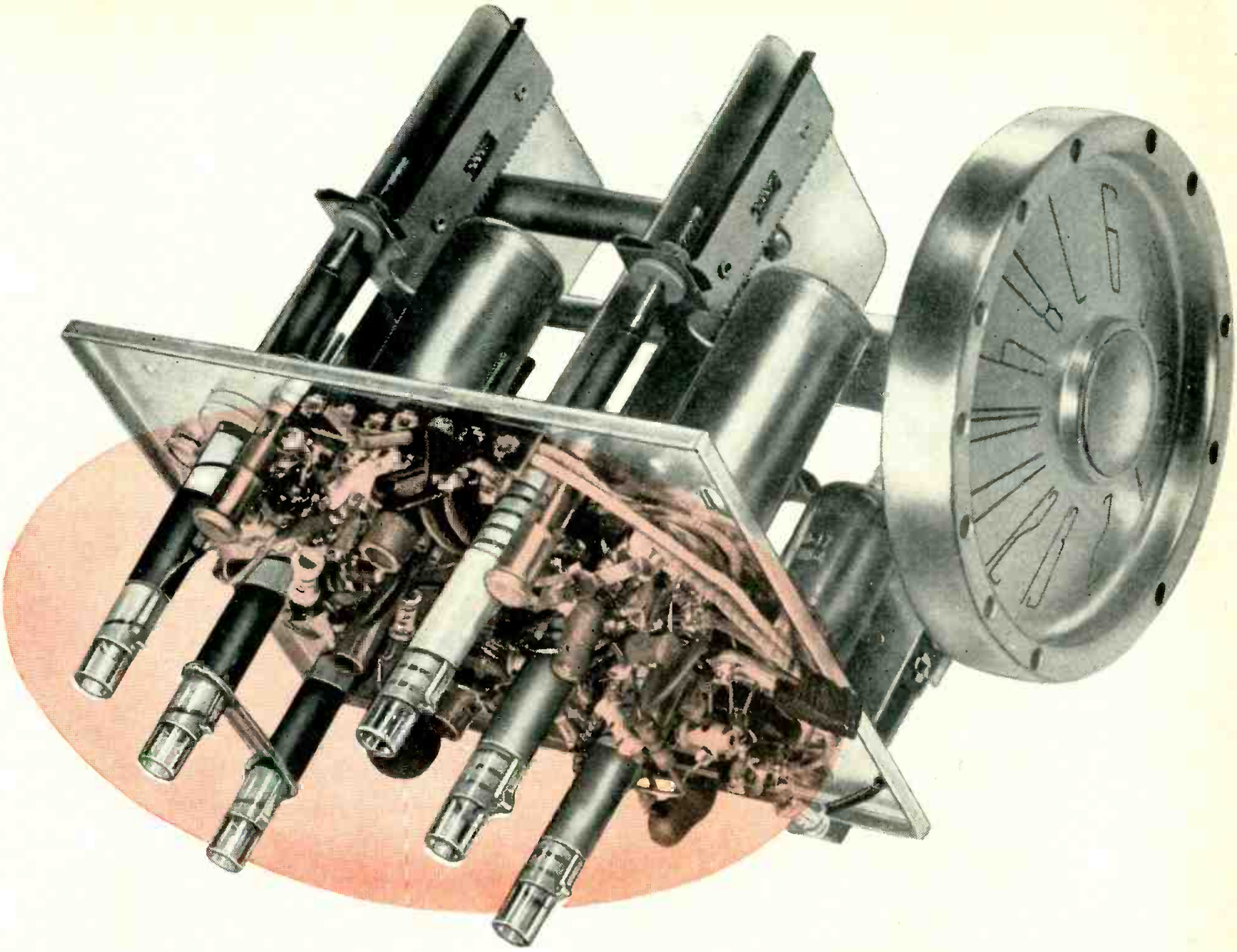
Shock-Excited High-Voltage Power Supply

AN INTERESTING CIRCUIT arrangement for obtaining 14 kv for the picture tube is contained in the Motorola chassis TS-16 and TS-30.

The high-voltage supply is of neither the r-f nor the fly-back type, but employs a shock-excited oscillator controlled by the 6BG6G high voltage pulse amplifier tube V_1. This generates ringing voltages which are rectified in a ladder-type rectifier using two types 1B3GT tubes, V_2 and V_3. A unique feature is the high-voltage regulation accomplished by V_4.

The operation of the circuit is illustrated in the simplified schematic. During the trace time the unbiased high-voltage pulse amplifier tube V_1 is conducting heavily, with plate current flowing through the primary of auto-transformer T_2. During the retrace, the grid of V_1 is driven about 125 volts negative by a pulse developed across a teritiary winding of T_1, an isolation transformer in the filament circuit of a 35Z5 damper diode.

When the plate current of V_1 is suddenly cut off, the stored energy in the primary of T_2 starts ringing currents which induce a high-volt-



WHY A LEADING TELEVISION MANUFACTURER SPECIFIES CORNING METALLIZED GLASS INDUCTANCES

In high frequency tuning applications, stability is extremely important, both for ease of alignment and customer satisfaction. That is one of the reasons why the Stromberg-Carlson Company specifies Corning Metallized Glass Inductances. With Corning Inductances drift is negligible even under unusually variable ambient temperatures. Why? Because the integral contact of the fired-on metallizing with the dimensionally stable glass coil forms results in high temperature stability. High Q is inherent.

The inductance characteristics of the coils cannot be changed by rough handling or vibration. This is because the integral contact between the fired-on metallizing and the glass coil form eliminates voids between conductor and form. When used with powdered iron cores, the accuracy and rigidity of the glass insures stable, noiseless tuning.

Corning Inductances of any given type can be accurately duplicated in quantity on a production basis. That means no assembly time wasted on coil adjustments. They are easily installed by conventional methods and can be supplied with terminals or solder spots as required.

Design versatility is another characteristic of Corning Inductances. They can be manufactured to the most exacting specifications in uniform, variable or double pitch windings. Fixed tuned, permeability tuned or permeability tuned inductance-trimmer combinations are available with standard cores and fittings. Let Corning help you increase performance at lower costs. Our engineers will be glad to discuss your inductance problems with you.

CORNING GLASS WORKS — **CORNING, N. Y.**

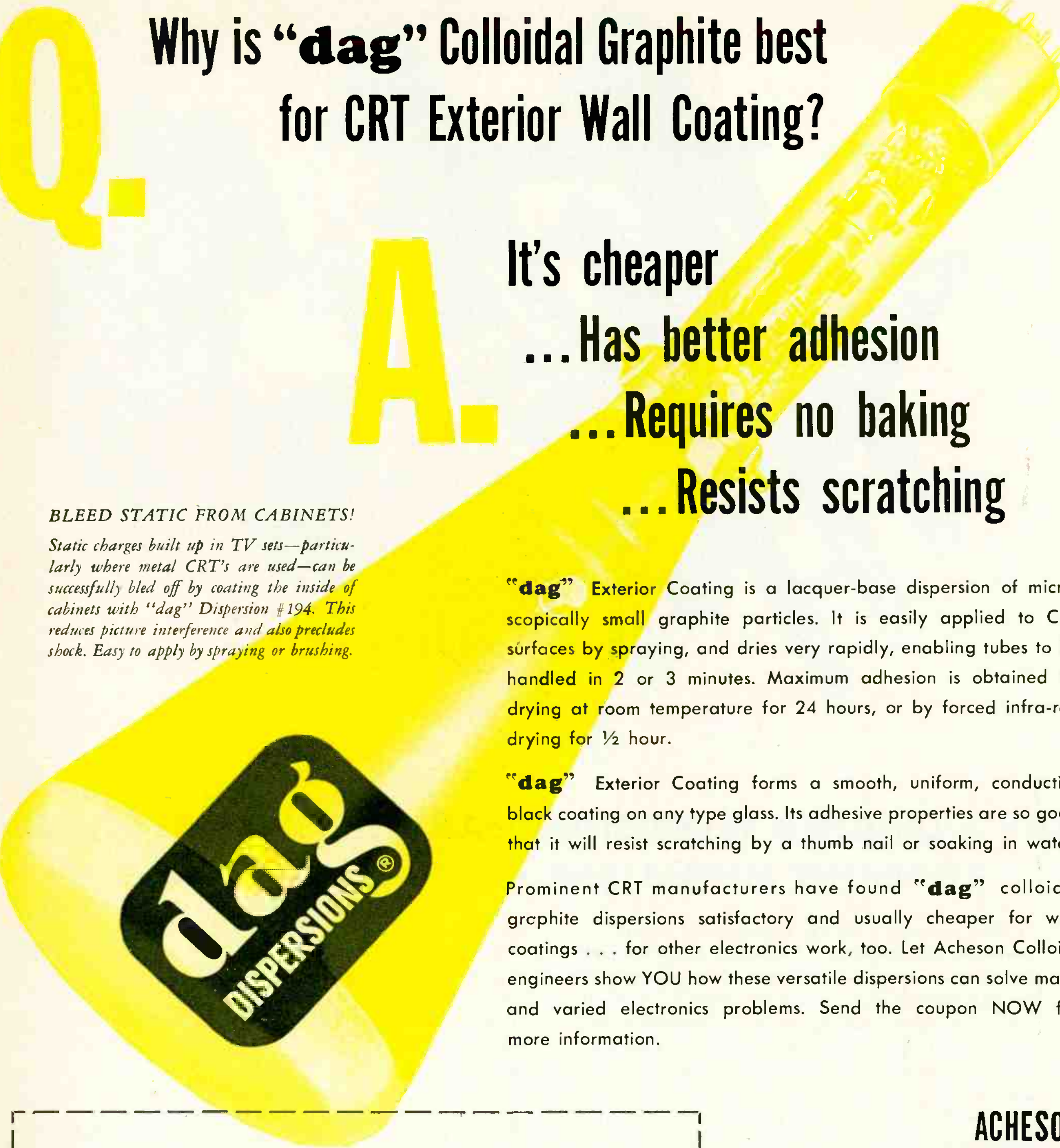
ELECTRONIC SALES DEPARTMENT

TM REG. PYREX U.S. PAT. OFF.

Corning means research in Glass

METALLIZED GLASSWARE: INDUCTANCES · CAPACITORS · BUSHINGS · ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF TELEVISION TUBE BLANKS

Q. Why is "dag" Colloidal Graphite best for CRT Exterior Wall Coating?



A. It's cheaper
...Has better adhesion
...Requires no baking
...Resists scratching

BLEED STATIC FROM CABINETS!

Static charges built up in TV sets—particularly where metal CRT's are used—can be successfully bled off by coating the inside of cabinets with "dag" Dispersion #194. This reduces picture interference and also precludes shock. Easy to apply by spraying or brushing.

"dag" Exterior Coating is a lacquer-base dispersion of microscopically small graphite particles. It is easily applied to CRT surfaces by spraying, and dries very rapidly, enabling tubes to be handled in 2 or 3 minutes. Maximum adhesion is obtained by drying at room temperature for 24 hours, or by forced infra-red drying for ½ hour.

"dag" Exterior Coating forms a smooth, uniform, conductive black coating on any type glass. Its adhesive properties are so good that it will resist scratching by a thumb nail or soaking in water.

Prominent CRT manufacturers have found **"dag"** colloidal graphite dispersions satisfactory and usually cheaper for wall coatings . . . for other electronics work, too. Let Acheson Colloids engineers show YOU how these versatile dispersions can solve many and varied electronics problems. Send the coupon NOW for more information.

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
Port Huron, Michigan

Send me more information on:

______ **"dag"** Exterior Coating for Cathode Ray Tubes
______ **"dag"** Dispersion #194 for Cabinet Coating
______ **"dag"** Colloidal Graphite in Electronics

Name..

Company Name..

Address..

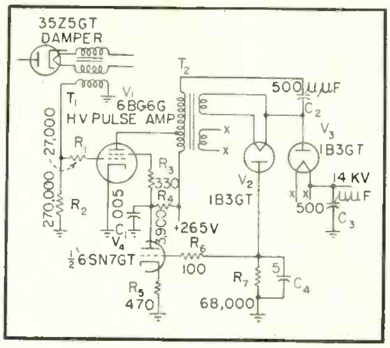
City......................Zone..........State..................

H-5

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
Port Huron, Michigan

also...Acheson Colloids Ltd.
London, England

dag DISPERSIONS ®



Regulated high-voltage power supply utilizes ringing current in primary of T_2

age damped wave across the primary. The frequency of this ringing is the self-resonant frequency of the primary, which is designed to be about 100 kc. The primary and secondary of T_2, in series, will then develop a peak negative voltage across it of approximately 5 kv.

When the upper end of the winding is negative, tube V_2 will conduct and charge capacitor C_2 to 5 kv. On the next alternation across the transformer primary and secondary, a peak positive voltage of 9 kv will be developed and tube V_3 will conduct, but the voltage applied to it is the sum of the 9 kv transformer voltage plus the 5 kv stored in capacitor C_2. This combined voltage results in a charge of approximately 14 kv on capacitor C_3, which is the high voltage applied to the picture tube.

The beam current of the picture tube is about 140 microamperes, but picture content can vary this considerably, the variation resulting in changes of high voltage. To compensate for high-voltage changes and, to some extent, for line-voltage variations, a high-voltage regulator tube is used, V_4.

The plate of V_2 is returned to ground through R_7 which is also the grid load resistor of V_4. Plate voltage is applied to V_4 through R_4 which is also in the screen supply lead of the 6BG6G high-voltage pulse amplifier tube.

The action is as follows: the output of V_1 is very sensitive to screen-voltage variation; if the beam current tends to rise, which would result in a decrease of the high voltage, the current through R_7 will also rise, placing a more negative bias on the grid of the regulator tube V_4, reducing its plate current and the voltage drop across resistor R_4. Since R_4 is in the screen supply of V_1, this results in a higher screen voltage, and more current out of the tube, thus raising the high voltage and compensating for the original increase in beam current. Resistor R_6 is used to suppress parasitic oscillation in V_4; capacitor C_4 keeps the grid of the regulator tube at an average d-c level during high-voltage alternation, so that it will respond only to relatively long time changes.

Because of the high voltage encountered, precautions had to be taken to prevent arc-over and breakdown. This system of rectification superimposes the a-c on the rectified d-c, and peak voltages in excess of 15 kv are produced in the secondary of the transformer. To prevent the coil arcing through the form to the laminations of the core, which are grounded, the inside of the coil form is painted with colloidal graphite, which is grounded by means of a spring. Instead of the sharp edges of the laminations, the coil now sees a rounded surface which prevents corona and breakdown. The coils themselves are first boiled in Zophar wax and dipped in bi-wax.

VHF Oscillations in Incandescent Lamps

By HANS E. HOLLMANN
Oxnard, California

VHF OSCILLATIONS of incandescent lamps causing television interference[1] apparently are a peculiar kind of Barkhausen-Kurz or "electron dance" oscillations[2].

Whereas the conventional electron oscillations occur, under peculiar conditions of operation, in a positive grid triode where the electrons oscillate around the grid between the cathode and the zero potential plane near the plate, they also occur in diodes consisting of either a filament surrounded by a positive grid[3], a small rod surrounded by cathodes[4], or merely two or three parallel filament-electrodes[5]. The latter type is represented by conventional incandescent bulbs having a single filament wire draped zig-zag fashion on a

MIRAGLAS TUBINGS and SLEEVINGS

NOW COST NO MORE THAN COTTON TUBINGS AND SLEEVINGS

. . . and PROVIDE PREMIUM PROTECTION

. . . at NO EXTRA COST

MIRAGLAS TUBINGS and SLEEVINGS, woven of fiberglas yarn, provide the ultimate protection against overloading, extreme high or low temperatures, moisture, corrosive acids, fumes, vapors, oils, general dust and dirt . . . they won't rot, have high tensile and dielectric strength and great flexibility . . . and they cost no more than cotton sleevings and tubings.

MIRAGLAS VARNISHED TUBINGS are made in 4 grades:

STANDARD *for maximum flexibility and high temperature applications where dielectric strength is not a factor*

DOUBLE SATURATED *is similar to Standard but with a dielectric rating up to 1500 volts*

TRIPLE STRENGTH *is especially flexible, resists rough handling and has a dielectric rating to 2500 volts*

IMPREGNATED *is the superior grade, has a dielectric rating beyond 7000 volts, is high gloss, non-hydroscopic, and unequalled for long life under most severe conditions*

MIRAGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVINGS, **of continuous filament fiberglas yarn, are available untreated or impregnated to prevent ends from fraying, in two average wall thicknesses: .008" and .006" with inside diameters from 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/16" increments (there is no 7/16" I.D. sleeving).**

Take note of the name MIRAGLAS . . . it stands for the ultimate in fiberglas electrical insulations . . . TAPES, TUBINGS, SLEEVINGS, CORDS, CLOTHS, ETC. Write today for details and characteristics.

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc.

51 MURRAY STREET • COrtlandt 7-9264 • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COMPOUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

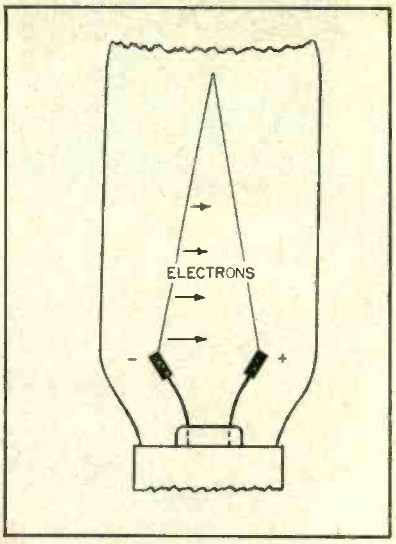


FIG. 1—Edison effect in an incandescent lamp with V-shaped filament

glass post or a coiled-coil filament. Since the problem becomes important in connection with the reported tv interferences it appears advisable to resuscitate the phenomena and explain the mechanism. The following story is taken from the oldest encyclopedia on vhf and microwaves[6] plus some additional comments.

Consider first the simple incandescent lamp with the V-shaped filament shown in Fig. 1. It may be fed by d-c so that the left branch of the filament represents a cathode for the plate branch on the right side whereby the voltage drop along the filament gives the plate potential, starting at 110 volts near the supports and decreasing to zero at the tip.

The resulting electron discharge between opposite portions of a filament is known as the Edison effect. In addition, any cross section resembles a diode electron oscillator.

To avoid any misinterpretation, it must be well differentiated from another diode oscillator whose oscillations are purely the result of the phase-shifted displacement current owing to the electrons which pass directly from cathode to anode[7-11]. In contrast to this, the plate of the wire diode in question plays the role of a positive grid whereby a zero potential plane results either from negatively charged glass walls or as a consequence of space charges.

Electrons leaving the cathode may easily miss the plate wire in the same way as they penetrate the grid meshes of a Barkhausen triode

Federated ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Look for the orange package . . . the universally popular solder for use in electrical applications where bonding must be secure and free from corrosion.

The flux is in the solder . . . all you need is heat! Federated Rosin Core Solder is available in 1, 5, and 20-pound sizes.

Federated makes *every* commercial solder . . . Asarco Body Filler Metal, acid-core, solid wire, spray-gun, and bar . . . purity and composition guaranteed by the world's leading supplier of solder.

Federated METALS

Division of AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES ACROSS THE NATION

Federated first in the non ferrous field FMD and may oscillate around the plate in the closed or open orbits shown in Fig. 2. All electrons starting at favorable phases and rotating in closed orbits remain synchronous for several cycles of oscillation thus producing a vibrating or rotating space-charge cloud. The residual electrons do not contribute to the mechanism of self-excitation.

Since the incandescent lamp may be visualized as being composed of numerous wire diodes each one driven by different plate voltages, a broad band of fundamentals must be expected. Moreover the great disparity in transit times on both sides of the grid of a pure Barkhausen oscillator? makes the space-charge oscillations nonsinusoidal, so that each fundamental is accompanied by marked harmonics. A suitable resonant system, perhaps the filament itself, in connection with the leads or with an external Lecher line, may select a sharp spectral line on which the vhf energy is concentrated by the superimposed vhf fie'ds.

A-C Filaments

Under the peculiar operating conditions that the filament is fed by a-c, the oscillations occur only during a certain interval of the half-cycle of the line frequency when the resonance between the natural period of the electron dance and the period of the internal or external tank system is favorable. In addition, the lamp oscillator is driven similarly as if by a two-way rectifier because cathode and plate reverse their roles during both half-cycles of the driving frequency. This explains the tv interference in the form of pulses synchronous with 60 cycles.

This is also the general picture for explaining the electron oscillations in modern coiled-coil filament

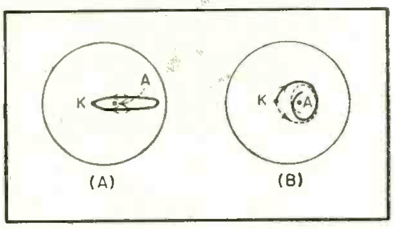
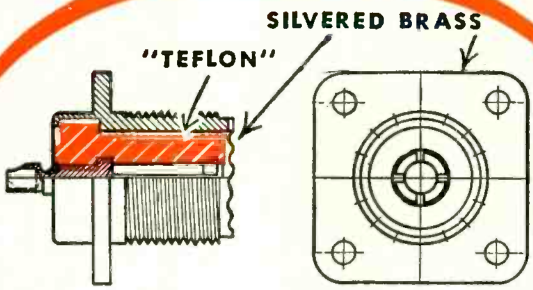


FIG. 2—Electron orbits in a wire diode (A) closed and (B) open

DU PONT "TEFLON"*

gives maximum efficiency, durability in co-ax connectors for Sperry radar set



Coaxial connector in marine radar set—attaches flexible cable to a rigid housing

Connectors made by Industrial Products Division, Danbury-Knudsen, Inc., Danbury, Conn., for Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

Tough new plastic has low dielectric constant, low loss factor, excellent heat-resistance

When a material requirement calls for *low* dielectric constant, *low* loss factor, high heat-resistance, toughness, resiliency—there is *one* material that has all these properties, Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin. That's why "Teflon" is superior to all other materials for use in high-frequency connectors. That's why Sperry uses "Teflon" for the insulation in the coaxial connectors for this marine radar set. "Teflon" provides unequaled transmission efficiency plus outstanding durability.

First, "Teflon" has a low dielectric constant (2.0), constant over the entire range of frequencies measured to date. This minimizes step discontinuities that produce reflections of power. In addition, it has a low loss factor (0.0005)—so that little power is lost at the connector, and the insulation does not heat up in service.

Along with these outstanding electrical properties, "Teflon" has high heat resistance (serves up to 500°F.), eliminates danger of melting the insulation when soldering connections during assembly. It's tough, too, even at temperatures as low as -90°F., won't break or crack if connectors are dropped or banged, has just enough resiliency to give and conform when stressed during installation.

"Teflon" is supplied by Du Pont in standard shapes (rods, tubes, sheets and tape) and molding powders. Or we will recommend molders or fabricators who can supply finished parts of "Teflon." Write today for more information. Our technical staff will be glad to help you. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Plastics Sales Offices: 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.; 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.; 845 E. 60th St., Los Angeles, California.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
PLASTICS
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

bulbs. Here also, one part of the helical filament forms cathodes for opposite plate portions, and vice versa, in alternate succession no matter how the filament is shaped or arranged.

REFERENCES

(1) TV Interference From Incandescent Lamps, ELECTRONICS, p 132, Dec. 1949.

(2) Lamp TVI, ELECTRONICS, p 65, Mar. 1950.

(3) H. E. Hollmann, Elektronenschwingungen in Gitterdioden (Electron Oscillations in Grid Diodes), *Zeitschr. fur Techn. Physik*, 10, p 424, 1929.

(4) J. S. McPetrie, Experiments with Inverted Diodes Having Various Filament Cathodes, *Phil. Mag.*, 19, p 501, 1935.

(5) W. Gerber, Raumladungsschwingungen in Dioden (Space-Charge Oscillations in Diodes), *Zeitschr. fur Hochr.* 36, p 98, 1930.

(6) H. E. Hollmann, Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen (Physics and Technique of VHF), 1, Ch. III, section 1, F, b, Berlin 1936.

(7) W. E. Benham, Theory of the Internal Action of Thermionic Systems at Moderately High Frequencies, *Phil. Mag.* 5, p 641, 1928.

(8) J. Muller, Elektronenschwingungen im Hochvakuum (Electron Oscillations in High Vacuum), *Zeitschr. fur Hochfr.* 41, p 156, 1933.

(9) J. Muller, Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber Elektronenschwingungen (Experimental Investigations on Electron Oscillations), *Zeitschr. fur Hochfr.* 43, p 195, 1934.

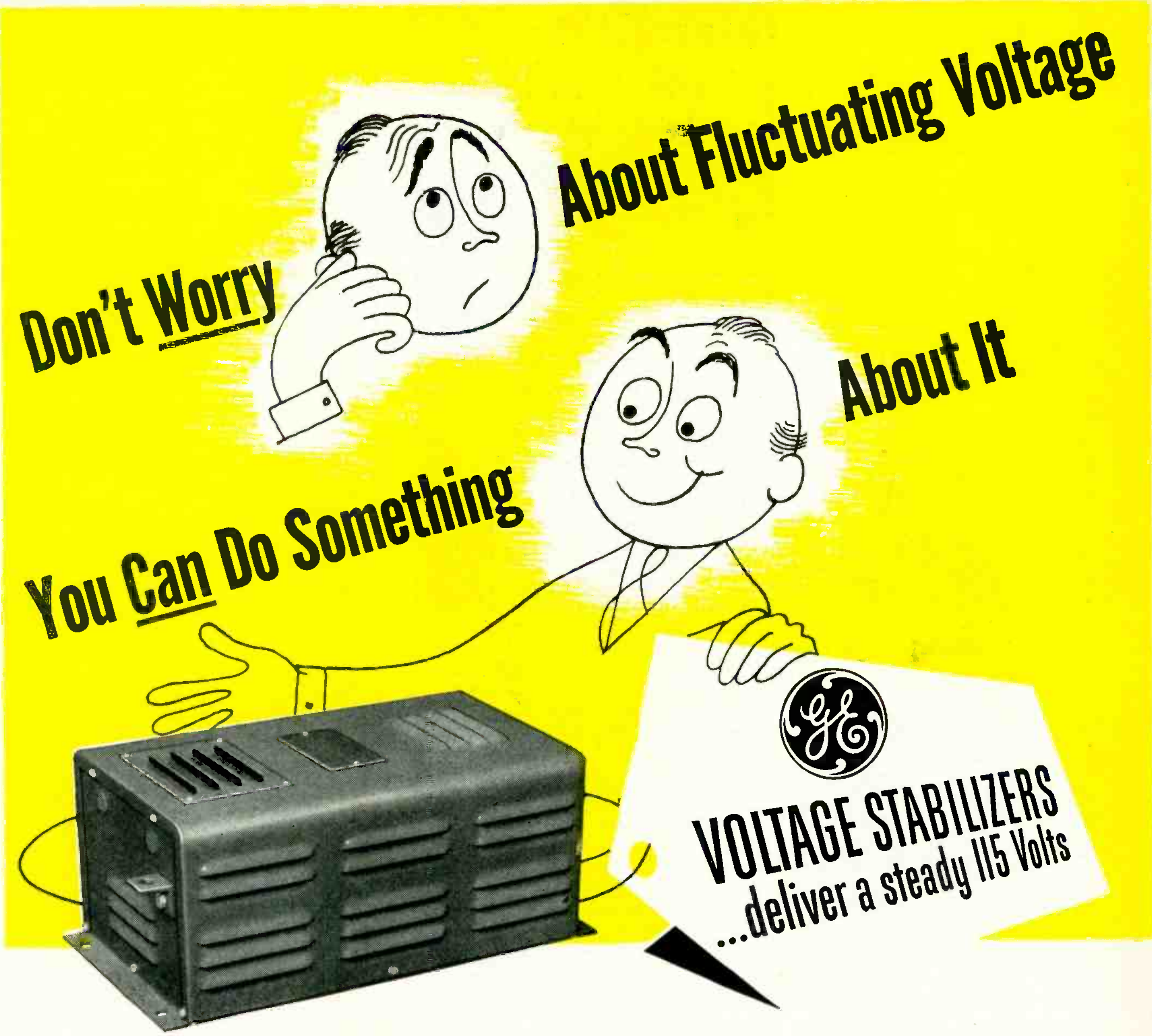
(10) F. B. Llewellyn and A. E. Bowen, The Production of UHF Oscillations by Means of Diodes, *Bell System Tech. J.* 18, p 280, 1939.

(11) Reference 6, Ch. V, section 2.

Yarn Tensiometer

MEASUREMENT of yarn tension under true spinning conditions is provided by a new tensiometer, useful in studying the many factors affecting yarn tension, such as size and conditions of travelers, ring-rail position, diameter of yarn package, and spindle speed. The equipment is expected to become a vital instrument in textile research and development work.

The General Electric tensiometer transforms the yarn tension into an electric signal by means of two standard magnetic strain-gage coils and the usual 60-cycle 110-volt power-supply unit. Yarn guides and a restraining beam are attached to a shaft so that yarn tension causes a proportional deflection of the beam. When the beam is deflected, the air gaps between it and the coils change, causing an output signal by reason of the unbalanced strain-gage circuits. The signal is fed into a photoelectric recorder or similar instrument. Tension of one to 10 ends can be measured at once.



Worried about tubes and circuits or relays and controls acting up when voltage fluctuates? One easy solution: *don't let the voltage vary!* With a General Electric Voltage Stabilizer, voltage stays right at 115 v. You can simplify circuits, save money, and get better operation too!

Stabilization is nearly instantaneous (less than 3 cycles) and within ±1 per cent for fixed, unity-power-factor loads. All voltage fluctuations between 95 and 130 volts are *automatically* leveled out.

These stabilizers are of the transformer type. They have no moving parts and require virtually no maintenance. They will operate continuously at no load or short circuit without damage to themselves. They automatically limit short-circuit current to approximately 200 per cent of rated full-load current.

The stabilizer shown here is rated 1000 volt-amperes. Others are available with ratings from 15- to 5000-va. For general information, write for Bulletin GEA-3634B. Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Your G-E office will be glad to evaluate your particular needs, or we can advise you by mail if you will give us data and a description of the circuit and load. Address inquiries to Specialty Transformer Sales Division, 1635 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

411-71

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued from p 122)

tangle, a form within which it would be difficult accurately to shape a parabola. For mechanical convenience, the mask was actually divided into a number of identical small parabolas of convenient dimensions which are the equivalent of one long parabola as shown in Fig. 3B. It can be shown that this method of construction also results in a reduction of such distortions as arise from tilted beams and variations of current density with beam height by a factor proportional to the number of apertures into which the mask is divided.

Operation

To make the QK-256 accurately square 40-mc pulsed signals in a noncritical manner, the tube was operated with its output tuned to twice the input frequency. Advantage was thus taken of the fact that the amplitude of the second harmonic component at the output is dependent only upon the curvature of the static characteristic and is unaffected by d-c at input or output. Furthermore, by spreading the beam, its resolving power with respect to small variations in the mask contour can be reduced, if necessary, thus minimizing second harmonic contributions from sources of curvature of higher order than square. In general, there will also be average and fundamental components at the output. For an input signal $E_{IN} = E \cos \theta$ for

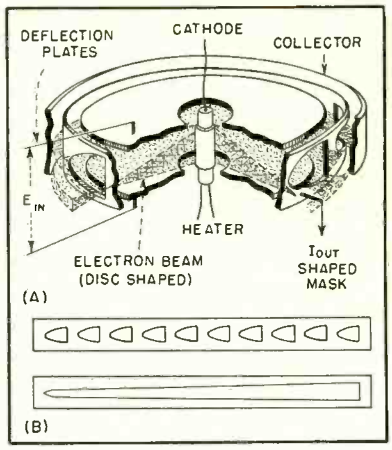


FIG. 3—Cutaway view of beam-deflection tube and equivalent mask shapes

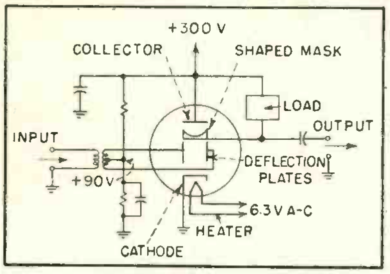


FIG. 4—Schematic of squaring amplifier circuit

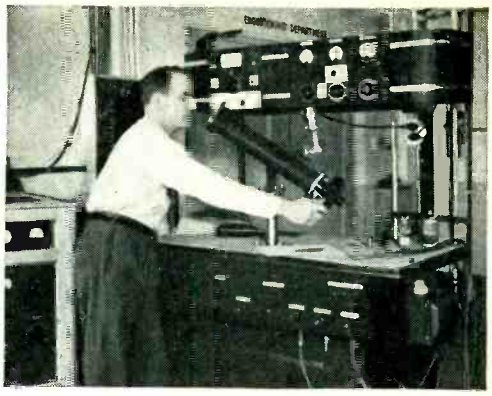
example, the complete output will be

$$i_{OUT} = i_o + (V_o + E_{IN})^2 = \left(i_o + V^2_o + \frac{E^2}{2}\right) + (2V_oE\cos\theta) + \left(\frac{E^2}{2}\cos 2\theta\right)$$

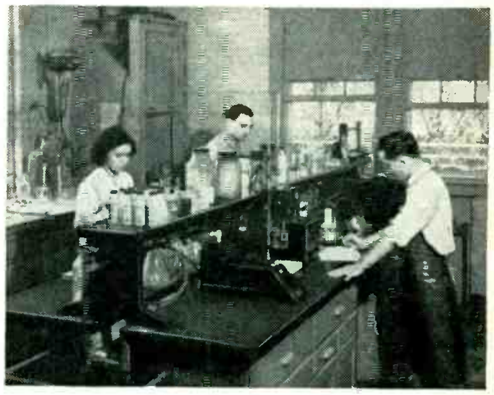
where i_o and V_o are d-c componetns of the static characteristic at output and input respectively. These outputs are useful in other applications. If operation as a square-law detector is desired, for example, the average component would be selected by passing the output through a low-pass filter. The fundamental component represents the action of the square-law tube as a suppressed carrier type of linear modulator with V_o as modulation signal E the input carrier amplitude.

The relative insensitivity of a square-law characteristic to other parameters of a beam deflection tube was borne out in the experimental work. The tube was successfully operated with either single ended or push-pull input or output; double-ended output being obtainable between the shaped mask and collector electrodes. Biasing the deflection plates at a constant fraction of the B+ provided a simple, stable operating condition. The curved portions of the static characteristics are insensitive to changes in B+ over a wide range. The amplitude of the second harmonic component of the output measured as a function of input signal amplitude on an audio frequency model of the squaring amplifier circuit of Fig. 4 was parabolic within the 2 percent accuracy of the measuring equipment used. This c-w transfer characteristic was unaffected by the presence of a wide range of direct voltages introduced at the input, and remained

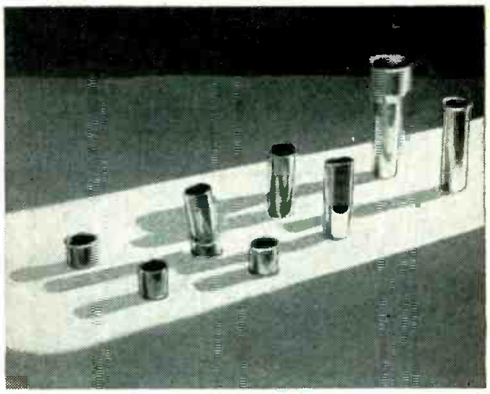
Trifles...
that taboo Troubles—



Electronic Engineering Laboratory equipment for testing emission characteristics of nickel cathode materials.



The Chemical Laboratory where nickel and nickel alloys are carefully analyzed as a part of Superior quality control.



Tubular parts made to the exacting requirements of the Electronics Industry. Chemical and metallurgical engineering controls together with a penetrating production system help make Superior's electronic parts outstanding.

● They're trifling things—these tiny tubes! But used as cathodes, anodes, and grids, in electronic tubes, they have to give superior performance. You can count on Superior. Electronic research and development, faster production and metallurgical control combine with close inspection, uniformity, and dependability to make Superior products the best obtainable.

Superior from the beginning pioneered in the perfection of these vital components. Its facilities and equipment can produce the type of dependable products you have a right to expect. It's simply a matter of technology in tubing.

You may already be working with Superior. Nearly all electronic manufacturers are. If small tubing can help you, Superior can. Why not find out? Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Avenue, Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Which Is The Better For Your Product . . .

SEAMLESS . . .? The finest tubes that can be made. In all O.D.'s from $1\frac{3}{8}$" and lower. Excellent for forming, bending, machining, etc. carbon, alloy, stainless, non-ferrous and glass sealing alloys.

Or LOCKSEAM* . . . ? Produced directly from nickel alloy strip stock by our patented machines. Available in a wide range of nickel alloys. Round, rectangular, oval or square, cut to specified lengths, beaded or flanged.

Superior

THE BIG NAME IN SMALL TUBING

All analyses .010" to $\frac{5}{8}$" O.D.
Certain analyses (.035" max. wall) Up to $1\frac{5}{8}$" O.D.

**Mfd. under U.S. Pats. — Superior Tube Company • Electronic Products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800* unchanged, except for scale factor, under different loads. Maximum output of various models ranges from 30 volts to as high as 140 volts with more complicated gun structures.

Pulsed and c-w transfer characteristics measured with a 40-mc input and 80-mc output were linear on a db scale with a slope of 2 to an accuracy within the smallest step available in the attenuators used (1 db). The output measurements covered only the 40-db dynamic range required for the application at hand; however, there was no indication of a decrease in accuracy at the low-level end.

Further work on such nonlinear circuit elements is presently going forward. The design described is being refined. Tubes with other nonlinearities for further applications are being built and the possibilities of other tube geometrics are being explored.

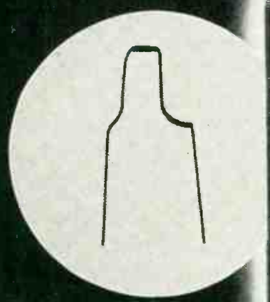
Series Sawtooth Oscillator

By Major Chang Sing
Chinese Air Force
Kangshan, Taiwan, Formosa

Most sawtooth oscillators and multivibrators employ tubes connected in cascade. There has been no circuit of relaxation oscillators employing tubes connected in series. This is mainly due to the difficulty that the plate of one tube is not connected to B+ directly.

Figure 1A shows the schematic circuit of a new series sawtooth oscillator and Fig. 1B the different waveforms obtained. When the switch is on, C_1 is charged through V_1. The cathode potential of V_1, which is connected to the plate of V_2 via the resistor R_2, increases exponentially and the plate of V_1 follows with it. As the charge on the capacitor becomes large enough, the discharging tube V_2 starts to conduct and R_2 carries the plate current of V_2 to bias V_1 off. The plate of V_1 rises to B+ and makes V_2 conduct more. In this state (V_1 cut off and V_2 conducting) C_1 discharges through V_2. The waveform on the plate of V_2 is similar to that on the cathode of V_1 except a fall at the beginning of the discharge due

Announcing... a revolutionary new oscilloscope



Horizontal sync-pulse as displayed on WO-57A screen

Featuring

A Direct-Coupled, 2-stage, Push-Pull Vertical Amplifier

- ✓ *Deflection Sensitivity*—30 millivolts RMS per inch deflection.
- ✓ *Frequency Response*—Flat within ±1.3 db from dc to 500 kc; within ±3.5 db at 1 Mc; useful beyond 2 Mc.
- ✓ *Square-Wave Response*—Tilt and overshoot less than 2%.
- ✓ *Input Capacitance*—14 uuf with WG-216 accessory probe.

Special

Advanced Sweep Facilities

- ✓ *Preset Fixed Sweep Positions* for viewing vertical and horizontal sync pulses and sweep oscillator waveforms.
- ✓ *Positive and Negative Synchronizing* for easy "lock-in" of upright or inverted pulse waveforms.
- ✓ *Sweep Reversal Switch* for left-to-right or right-to-left traces.
- ✓ *Linear Sweep Range*—15 to 30,000 cps.
- ✓ 60-cycle phase controlled sweep.
- ✓ *Trace Expansion* two times screen diameter for sweep-alignment applications.

Plus These Extras

- \+ CR tube enclosed in nickel-iron alloy shield to minimize hum pick-up.
- \+ Push-pull vertical and horizontal amplifiers produce sharper trace and reduce astigmatism.
- \+ Frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated step and vernier attenuators.
- \+ Peak-to-peak calibrating voltage source.
- \+ New calibrating screen for ease in making voltage measurements.
- \+ Slanted light shield for better visibility.
- \+ Portable, compact design — small size, light weight.

$137.50 Suggested User Price

The RCA WO-57A

High Gain—Wide Band—DC and AC Input.

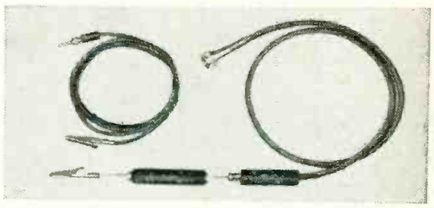
The WO-57A is an outstanding innovation in portable oscilloscope design. Especially suited for television, this new scope is excellent for laboratory, factory, or shop use . . . for viewing and measuring square waves, pulses, TV sync signals, and sine waves.

Unusually versatile . . . newly designed from stem to stern . . . the RCA WO-57A Oscilloscope is a triumph of engineering.

Incorporating the features of far more expensive instruments . . . and with a sensitivity and response equal to that of many laboratory units . . . the WO-57A is the first inexpensive oscilloscope wholly equipped to handle every TV and radio service job.

Direct-coupled amplifiers are used to provide low frequency response flat down to dc. Excellent low-frequency square-wave reproduction, essential for correct sweep alignment, is thus assured. High-frequency square-wave response up to 100 kc enables the WO-57A to reproduce blanking and sync pulse wave shapes with fidelity heretofore unobtainable in moderately priced service-type oscilloscopes.

For complete technical details, ask your RCA Test Equipment Distributor for the bulletin on the new WO-57A, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section H42Y, Harrison, New Jersey.



Probe Kit (WG-214)—$7.50. Includes input cable with direct probe, slip on low-capacitance probe, and ground lead for observation of sync pulses, oscillator wave-forms and video signals without undue circuit loading.

Available from your RCA Test Equipment Distributor

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
TEST EQUIPMENT **HARRISON, N.J.**

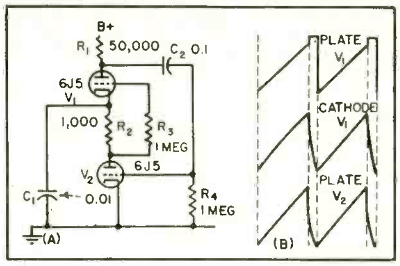


FIG. 1—Basic diagram and voltage waveforms for series sawtooth oscillator

to the drop across R_2. When the drop across R_2 is not sufficient to cut off the plate current of V_1, the plate potential of V_1 falls and drives the grid of V_2 to follow it. This decreases the drop of R_2 and V_1 conducts progressively. By the cumulative action V_1 conducts and V_2 is cut off. Then C_1 will charge again and the operation is repeated in the similar manner.

The waveforms produced at the cathode of V_1 and the plate of V_2 the sawtooth-shaped and that on the plate of V_1 is trapezoidal. To improve the linearity of the charging curve a pentode could be used instead of a triode for the charging tube V_1 and a positive grid return for V_2. When the cathode of V_1 rises, its plate (or screen grid) follows it, the voltage working on the constant-current portion of its characteristic curve. The use of the positive grid of V_2 causes the tube conducting at the lower potential so that only the linear portion of the charging curve is utilized. The improved circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

In this circuit C_1 and R_1 are coarse and fine controls of frequency respectively. To improve the linearity R_2 should be small but its minimum value is limited by the plate current of V_2 so that R_2 is

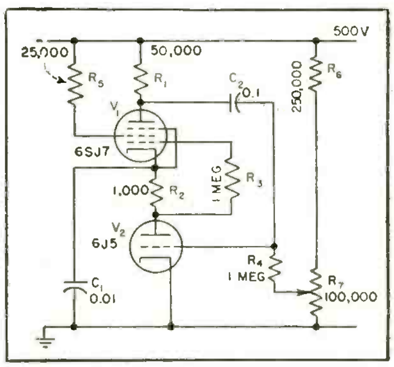
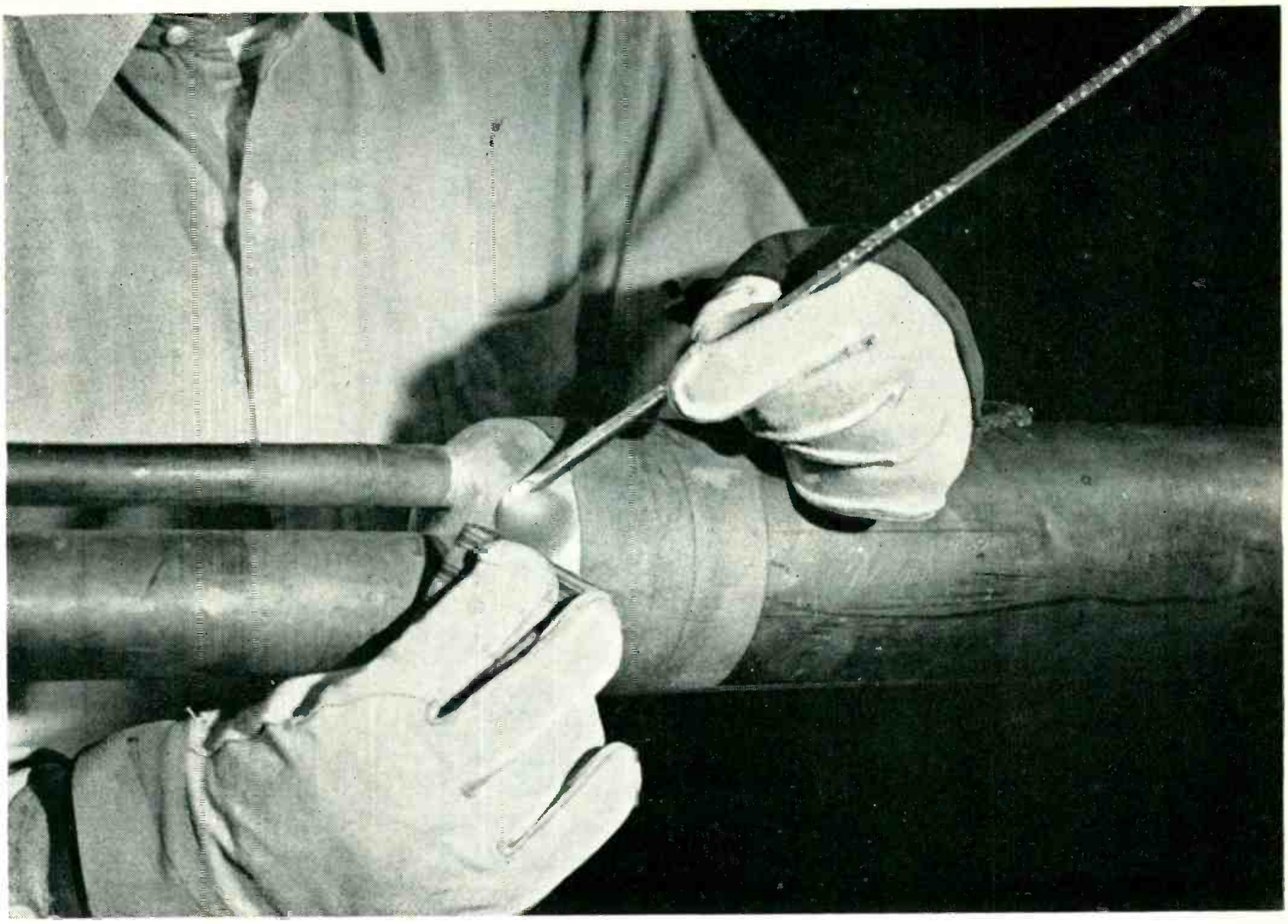


FIG. 2—Improved circuit of series sawtooth oscillator



He seals out trouble...

TO KEEP THE COST OF YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE DOWN

To make cable joints tight and strong, splicers formerly used lots of solder. Then, Bell Telephone Laboratories developed a new technique for making *better* joints with much less solder. This saves one million pounds of solder a year — helps keep the price of your telephone service low.

Two kinds of solder are now used. One makes the splice strong; the other seals it. First, the splicer builds up a joint with a solder of lead and tin, which flows easily under his wiping cloth. To seal the joint, he applies a light coating of low-melting-point solder, composed of lead, tin and bismuth. On contact with the still hot joint, it flows into and seals every pore.

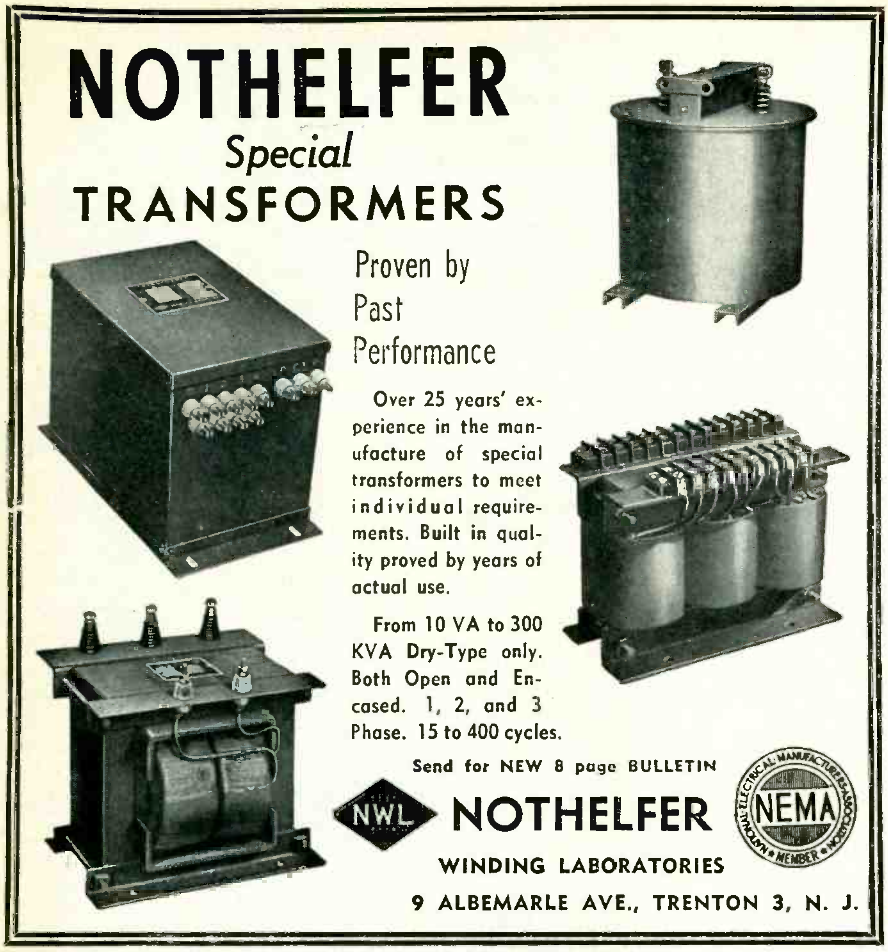
Cable-sealing solder is only one of 30 low-melting-point alloys which Bell metallurgists have developed for special uses — in fuse wires, for example, and in the solder connecting hair-like wires to piezoelectric crystals for electric wave filters.

Continuing research with a substance seemingly as commonplace as solder demonstrates again how Bell scientists help keep your telephone service the world's best.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. BELL SYSTEM AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

• WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE BIG IN VALUE AND LOW IN COST



about 1,000 ohms preferably. Variable R_7 serves as a velocity control. The time constant of C_2 and R_4 should be long enough to avoid the blocking action.

Raising the high voltage is also a method of improving the linearity of the charging curve. In this case the high voltage used is from 280 v to about 500 v. The range of operating frequencies can be varied anywhere from a few cycles per second to 0.5 mc.

Ceramic Thickness Gage

THE ACCOMPANYING photograph and partial circuit diagram show an electronic thickness gage for measuring the thickness of nonconducting coatings on nonmagnetic metals. The new instrument provides a simple, direct, nondestructive measurement. These measurements have become important with the increasing use of ceramic materials as protective coatings for metals and alloys in high temperature service.

The instrument consists essentially of a small probe coil, an inductance indicating system, and a device for positioning the coil and measuring its distance from the test surface. The probe coil is housed in a cylindrical plastic test head. A small plastic rod attached to a dial indicator extends axially through the coil to serve as a feeder element. The test head provides for controlled movement of the test specimen with respect to the probe coil. The instrument employs a 500-kc oscillator and the bridge-type inductance indicating system. Measurement is based upon the change in inductance of the probe

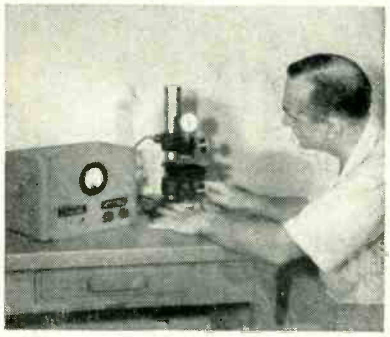


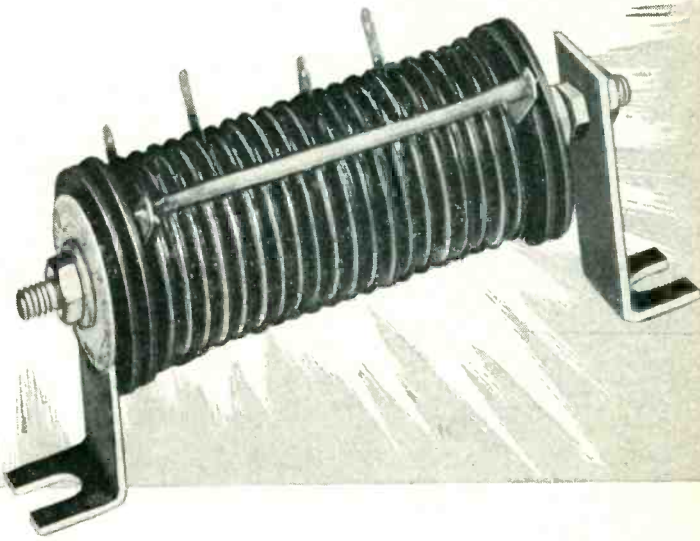
FIG. 1—Ceramic thickness gage gives direct, nondestructive measurements of thickness of nonconducting coatings on nonmagnetic metals

GENERAL ELECTRIC ANNOUNCES...

High-voltage Selenium Rectifiers

WITH

LONG LIFE!



Now a 26-volt RMS selenium rectifier cell with a normal life expectancy of over 60,000 hours! By an entirely new process, our engineers have produced this new high-voltage rectifier cell with remarkably improved characteristics. We believe that these high-voltage selenium cells are far superior to any other 26-volt RMS rectifier cells now available.

EXTREMELY SLOW AGING

These high-voltage selenium cells have an extremely low initial forward resistance. Tests show that at the end of 10,000 hours this low initial forward resistance increases less than 6%. We know of no other high-voltage selenium cell on the market which can even approach this performance.

VERSATILE

These new G-E high-voltage stacks are available in a range from 18 volts DC at .25 to 8 amps—to—126 volts DC at .15 to 3.75 amps. Their small size, light weight and long life make them one of the simplest and most convenient means of obtaining d-c for electronics, control, battery-charging and general power-supply purposes.

BENEFITS

- **These new cells will give you higher output voltage from a given input voltage . . . both initially and throughout their much longer life.**
- **You can now have the advantage of a smaller, lighter, and in many cases a less expensive stack, without sacrifice of performance.**
- **Because of their low resistance and power loss they are cool running.**

Dollar for dollar we believe these new General Electric cells are the best selenium rectifier buy on the market today.

For additional information, fill out the coupon and mail it today. *Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Section D 461-4
Apparatus Dept.
General Electric Co.
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me complete information on the new G-E high-voltage selenium rectifier.

Bulletin needed for:
........Reference purposes
........Planning immediate project

Name..
(Please print)
Position..
Address..
City........................ Zone........ State........................

GENERAL ELECTRIC

coil due to the proximity of the coated metal surface.

The instrument thus relies on the maintenance of a fixed distance between the probe coil and the metal surface whether the ceramic coating is present or not. The coating material has a negligible effect on the electric field at the frequency used; the metal surfaces are similar so that their electrical properties are nearly identical. Under these conditions, if the inductance of the probe coil is the same in both cases, the separation distances will be equal and the dial gage reading will give an accurate value for the coating thickness.

The instrument is first calibrated on an uncoated specimen identical in size, shape, and composition with the coated specimen to be tested.

The reference specimen is placed on the table of the gage stand and the table is raised until the feeler of the dial gage is in positive contact with the surface. The dial gage is then set at zero and the bridge rheostats are adjusted so that the galvanometer is zeroed. The inductance of the probe coil in the presence of the uncoated metal specimen is thus established as a reference value. The table is lowered and the uncoated specimen replaced by a coated specimen. The table is again raised until the galvanometer reads zero. The thickness of the coating is then given directly by the dial gage reading.

Bridge Circuit

The impedance bridge used in this instrument is particularly suitable since variations in the inductance of the probe coil are indicated without separate balancing of resistive and reactive components at the bridge voltage. This is an

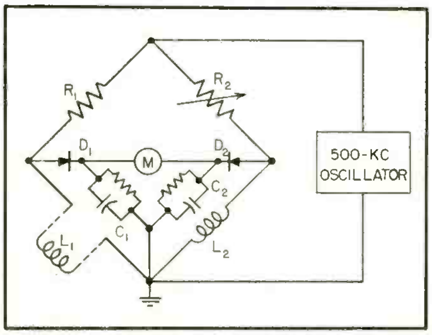
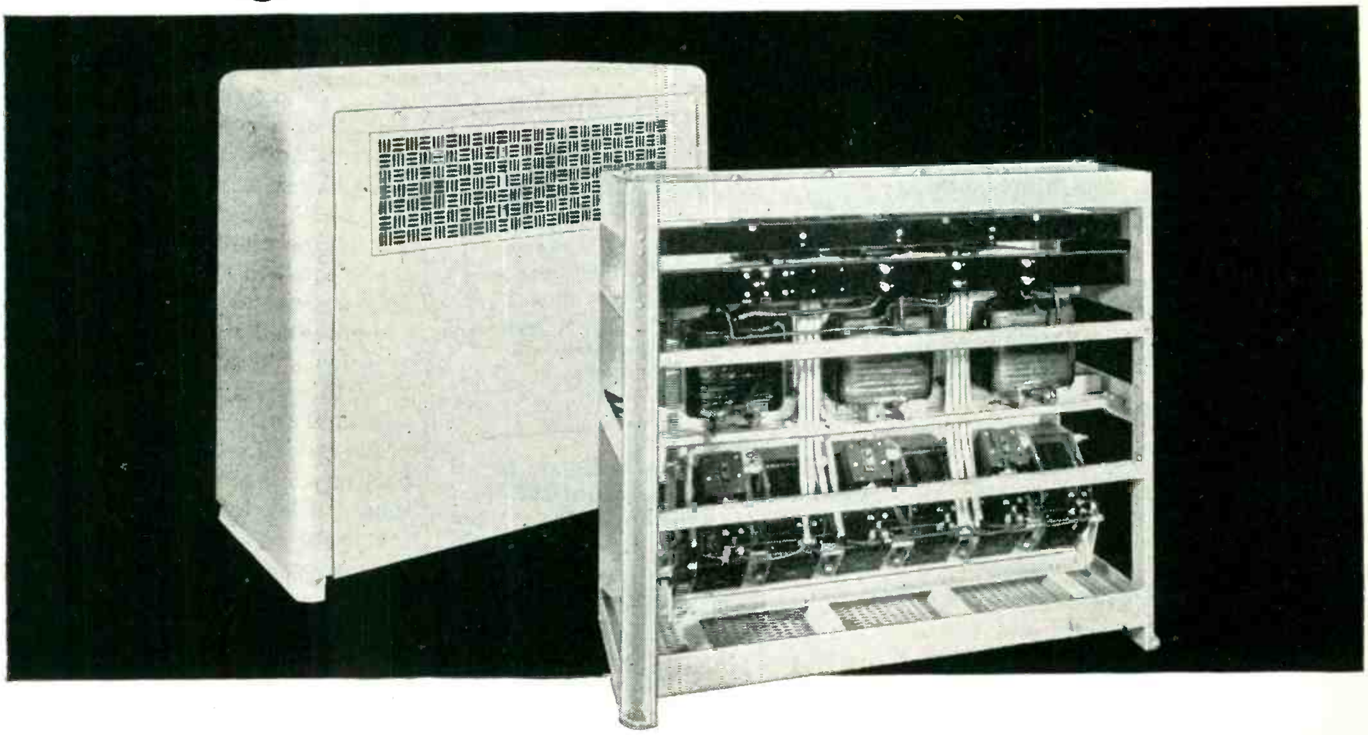


FIG. 2—Simplified schematic of inductance bridge used in ceramic thickness gage

YOU CAN BE **SURE**.. IF IT'S

Westinghouse



A Tough Transformer Problem Solved with

STEPLESS VOLTAGE CONTROL

Here's a unique problem . . . but the solution illustrates the modern engineering available at Westinghouse to tackle all types of transformer problems.

The application: A transmitter required a d-c power supply of 4,000 volts, variable under full load . . . from plus 10% to minus 40%.

The Westinghouse solution: A combination of a three-phase, dry-type transformer to produce the required 4,000 volts, with a three-phase, buck-boost transformer, and a three-phase, motor-driven powerstat, serving a d-c rectifier. Quality-proven class B insulation and HIPERSIL® cores result in compact, lightweight installation that completely eliminates the need for bulky, oil-immersed, tap-changing equipment.

The main transformer is rated 73 kva, 230 volts delta on the primary, 4,240 volts wye on the secondary. The secondary of the buck-boost is in series with the output of the main transformer, and the powerstat acts to adjust the primary voltage on the buck-boost, so that stepless control of the entire assembly can be achieved under full load of the d-c rectifier. The operator stands in front of the transmitter itself, and raises or lowers the voltage by means of pushbuttons, while he watches the d-c plate voltmeter of the rectifier.

If you have a tough transformer problem, take advantage of the facilities of Westinghouse for quick, practical solutions. Transformers specially designed for all types of electrical and electronic circuits, as well as a wide selection of standardized designs . . . produced in quantity . . . with quality. Call your nearby Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corp., P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-70565

Westinghouse

SPECIALTY TRANSFORMERS

advantage in thickness measurements because reactance variations are usually much larger than the accompanying resistance variations.

The bridge circuit is energized by a 500-kilocycle oscillator. A peak-reading rectifier circuit, consisting of a crystal diode in series with a capacitor and resistor in parallel, is connected across the probe coil. The d-c voltage appearing across the capacitor is essentially equal to the peak a-c voltage drop across the probe coil and, since the probe coil current is determined principally by a large series resistance, this voltage is effectively proportional to the inductance of the probe coil. In order to obtain a comparison voltage with the same sources of extraneous variation as the probe voltage, a reference coil is arranged in a similar circuit and fed from the same oscillator through a variable resistance which may be adjusted to equalize the a-c voltage drops for both coils.

Although this instrument was developed at the National Bureau of Standards primarily for the measurement of the thickness of ceramic coatings on turbine blades and other high-temperature parts of aircraft power plants, it should be generally useful for thickness determinations of paint, plastic, and other non-conducting films on aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, and other slightly magnetic or nonmagnetic metals.

Wideband Power Resistors

By Herbert L. Krauss and Philip F. Ordung
Yale University
New Haven, Conn.

In the construction of a wideband power amplifier for the transmission of short pulses, a load resistor rated at 500 ohms and 30 watts was required. The desired resistor was to have constant resistance and essentially zero reactance from 0 to 80 megacycles.

The characteristics of various types of commercially available resistors were measured up to 50 megacycles to determine their suitability for the application, and none of them met the requirements. The noninductive type of wire-wound

resistor was eliminated because the residual reactance was much too high. A composite resistor constructed from a number of 2-watt carbon resistors in a series-parallel arrangement was found to have very poor characteristics. Then the carbon-film type of high-frequency resistor such as the IRC type MPO was tested and was found to have superior characteristics. If such a resistor could be mounted in free space, it would behave like a resistance and a small capacitance in parallel, and would have good characteristics over a considerable range of frequencies.

Distributed Capacitance

In the practical use of such a resistor in an amplifier circuit it would inevitably be mounted in proximity to a ground plane (metal chassis) with the result that a distributed capacitance between the resistor and the ground plane would be added to the circuit. Under such conditions the characteristics of the distributed-constant device may be approximated closely by an equivalent R-C transmission line or ladder network. The principal effect of the added capacitance to ground is to make the equivalent series resistance of the device decrease more rapidly with increasing frequency than it does when the resistor is mounted in free space.

This effect is shown in the curves A, B, and C of Fig. 1, where the series resistance and reactance of an IRC type MPO-17 resistor rated at 500 ohms, 30 watts, are plotted against frequency. This resistor is approximately 10 inches long and 1⅛ inches in diameter.

Curve *A* illustrates the case of minimum distributed capacitance

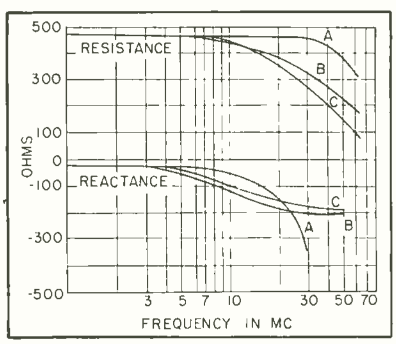
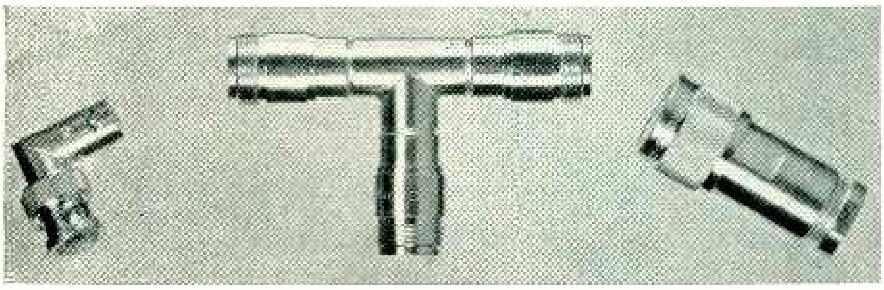


FIG.1—Resistance and reactance characteristics of MPO-17 resistor

COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN

REPORTING NEWS AND TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF COPPER AND COPPER-BASE ALLOYS

Prepared Each Month by BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY "Bridgeport" *Headquarters for BRASS, BRONZE and COPPER*



Three types of coaxial connectors for use on frequencies up to 10,000 megacycles using Teflon as the dielectric—Courtesy Industrial Products Company, Danbury, Conn.

Machined Brass Parts Assembled into High Frequency Connectors

Transmission and reception of high and ultra-high frequencies in radio, television and radar work necessitate matching the impedance of the solderless connectors, terminals and plugs accurately to the coaxial cable being used.

This has brought work on these parts into the precision class where stability must be maintained by using materials which will not change physically or electrically over long periods of time.

For this reason, as well as the ease of fabricating, joining and plating, copper and copper-base alloys are used.

Conductors Parallel

Coaxial cable is made up of two conductors. The outside, or ground side, is generally of copper mesh in the form of a sleeve. Running inside, parallel to and equi-distant from this conductor, is a copper wire. Separating these two conductors is a tubular dielectric substance.

When a sharp radius is put in a coaxial cable, the dielectric is thinned on the outside and thickened on the inside of the bend. Center conductor is therefore closer to the outside conductor at one part and further away at another, changing the electrical characteristic.

It has been found necessary to avoid such conditions by using precision fittings for right-angle, T and straight connectors. Each fitting is patterned after the coaxial cable inasmuch as there is an inside conductor which is separated from and accurately positioned to the outside conductor by a dielectric.

To insure that the center conductor is always central in connectors the parts are all turned concentrically in screw machines. Free machining brass rod is used for all parts with the exception of the center conductor which is phosphor bronze or beryllium copper because of the latter's spring properties and fatigue resistance.

Silver Plate Increases Conductivity

Since high frequency currents travel on the outside of the conductor, the lower conductivity of alloyed copper compared to the copper itself is offset by silver plating all parts. This plate not only increases electrical conductivity but, due to its close bond with the brass, withstands a 100-hour salt-spray test.

The right-angle connector in illustration shows typical fabrication steps.

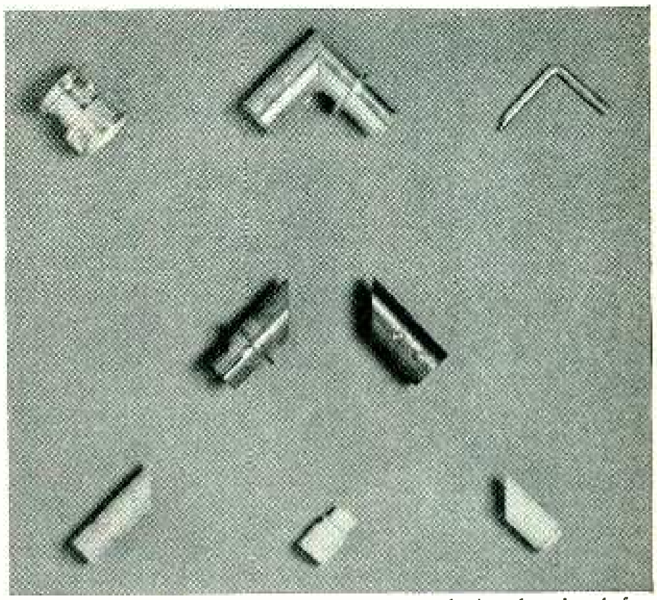
The lock cap is turned, drilled and knurled in a screw machine. The two bayonet holes are drilled, then the slots are pierced. Free machining brass has the highest machinability of all the copper-base alloys and the lead facilitates both machining and clean piercing.

Parts Silver Soldered

The right-angle piece is made up of two screw machine parts which are mitered and then joined with silver solder. Brass makes this a comparatively simple operation. The right-angle center conductor is turned, then cross slots are milled on one end to produce a pin jack to take the center conductor of the coaxial cable. After all parts have been plated with silver, the center conductor is dropped in and the two mitered pieces of Teflon dielectric are slipped over each end. These pieces are turned and drilled in a screw machine, then mitered with a milling saw.

Brass also was selected for its ability to withstand normal abuse which connectors must take. Even when the plate is chipped or wears off, it resists corrosion from the elements for exceptionally long periods of time.

If you have problems in the selection of the correct copper-base alloy for your product or in the fabrication of these alloys, Bridgeport's laboratory is ready to give you valuable technical assistance.



Right-angle connector showing component parts and mitered sections before silver soldering and plating. Teflon dielectric is shown at bottom—Courtesy Industrial Products Company, Danbury, Conn.

BRASS · BRONZE · COPPER · DURONZE — STRIP · ROD · WIRE · TUBING

MILLS IN
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
In Canada:
Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT
Established 1865
"Bridgeport" *District Offices and Warehouses in Principal Cities*

to ground. To obtain curve *B* the resistor was mounted 0.5-inch from a parallel ground plane; whereas for curve *C* the resistor was mounted coaxially in a 3-inch copper cylinder. The undesirable effects due to the increased capacitance to ground are clearly shown in Fig. 1.

Equalizers

From the foregoing data the conclusion may be reached that even if a resistor had ideal characteristics in free space, it could not satisfy the desired requirements because of the effect of nearby ground planes. However, if the characteristics of such a resistor were measured under actual operating conditions (physical arrangement), an equalizer network could be designed, when theoretically possible, to be connected in series with the resistor to give better overall results.

A disadvantage in the use of this procedure is that the equalizer cannot be designed until the resistor has been mounted and tested in the position where it is to be used because the effect of the capacitance to ground cannot be calculated accurately. Furthermore, if the power-dissipation rating of the overall network must be the same at all frequencies in the range, the equalizer may have to dissipate an appreciable portion of the total power at the high frequencies where the resistance of the resistor has decreased considerably below its d-c value. The equalizer would then have to contain power resistors, and the behavior would be far from the ideal. Thus it is apparent that the use of equalizers would be practical only in cases where the power dissipation requirements are reduced at the

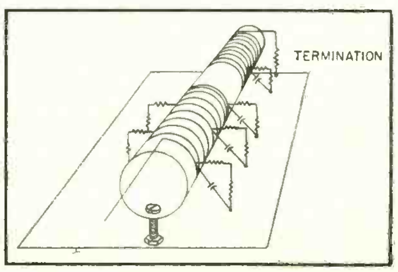


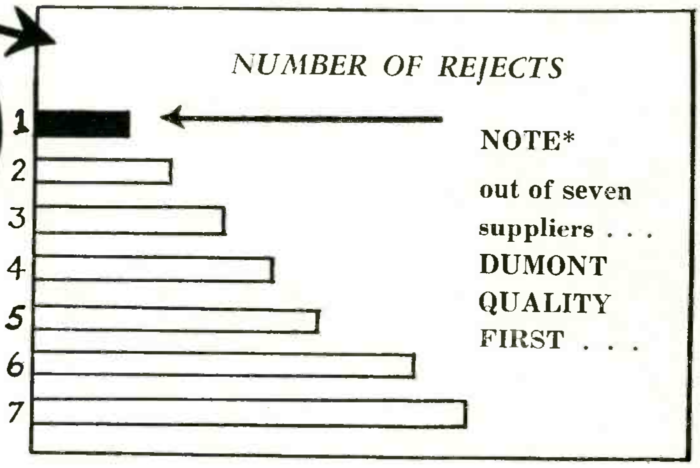
FIG. 2—Distributed-constant resistor approximate a lossy distortionless line

DUMONT CAPACITORS First WITH ONE OF THE LARGEST AND FINEST T.V. MAKERS

First WITH PLASTIC MOLDED OIL CONDENSERS (First introduced over 3 years ago)

DUMONT QUALITY First TO-DAY

HERE IS A SAMPLE REPORT OF ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST T.V. MANUFACTURERS



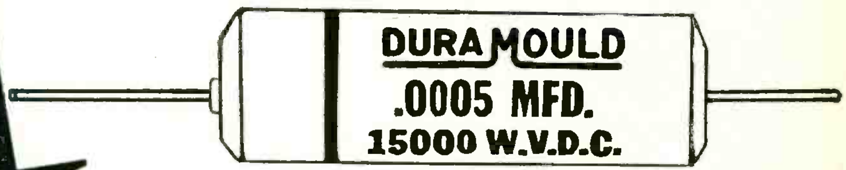
* Name of company can be supplied on request.

TYPE P6M

Plastic Molded Oil Capacitors used by RCA, Admiral, Belmont, etc.

A New First . . . FIRST PRACTICAL AND RELIABLE HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITOR

PLAY SAFE USE



NOW STANDARD IN MANY LARGE TV SETS.

Write for Samples and Information To-Day.

DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP. 308 DYCKMAN ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

higher frequencies so that low-wattage carbon resistors can be used in the correcting network.

Distributed-Constant Resistor

The foregoing considerations led to the development of a prototype wideband resistor that would include distributed capacitance to ground as a design parameter, and require no equalization. The design was based on the theory of the distortionless transmission line. In such a line where R is the series resistance, G the shunt conductance, L the series inductance, and C is the shunt capacitance per unit length, if the relationship $R/G = L/C$ is satisfied, the characteristic impedance becomes $Z_0 = \sqrt{L/C} = \sqrt{R/G}$. The attenuation factor is $\alpha = \sqrt{RG}$, and the phase factor is $\beta = \omega\sqrt{LC}$. Thus, provided that R, L, G, and C are not frequency-dependent, the input impedance to such a line terminated in Z_0 is a pure resistance at all frequencies and equal to Z_0. The need for terminating in Z_0 is relieved when the attenuation of the line is made high enough, because then a mismatch at the terminated end has little effect upon the value of the input impedance.

The distributed-constant resistor shown in Fig. 2 is a lumped network designed to approximate the behavior of a lossy distortionless line. The series R and L are provided by a coil of Tophet A, No. 35 resistance wire, wound 8 turns per inch on a 1-inch diameter form with a total of 88 turns. (The wire size was determined by the current rating desired and the total length was chosen to permit the dissipation of 25 watts so that a 5-watt resistor of good characteristics could be used for the termination.)

The shunt conductance was provided by carbon resistors tapped to the coil at intervals of 6.5 turns. The shunt capacitance consisted of the aggregate of the capacitance of the series coil to ground, the inherent shunt capacitances of the shunt resistors, and additional capacitances added to give the desired characteristics. The circuit was mounted above a copper ground plane to simulate actual operating conditions. The resulting series

was this call necessary?

Some "Moral Insurance" here might have avoided a serious accident

Workmen's compensation is a fine thing—but it can't replace a mangled arm.

Safety laws prevent many accidents—but they can't cover every hazard of an individual plant.

Accident prevention which goes *beyond the law* is an unwritten responsibility of every employer. It is his "Moral Insurance" for his employees welfare.

The premiums for "Moral Insurance" are not high. They do not have to be paid for in fancy safety gadgets. Their cost is simply the institution of common sense safety regulations covering all local hazards—enforced by employee committees with the full support of management.

Yes—"plant safety" is a mutual job.

DON'T FORGET—THE LIFE YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN

A PUBLIC SERVICE PROJECT · THE ADVERTISING COUNCIL

Published in the public interest by:

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

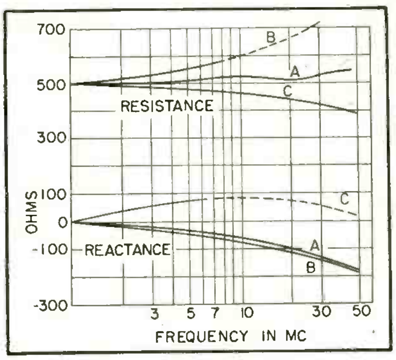


FIG. 3—Resistance and reactance characteristics

resistance and reactance characteristics for various values of shunt capacitance are shown in Fig. 3. Although the results are not perfect, they approach the ideal much more closely than the uncompensated carbon-film resistor did, and indicate that the method of design is inherently sound.

To make the device practical it should be developed in coaxial form in such a way that no lumped capacitance or conductance are required. A tapered construction may be found desirable.

Liquid-Air Level Control

A UNIQUE MEANS for controlling the level of such materials as liquid air and liquid nitrogen is illustrated in Fig. 1. The circuit employs two cold-cathode thyratrons which operate directly on a-c line voltage. The controlling elements, which are placed at the maximum and minimum limit levels within the container, are standard carbon resistors. Their negative temperature coefficients are such that when

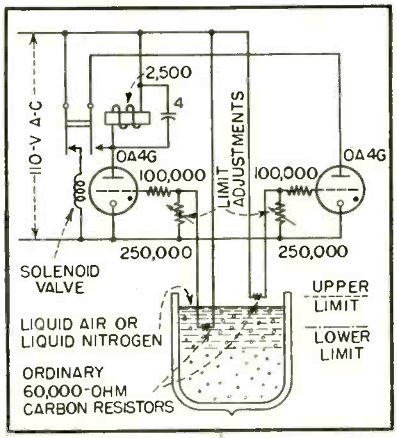


FIG. 1—Circuit diagram of low-temperature liquid level control

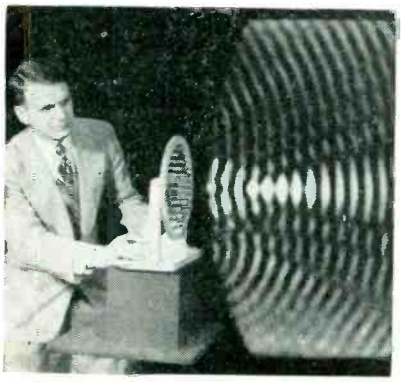
immersed in the −180-degree liquids their resistance changes by a factor of 1.7 from their room-temperature value. This change is sufficient to cause conduction of the thyratrons, which operate a relay to either turn the solenoid intake valve off or on.

The above circuit was described by Mark S. Fred and Everett G. Rauh, of the Argonne National Laboratories, in the March, 1950, issue of *The Review of Scientific Instruments*.

SURVEY OF NEW TECHNIQUES

PHOTOGRAPHS of the pattern of sound waves have been made recently by means of a new technique developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Equipment consists of a tiny microphone and a neon lamp, mounted on a swinging beam which scans the wave field. As the beam



moves through the field, a clear picture of the sound radiation is built up by scanning.

WEAK RADIATION, which is present in any location, is often sufficient to cause erroneous results when determining an object's radioactivity by means of a Geiger counter. By using two such counters, one of which is shielded from the radiation of the object under test, the radioactivity of the object only can be determined by mathematical computation.

NEW MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBE developed by RCA for use in scintillation counters can count radioactive par-

DO YOU KNOW?

—that a PILOT LIGHT CAN IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCT

. . . . add attraction — safety — service?

Ask DIALCO

— what lamp to use
— how to use it
— what it will do
— what it will cost

THIS MAY BE THE ONE

Designed for low cost NE-51 Neon

- Built-in Resistor
- Patented
- U/L Listed
- Rugged

Catalogue Number 521308 — 997
for 110 or 220 volts.

SAMPLES
for design purpose
NO CHARGE

NEW! Write for the "HANDBOOK OF PILOT LIGHTS."

Write us on your design problems.

The DIAL LIGHT COMPANY of AMERICA

Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights.

900 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y. TELEPHONE SPRING 7-1300

For Proof Beyond Compare

TRY

RUBYFLUID

Soldering Flux

Send for Ruby's $1 Offer

For $1 Ruby will send you 1 pint of liquid, one half pound of paste soldering flux and a new booklet on "How to Solder."

Take advantage of this offer now!

Send your $1 today to—

RUBY CHEMICAL CO.

59 McDOWELL ST.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Rubyfluid

SMALL

PARTS

Cost less when made by

MULTI-SWAGE

The economy way to get
a million small parts
similar to these —

Examine the tubular and solid metal parts shown here twice size. If you use anything similar . . . in quantities of over a million . . . important savings can be yours. Send us the part and specs. Our quotation will show why the Bead Chain Company's MULTI-SWAGE Process has long been known as the most economical method of making electronic tube contact pins, terminals, jacks and sleeves. And, why more and more users of mechanical parts (up to ¼" dia. and to 2" length) employ our facilities. WRITE for Data Bulletin.

THE BEAD CHAIN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Tr. Mark 88 MOUNTAIN GROVE ST., BRIDGEPORT 5, CONN.

Now

COMPLETE TESTING

TO MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

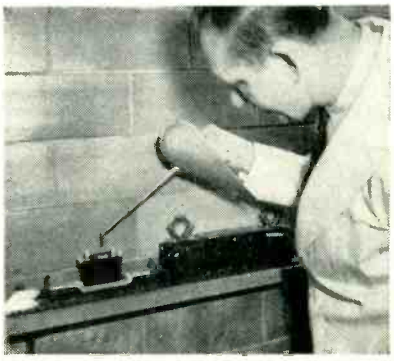
- ENVIRONMENTAL
- CLIMATIC
- ELECTRONIC
- PNEUMATIC
- HYDRAULIC
- METALLURGICAL
- PHYSICAL
- FATIGUE

INLAND TESTING LABORATORIES INC.

2745 N. JANSSEN AVE.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

ticles arriving less than a hundred-millionth of a second apart. The new type 5819 tube features a head-on design with a photocathode 1½ inches in diameter, giving many times the sensitive cathode area of previous tubes. Spectral sensitivity is high over a wider range, from near-ultraviolet to orange. In this range is a region in which many organic and inorganic phosphors respond efficiently to radioactive emanations.

TOY ELECTRIC TRAINS are being used to carry radioactive materials from one room to another in the Packard Radiation Laboratory at the Cleveland Clinic Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio. The train shown being loaded makes a run of 22 feet. Over a period of time, by relieving hospital personnel from having to carry the ray-emitting materials themselves, the train reduces the day's exposure to within the maximum allowable limit.



Radioactive chemicals are carried between rooms by a toy electric train

INSTANTANEOUS observation or recording of spectral intensity as a function of both wavelength and time throughout a wide spectral range has recently been accomplished, by substituting an image orthicon for the photographic plate usually used with a spectrograph. Advantages include shorter exposure times due to higher sensitivity, sensitivity to the near-infrared region, and exhibition of a cumulative characteristic with improved linearity over the photographic plate method. Output appears on an oscilloscope after suitable video amplification.

(continued from p 126)

spacers to minimize line pickup and radiation losses, the line exhibits only 0.5-db loss per 100 ft at 200 mc. It is available in continuous lengths up to 500 ft.

Inductance Bridge

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC., 1718-36 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y. The No. 1110 incremental inductance bridge is designed for accurate testing of communication and tv components under load conditions. Impedance range is 1 mh to 1,000 henries in five ranges. Range can be extended to 10,000 henries through the use of an external resistance. Inductance accuracy is within ±1 percent through the 60 to 1,000-cycle range.

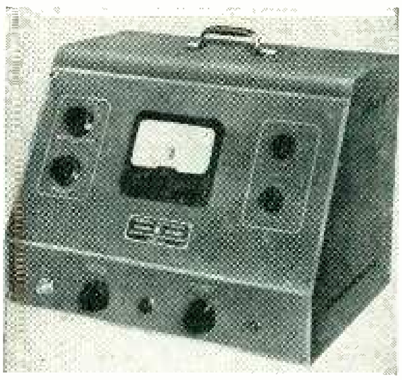
Video I-F Tube

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. The new 6CB6 miniature video intermediate-frequency amplifier tube is suited for applications at approximately 40 mc or as an r-f amplifier at frequencies up to 400 mc. It features a transconductance of 6,200 μmhos; input capacitance of

6.3 μμf; output capacitance of 1.9 μμf; and grid-to-plate capacitance of 0.020 μμf maximum. Separate base pins for suppressor grid and cathode permit flexible circuit application.

Dark-Face Picture Tube

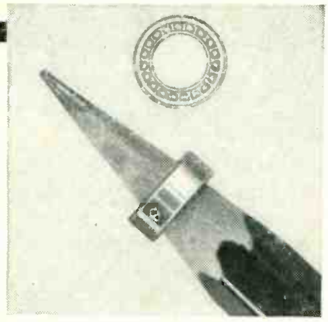
GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y. The 16KP4 dark-face glass rectangular picture tube provides sufficient space on the neck of the tube to mount the ion trap, focus coil and deflection yoke. Useful picture area is approximately 140 sq in. Anode voltage is 16,000 volts; grid No. 2 voltage, 410 volts; and negative bias value, 125 volts. A conventional heater supply voltage of 6.3 volts is necessary for the tube operation.



Universal Power Bridge

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT Co., INC., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Type 650 universal direct-reading bridge permits accurate determination of r-f power levels over a wide range. It may be used with bolometers having either

Why a GROUND *bearing?*



BECAUSE

a GROUND ball bearing whether miniature or full size:

is ROUND. Within .000025" (25 millionths inch) if it's a MICRO bearing. It does not require forcing into a housing to make it round — it's ROUND when you get it.

has clean, highly-finished raceways where the load is carried. Capacity higher, friction lower. The heart of the bearing, out of sight.

has a STRAIGHT O.D. Within .00001" in a MICRO bearing. Seats squarely in its housing.

has PARALLEL sides. Within .0002" if it's a MICRO bearing. Essential to proper alignment.

UNGROUND bearings, satisfactory for many uses, can be bought for as low as 4¢ each. If you are paying for GROUND bearings, make sure you get them. Specify . . .

Micro **the GROUND *miniature bearings***

New Hampshire *Micro* Ball Bearings, Inc.
5 Main Street, Peterborough, New Hampshire

VULCAN

ELECTRIC HEATING UNITS

CARTRIDGE

Standard sizes: brass sheath. Maximum temperature 750° F .373 to 1.291" diameter

110 volts 250 volts

All sizes, .622 or larger can be had in three heat

Units .933" or larger, with any type terminal.

SPECIAL UNITS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

VULCAN
ELECTRIC COMPANY
DANVERS 10 MASS.

TRADE VULCAN MARK

MOVING?

If you are moving (or have moved), tell us about it, won't you? Your monthly copies of ELECTRONICS will not follow you unless we have your new address immediately. Make sure you don't miss a single important issue . . . and help us make the correction as speedily as possible by giving us your old address, too

ELECTRONICS

CIRCULATION DEPT.

330 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

A TIME-TESTED **DEPENDABLE** SOURCE FOR

HIGH-PRECISION FRACTIONAL H.P. INSTRUMENT-TYPE

MOTORS & GENERATORS

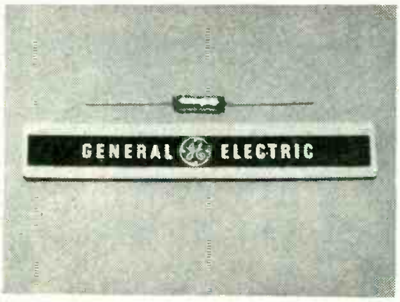
PRODUCED TO ORDER

GOVERNOR-CONTROLLED
SELF-SYNCHRONOUS
DRAG CUP
VELOCITY & ACCELERATION
DC & AC TACHOMETER
SHUNT
SERIES
COMPOUND
PERMANENT-MAGNET
SPLIT-FIELD
SEPARATELY EXCITED
UNIVERSAL
INDUCTION
RELUCTANCE
HYSTERESIS
ONE, TWO & THREE PHASE
DC & AC SERVO
TOTALLY ENCLOSED
AC DYNAMICALLY BRAKED
REELMOTORS
ONE, TWO, THREE & FIVE SPEED SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Experienced for years in meeting customers' exacting requirements for high-precision instruments designed by engineers of ability and ingenuity, and manufactured with extreme care and skill. Over 500 different basic types may be varied to meet your own unique requirements of use, either electrically or physically.

ELECTRIC INDICATOR CO.
PARKER AVENUE
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

positive or negative temperature coefficients and with operating resistance in the 50 to 250-ohm range. A range-selector switch provides a choice of full-scale deflection for 0.1, 1. 10 or 100 milliwatts.

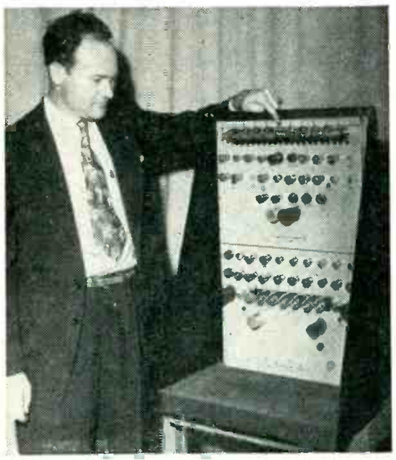


Electrolytic Capacitor

General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y Two of the advantages of the new 1-μf, 150-volt d-c hermetically-sealed Tantalytic capacitor are a size reduction up to 90 percent of that required by paper capacitors and the promise of much longer life than aluminum electrolytic capacitors. The new capacitor uses tantalum in foil form together with a newly developed non-corrosive electrolyte.

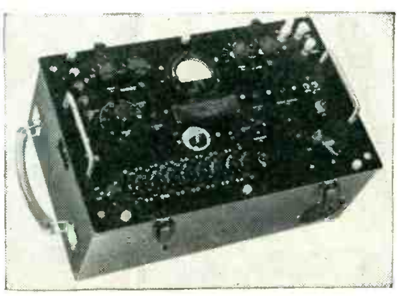
VHF Frequency Meter

Gertsch Products, Inc., 11, 846 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. The FM-1 vhf frequency meter for the 20 to 480-mc range is correct to 0.005 percent within the temperature range of 32 to 120 F. It is operated from dry batteries (included within the carrying case) or from regulated laboratory power supply. Provision is made to modulate the carrier at approximately 30 percent at 1,000 cycles.



TV Sync Generator

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y. Type PG-2-B tv sync generator provides the timing for all television studio equipment and sends out synchronizing signals so that receivers can also time their picture with that of the studio. The unit is built for both portable and studio applications. All timing and counting is accomplished by nonadjustable binary scalers which are provided as plug-in units. This enables the entire counting circuit to be replaced in a matter of seconds in case of a tube or component failure. A system of indicator lights provides a continuous check of the count-down operation and gives immediate indication of faulty operation.



Transmission Test Set

SHALLCROSS MFG. CO., Collingdale, Pa. The model 693 portable multipurpose transmission test set, in addition to measuring the electrical

characteristics of telephone lines and equipment, may be used for efficiency tests on local and common battery telephone lines and sets, carbon microphones, receivers and magnetic microphones, and to test capacitors, generators, ringers, insulation resistance, dials and continuity.

Sensitivity Recorder

PHOTRON INSTRUMENT CO., 6516 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio. The new model M milliammeter recorder with a full-scale range of 0.001 ampere at 1.5 volts is available in 1, 2 and 4 channels with a wide range of fixed chart speeds. It may be used as a portable instrument and is readily adaptable to panel mounting. The single-channel instrument measures 12 in. high × 5½ in. wide × 9 in. deep.

H-V Rectifier Cartridges

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 6809 S. Victoria Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif., has developed a new line of h-v selenium rectifier cartridges with applications for radar, sonar, oscilloscope, photoflash and all types of h-v power supplies. The rectifier illustrated is rated at 440 v d-c

- Compare for *results!*
- Compare for *price!*

and you'll choose the GREEN ENGRAVER

only $215*

VISIT US AT BOOTH 434 FIFTH NATIONAL INSTRUMENT EXHIBIT

The Green Engraver offers great speed and convenience. Quickly cuts up to four lines of letters from 3/64" to 1" on curved or flat surfaces whether made of metal, plastics or wood . . . operates by merely tracing master copy—*anyone* can do an expert job. Special attachments and engineering service available for production work. Just the thing for radio, electronic apparatus and instrument manufacturers.

For *quality* engraving on

- **Panels**
- **Name Plates**
- **Scales**
- **Dials**
- **Lenses**
- **Molds**
- **Instruments**

. . . also does routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling.

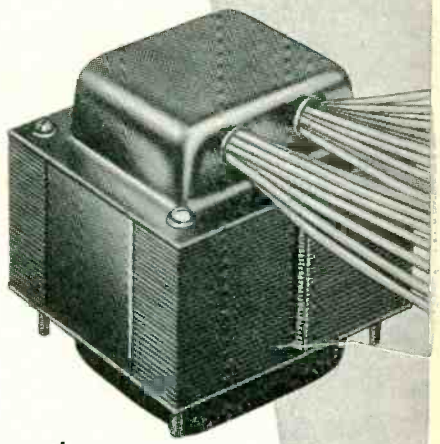
**Price does not include master type and special work holding fixtures.*

GREEN

GREEN INSTRUMENT CO.
363 Putnam Ave.
Cambridge, Mass.

STANCOR TRANSFORMERS

Specified as original components by the biggest radio and TV set makers in the industry. They have to be good!



WRITE.
inquiries promptly answered

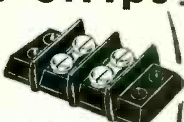
STANCOR

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
3578 ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

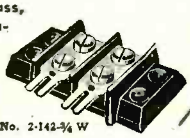
INCREASED INSULATION BETTER CONNECTIONS

JONES BARRIER Terminal Strips

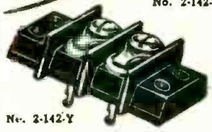
Leakage path is increased—direct shorts from frayed terminal wires prevented by bakelite barriers placed between terminals. Binder head screws and terminals brass, nickel plated. Insulation, molded bakelite.



No. 2-142



No. 2-142-¾ W



No. 2-142-Y

Shown: Screw Terminals — Screw and Solder Terminals — Screw Terminal above, Panel with Solder Terminal below. For every need.

Six series meet every requirement: No. 140, 5-40 screws; No. 141, 6-32 screws; No. 142, 8-32 screws; No. 150, 10-32 screws; No. 151, 12-32 screws; No. 152, ¼-28 screws.

Catalog No. 17 lists complete line. Send for your copy.

Jones

HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION
CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS
SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.

ZOPHAR

Waxes, Compounds and Emulsions

ZOPHAR MILLS INC. QUALITY SERVICE 104 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Materials for potting, dipping or impregnating all types of radio components or all kinds of electrical units. • Tropicalized fungus proofing waxes. • Waterproofing finishes for wire jackets. • Rubber finishes. • Inquiries and problems invited by our engineering and development laboratories.

Zophar Mills, Inc. has been known for its dependable service and uniformity of product since 1846.

ZOPHAR MILLS, Inc.
ESTABLISHED 1846
117 26th STREET, BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

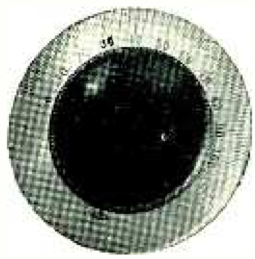
and 10 ma d-c with a peak current rating of 120 ma and a peak inverse rating of 1,500 v. Voltage drop at rated load is about 25 v and weight is 0.5 ounce. Cartridges are available in either phenolic, glass or hermetically-sealed assemblies from 0.25 in. to 1.25 in. or they can be built to specifications using either the half-wave or voltage-doubler circuit.

Vibration Measurement

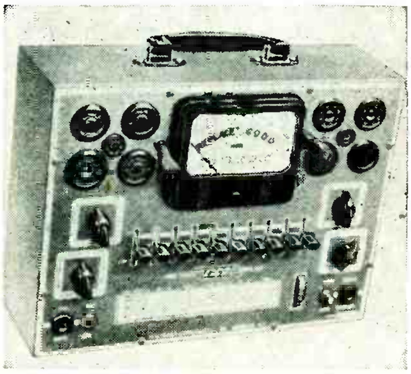
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. Dynamic or static displacement in aircraft, automotive and electrical manufacturing, in ceramics, in the railroad and marine fields and in countless industrial lines may be measured with the Electro Dynamic Micrometer. The instrument consists of a mechanical micrometer head with sensing unit and an electronic cabinet that is used with a c-r oscillograph. Calibrations in divisions of 0.0001 inch are provided. The oscillograph will show a displacement-vs-time curve on the screen, an important factor for accurate measurement of acceleration and other phenomena. Sensitivity is equal to 1 percent of total displacement.

Servo Amplifier

TRANSICOIL CORP., 107 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y. A new servo amplifier is designed to drive a control motor wound for plate-to-plate operation. It operates with a wide variety of a-c transmission elements such as autosyns and both resistive and inductive potentiom-



eters. In carrier frequency loops it provides all the circuits needed in the error signal path. A four-page folder providing details is available upon request.



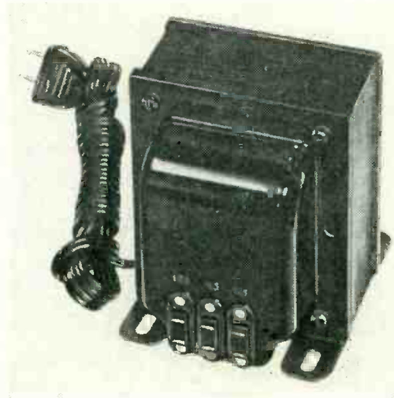
Tube Tester

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 276 Newport St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. Model 625K tube tester kit is a modern professional laboratory precision instrument. It tests conventional receiving and tv tubes, including: 4, 5, 6, large and small 7, octal, loctal, loval, VR and magic eye, as well as pilot bulbs. A blank spare socket and adapter for future new tubes provide protection against obsolescence.

Large Picture Tube

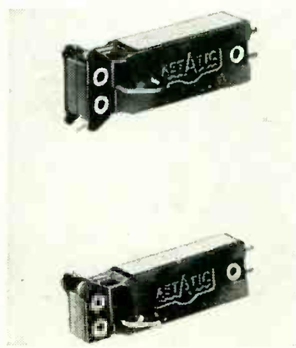
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y., has developed a 24-inch tv picture tube which will produce a direct-view picture almost as large as the daily newspaper page. Besides its giant size the tube features a dark face-plate which improves contrast and detail and an aluminum-backed fluorescent screen which increases picture brightness and permits operation at lower voltages. Illustrated above right is the new tube as compared with the 8½-

in. tube, the smallest picture tube manufactured at the Park. The giant tube will be in limited production by the fall.



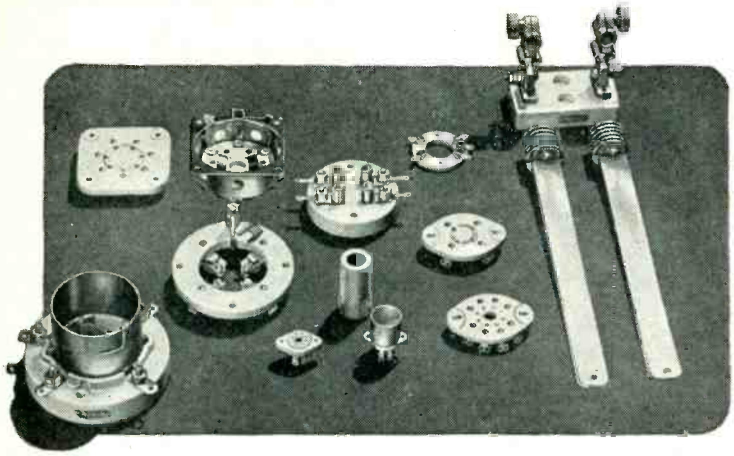
Isolation Testing Transformer

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has announced a new isolation testing transformer rated at 360 watts and large enough to handle almost any tv or radio receiver on test. It may also be used to correct a high or low line voltage. Three standard receptacles provide output voltage of 105, 115 and 125, with 117 volts a-c from the line.

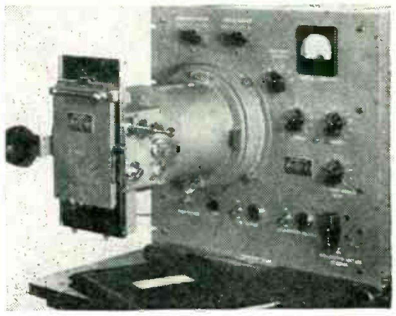


Miniature Pickup Cartridges

THE ASTATIC CORP., Conneaut, Ohio, announces a new development in miniature-sized crystal phonograph pickup cartridges. Four models in the series are: the AC-78 which has a 3-mil radius stylus tip, either precious metal or sapphire, for standard 78-rpm records; the AC (illustrated), a one-mil stylus for narrow-groove, slow-speed rec-

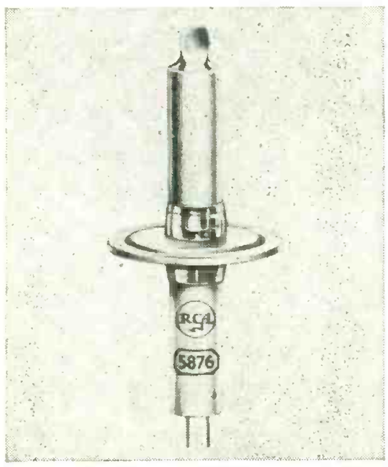


ords; the AC-AG with the all-groove stylus tip to play 33⅓, 45 and 78-rpm records; and the ACD, a turnover cartridge with dual needles to play narrow-groove records on one side and 78 rpm on the other. Frequency range of all models is from 50 to 10,000 cps. Output at approximately 1,000 cps is 1.0 volt.



High-Speed Oscilloscope

Edgerton, Germeshausen, & Grier, Inc., 160 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass. Type 3112 oscilloscope and type 3114 scope camera are designed to record single fast-transient phenomena and provide writing speeds up to 800 in. per μsec. A tap switch selects a 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 or 200 in.-per-μsec sweep with the lowest speed comprising a plug-in, changeable unit. Sweep is linear within 1.0 percent over a 3-in. span. A built-in 60-cycle supply provides 24, 18 and 12-kv steps of accelerating voltage.

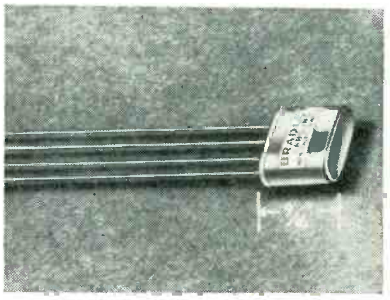


UHF High-Mu Triode

Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J. The 5876 general-purpose, high-mu pencil-type triode is designed for use in grounded-grid circuits. As an unmodulated class-C r-f amplifier it is capable of giving a useful power output of 5 watts at 500 mc. As an unmodulated class-C oscillator it can deliver a useful power output of 3 watts at 500 mc and 750 mw at 1,700 mc.

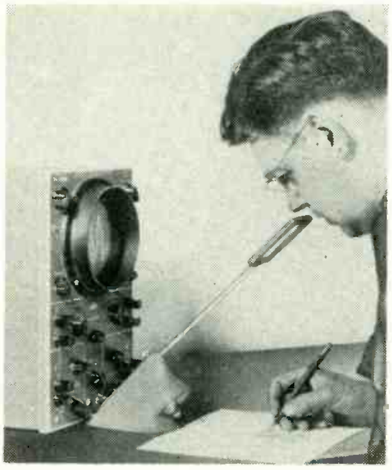
Sound-Level Meter

HERMAN HOSMER SCOTT, INC., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Indoor and outdoor acoustics, machinery noise and hearing requirements are quickly and accurately measured with the type 410-A miniature sound-level meter. Using subminiature tubes and hearing-aid batteries, it weighs slightly over 2 lb and covers the range from 34 to 140 db above the standard ASA weighting characteristics which duplicate the ear response at various loudness levels. Batteries have a normal operating life of 50 hours.



Copper-Oxide Rectifiers

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., 82 Meadow St., New Haven, Conn. Model CX3 hermetically-sealed copper-oxide rectifiers are available for conventional bridge, center tap, half-wave circuits or as balanced and matched units for modulators and related equipment. They are rated up to 6 volts a-c and 5 ma d-c; and supplied with four tinned leads. The sealed container is 11/16 in. wide x 9/16 in. high x ¼ in. deep.

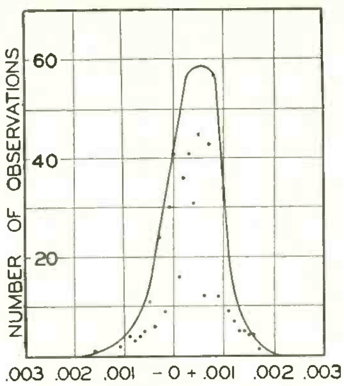


C-R Pattern Tracer

ROBERT A. WATERS, INC., 4 Gordon St., Waltham 54, Mass., announces the Oscillo-Tracer, an optical superpositioning device that permits tracing of c-r patterns of a repetitive nature directly on graph paper. Use of the unit for viewing oscillograms increases accuracy by elimination of parallax caused by curved-face c-r tubes and flat calibrated scales. The projected pattern is exactly the size of the original trace.

Stylus Assembly

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y., has introduced a modified replaceable stylus assembly for use with its variable reluctance phonograph cartridge. The new design, in which the horizontal stylus arm



PER CENT ERROR, TYPE 105-A MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER

PROBABILITY of error, when monitoring radio transmitter frequencies above 70 MC with the Type 105-A **MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER,** is graphically shown above.

RECENT improvements put guaranteed accuracy at 0.0025%. Write for the story —it's useful alike to old and to prospective customers.

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.

— Bradenton, Florida —

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

GANGED LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

This three-gang precision potentiometer assembly is just one more example of Fairchild's answer to customers' special-application problems.

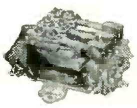
The assembly combines on a common shaft, two 736 non-linear potentiometers, specially wound to an empirical function, with a highly accurate (±.15%) 747 linear unit. Ganging in this manner saves considerable space and virtually eliminates error accumulation such as would occur if each unit were operated on its own shaft.

Fairchild's Potentiometer Sample Laboratory engineers can help you in analyzing your special applications. Write complete details on your requirements to Dept. 140-11A, 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, N. Y.

Fairchild

CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

For Advanced RELAYS specify ADVANCE



RELAYS for general circuit control, electronic, aircraft and marine applications. Crisp action, dependable and durable. ADVANCE offers sensitive, midget, midget telephone, keying, instrument, time-delay, overload, transmission line, impulse, hermetically sealed, and ceramic insulated relays. Wide variations of these types for special applications and special relays made to specifications.

ADVANCE'S engineering ability and manufacturing facilities will assist in engineering problems and supply special relays for the most exacting requirements. Your inquiry will receive prompt and courteous attention.

ADVANCE RELAYS

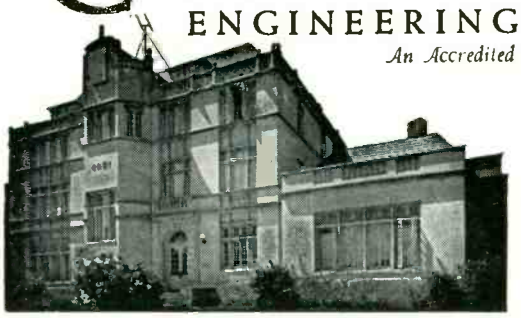
ADVANCE ELECTRIC & RELAY CO.

2435 North Naomi Street ★ Burbank, California

Pioneer in Radio Engineering Instruction Since 1927

CAPITOL RADIO
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute



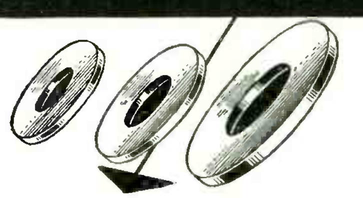
ADVANCED HOME STUDY AND RESIDENCE COURSES IN PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING

Request your free home study or resident school catalog by writing to:

DEPT. 288B
16th and PARK ROAD, N.W.
WASHINGTON 10, D.C.

Approved for Veteran Training

For *Precision* Washers... For *Precision* Stampings...

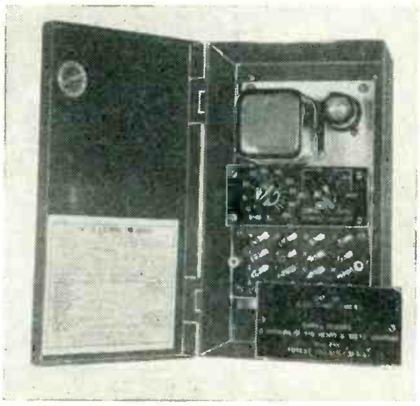


WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.

A preferred source of precision-made WASHERS and STAMPINGS. 46 years of experience and up-to-the-minute facilities, assure highest quality and service.

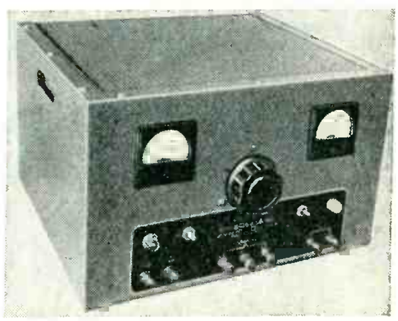
EST. 1903 **WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.**

1691 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit 16, Michigan has been given a double twist and is double damped, gives improved tracking ability and reduces needle talk.



Electronic Time Switch

CORAL DESIGNS, Box 248, Forest Hills, N. Y. Catalog 110 electronic time switch incorporates every basic type of timing—automatic repeat, interval, delayed action and programming. All of these plus variations are available by merely changing external connections to the terminal board. Timing periods of 1/20th second to 4 minutes with an accuracy variation of less than ± 2.0 percent is accomplished by means of a selector switch and intermediate time variable resistor. Standard units are supplied for operation on either 115 v or 230 v, 50 or 60 cycles. All relay contacts are rated at 10 amperes to 115v a-c, 5 amperes to 230 v a-c, noninductive load.



Regulated H-V D-C Supply

SORENSEN & CO., INC., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn., is manufacturing a line of regulated, high-voltage d-c supplies known as B-Nobatrons. Illustrated is the model 500BB. Output voltage is continuously adjustable between 0 and 500 v d-c. A 6.3-v a-c, 6-ampere, center-tapped unregulated filament source has been provided. Regulation is within 0.5 percent for voltages between 30 and 500 v from no load to full load. It is within 0.5 percent for line-voltage variations from 105 to 125 v at full-load current between 30 and 500-v output, and within 2 percent at 10 v. Hum is kept to within 10 mv at any voltage or load within ratings.

Literature

Medium-Mu Twin Triode. Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp., Salem, Mass. Bulletin E-149 is an engineering data sheet covering the 12HB7 double triode with semi-high-perveance units. The tube described is intended for use in tv receivers and other applications where the use of two similar triode sections in a single envelope is desirable from the viewpoint of space saving and lower cost.

Universal D-C Amplifier. Millivac Instruments, P.O. Box 3027, New Haven, Conn. Technical features, description, applications and other important data on the DCA-3 universal d-c amplifier are shown in a single-sheet bulletin. The unit described is intended for both industrial and laboratory use, and can also effectively be used as a wide-range v-t millivoltmeter.

Strain and Vibration Analyzer. Electronic Tube Corp., 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa. Two sides of a page give an illustrated description, general uses and specifications of the H-42 Strainalyzer. The instrument treated is composed of four units: indicator, indicator power supply, camera and camera speed control.

Wire-Wound Resistors. Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif. Thirty styles of precision wire-wound resistors are illustrated in actual size in a four-page folder known as bulletin 7. Write for catalog 11AX for information on a complete line of Evanohm alloy resistors. It contains handy pricing charts and full particulars.

Field Intensity Meter. Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif. A four-page folder is devoted to the NM-20A radio interference and field intensity meter. Typical and specialized applications, performance specifications and unusual features are pointed out.

Master Antenna Distribution. Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y. Catalog 34 gives an illustrated description of the master antenna distribution system for apartment houses, hotels or other multiple installations. Most of the 8-page folder is devoted to the master chassis, composed of a power supply for the r-f amplifier strips and a mixer unit which combines the signals from all the r-f amplifiers into one lead. A price list is included.

Loudspeakers. Racon Electric Co., Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y., has issued a 12-page booklet covering its line of exponentially designed loudspeakers. Illustrated and described herein are driver units, straight trumpets, re-entrant trumpets, cone projectors, marine speakers, tweeters, paging speakers, cobra-type loudspeakers and microphone stands. Specifications and chief features for all are given.

Power and Gas Tubes. Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J. Form No. PG-101-A treats of such power and gas tubes as the company's vacuum power tubes, glow-discharge tubes, rectifier tubes, thyratrons and ignitrons. Description, photograph and technical data for each type are given. Included are a list and short summaries of publications on electron tubes. The publication is priced at 15 cents.

Hi-Fi Audio Equipment. Stephens Mfg. Corp., 8538 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif., has issued a 4-page folder dealing with its

high-fidelity audio equipment. Short descriptions and prices for the following units are given: separate two-way systems and cabinets, a coaxial two-way speaker, single voice coil speakers, low and high-frequency drivers, standard horns, crossover networks, theater sound units and microphone system. All products described are guaranteed for one year against defects of material and workmanship under normal usage.

TV Picture Tube Guide. National Union Radio Corp., Orange, N. J., has compiled and published a reference guide for television picture tubes including all types used in post-war U. S. television as of publication date regardless of manufacturers. It contains ratings and characteristic data, bulb drawings, basing diagrams and other information necessary to show differences between tube types. As new types are announced they will be included in periodic revised editions of this guide.

Precision Metal Parts. Haydu Brothers, Plainfield, N. J. A recent booklet illustrates and describes a wide line of precision metal parts, many of which are used in radio, electronic devices, radar, television, x-ray tubes, telephone and other communication applications. Burners and burner parts are also included.

Continuous TV/F-M Tuner. Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 35 Market St., East Paterson, N. J. A single-page pamphlet covers the series T3A Inputuner, a continuous tv/f-m tuner for direct replacement of switch-type tuners. Featuring a 300-ohm input for exact match with existing antenna and lead-in system, the unit described comes complete with tubes, mixer-plate network, sound takeoff and attractive dial.

Electric Timing Devices. Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc., Torrington, Conn. Catalog 323 is an 8-page booklet on a line of electrical timing devices including units for time delay, interval, repeat cycle and elapsed time functions. It is illustrated with photographs, dimensional drawings and diagrams. A brief discussion of each type gives important features, with specifications, ratings and ordering aids. Necessary data required for special designs is outlined for quick reference.

H-V Rectifier Data Sheet. Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp., Salem, Mass. Bulletin E-154 is a single-page data sheet on the 1X2A miniature filamentary-type rectifier designed for use in tv sets as h-v rectifier supplying power to the anode of the c-r tube. In new equipment applications the 1X2A when used within its maximum ratings, is a replacement for type 1B3GT/8016 at d-c output potentials as high as 14 to 15 kv.

Low-Loss Capacitors. Vitramon Inc., Stepney, Conn. Bulletin No. 5 covers a line of vitreous enamel capacitors (0.68 $\mu\mu$f to 1,000 $\mu\mu$f rated at 500 volts d-c). The description includes properties, curves showing dielectric loss and temperature characteristics, a table of physical dimensions and preferred nominal capacities as well as dimensional drawings.

Negative-Gradient Elastic Member. Hunter Spring Co., Lansdale, Pa., has published a two-color four-page bulletin which describes by engineering drawings and application photographs the four major forms of the Neg'ator—an elastic member which possesses either constant or negative force-deflection characteristics. In describing the four forms—(1) extension spring, (2) type A motor, (3) type B motor, and 4) clamps—drawings show how each is constructed and how it operates. Fifteen photographs complete the story by showing how the unique properties of the new device have been applied.

Vacuum-Pump Data Sheet. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif., has available a new price and data sheet on the H^{V-1} vacuum pump and accessories. It gives detailed information on this oil- diffusion type pump which is adaptable where vacuum of the order of 4×10^{-7} mm Hg is required for use in the field of nuclear science, research and material processing and is designed to meet the most exacting production line requirements.

Air-Flow Switch. Coral Designs, Division of the Henry G. Dietz Co., P. O. Box 248, Forest Hills, New York, N. Y., has published a single-page bulletin on the Catalog 103-A vane-type air-flow switch for use in forced-air cooling of electronic equipment. The unit described in the data sheet is designed to operate a control relay to guard against tube failure in the event of blower failure or air-passage obstruction.

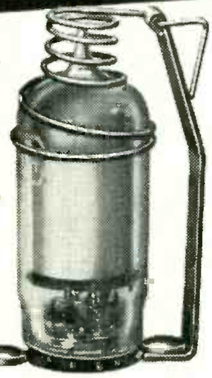
Induction Heating Unit. Lindberg Engineering Co., 2444 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill. Bulletin T-1430 describes in detail a new induction heater capable of providing more than 10 kw into a suitable load on a 100-percent duty-cycle basis. Input power of the unit in question is 230 or 460 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycles. The bulletin shows features, applications, operation and specifications.

Thickness Tester. Branson Instruments, Inc., 436 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn. A four-page folder gives an illustrated description of the Audigage model FMSS-5 thickness tester. The portable unit discussed locates laminar flaws rapidly by measuring wall thickness from one side of steel pipes and tanks, ship hulls and the like by use of an X-cut quartz crystal powered by an electronic oscillator for generating ultrasonic waves from 0.65 mc to 2.0 mc.

Television Equipment. Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. Form 2J6384 is a 14-page booklet giving equipment specifications for uhf television transmitting equipment. Included are illustrations and block diagrams of the TTU-1A transmitter and a complete description with engineering data on the TFU-20A uhf tv antenna.

The New STAVER MINI-SPRING

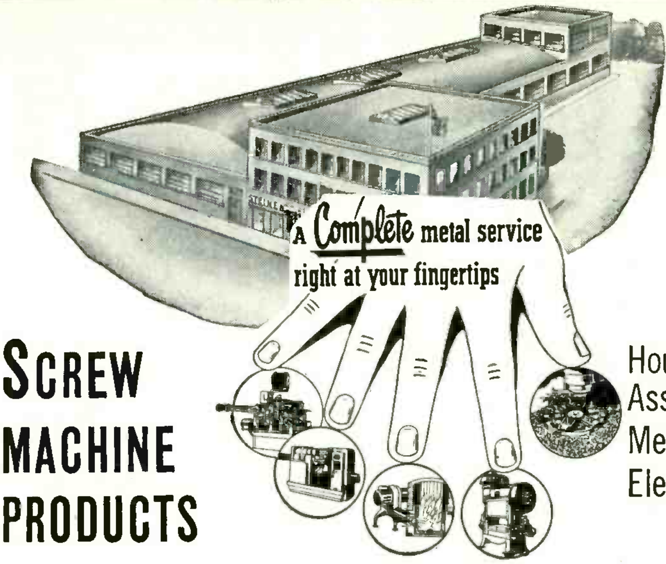
TRÁDE MARK REG. AND PAT. PEND.



A quality Tube Guard that is Bargain Priced

Gives support two ways—Keeps pressure downward and gives sideway support. The spring action is constant and resilient permanently. Send for catalog sheet.

THE Staver COMPANY INCORPORATED
91 PEARL ST. • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.
ULSTER 5-6303



SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

Housings
Assemblies
Metal Trimmings
Electronic Tube Parts

Metal • Fibre **STAMPINGS** ***Phenolite • Plastic***

Complete Fabrication Facilities Under One Roof
Exacting Specifications Met—Rigid Inspection System

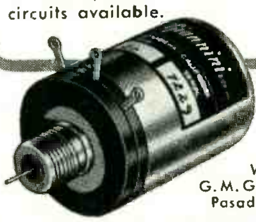
WM. STEINEN MFG. CO.

Bruen Cor. Hamilton St. — Newark 5, New Jersey

WE INVITE STEINEN *YOUR INQUIRY*

Butterfly **POWER...**

• MICROTORQUE Variable Resistors and Potentiometers require as little as .003 in. oz. torque to operate. This unique feature makes the MICROTORQUE invaluable for applications where the position of instrument pointers, gyroscopes, and delicate instruments in general must be recorded, transmitted or indicated at a distance, and Giannini are the sole makers of MICROTORQUE Potentiometers.
A variety of resistance values and circuits available.



Write for booklet.
G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc.
Pasadena 1, California

giannini

DANO MEANS MORE COIL QUALITY

Whether you require untreated coil windings or specially treated vacuum impregnated coils with wax or varnish, Dano is always ready to furnish you with quality coils.

EVERY COIL MADE TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS

- Form Wound
- Paper Section
- Acetate Bobbin
- Molded Coils
- Baklite Bobbin
- Cotton Interweave
- Coils for High Temperature Applications

Also Transformers Made to Order

THE DANO ELECTRIC CO.
MAIN ST., WINSTED, CONN.

NEW! 12 MC BANDWIDTH HIGH GAIN OSCILLOSCOPE

MODEL T-601-A
TOP PEFORMANCE FOR ONLY $349.50
Laboratories—Industry—TV—Broadcasters

AT LAST! an engineer's scope built by engineers for highest standards of quality and performance. Compare these specifications:

★ Y-AXIS: Sens. 10 mv rms/in; Good transient response, —3 db at 12 MC; L.F. —10% tilt at 10 cps.
★ SWEEPS: 10 cps to 100 KC; recurrent and driven, expansion 5x full scale—writes 2.5 inches/μsec.
★ Internal Calibrator and 60 cy phase shifted sweep. Uses 5UP1 CRT — ±Sync Amplifier.

WRITE FOR CATALOG E.
SEE US AT NEDA SHOW

TEC
TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP.
238 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
IN CANADA: The Ahearn & Soper Co., Ltd., Ottawa

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued from page 130)

tective walls and barriers exceeds that of the x-ray or betatron equipment itself. Accurate recommendations for barrier thicknesses in the high-energy field, similar to those previously developed by the NBS for lower energies, will result in large savings.

The new betatron laboratory, housing the 50-million volt betatron and adequate for the coming 180-million volt synchrotron, is specially designed for high-energy research work. For safety, it is made of reinforced concrete with walls varying in thickness between 2 and 8 feet.

The entire betatron research program offers to NBS scientists the opportunity to gain a more detailed understanding of high-energy radiation.

Multiplexed F-M

THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION recently granted authority to Multiplex Development Corp., New York, N. Y. for a 90-day field test of a newly developed multiplex broadcast system. Former facilities of WGNY-FM are being used for the tests. The new system provides for simultaneous transmission of one or more multiplexed sound f-m programs at the same time the main sound program is transmitted. The quality of the main program in the range between 30 and 15,000 cycles is not impaired and the station does not exceed the present channel widths for f-m stations. Operation on 97.9 mc uses 4 kw power into a 905-foot antenna. Hours of testing are 0100–0600 and 0900–1200.

TV Use in Surgery

A SURGICAL operation at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., was recently televised via a closed circuit to the United Nations building in N. Y., where it was witnessed by U. N and World Health Organization dignitaries, Latin American officials and members of the medical profession. The occasion was a preview of Video-Medico, a televised demonstration co-sponsored by

E. R. Squibb & Sons International Corp. and the International GE Co., Inc. The demonstration is to be presented in five Latin American countries this summer.

Operations are telecast by a two-camera chain. One is erected on a horizontal boom in a stationary position over the operating area. The other, with a 20-in. telephoto lens, is on a movable dolly so that it can cover the operating personnel as well as the commentator in an adjacent room.

The 9,000-lb television package involved, which includes all necessary equipment to transmit and receive up to 25 miles, recently left for San Juan, Puerto Rico, where the first demonstration of the tour was scheduled. Comprising the portable tv station are two cameras, control equipment, cable, microwave transmitter and antenna, receiving antenna, controls, loudspeakers and 20 receivers, as well as a two-way transmitter-receiver combination for emergency use.

Commercial Use of Radioactive Tracers

ONE of the first commercial uses of atomic energy in American industry was recently announced by Standard Oil Company of California. It involved the use of radioactive tracer materials in the transmission of oil products through a pipe line now under construction from Salt Lake City to Pasco, Washington.

This use of radioactive material involves the use of a chemical tracer material which has been exposed to radiation bombardment in an atomic pile. The radioactive material, diluted by thousands of times its volume of oil, becomes a tracer liquid, and this is the form in which it is used in the pipe line.

Each time the Salt Lake pump station changes the product being pumped through the line, a fraction of an ounce of diluted tracer liquid is added to the oil stream between the two products. As the junction of the two products moves along the line, the tracer moves with it. At each point where products are delivered sensitive instruments, using Geiger counters attached to the pipe, respond to the arrival of the tracer. From these instruments, the operators know when one product has completed its arrival, and when to change the stream to another tank.

The amount of radiation present is much less than that occurring in many articles used in our daily life; for instance, it is less even than the radioactivity of a luminous watch dial. By the time the products appear in tankage, the tracer is so dilute that it can be detected only with the most delicate instruments. The material used is self-destroying, and its radioactivity falls off rapidly with time.

The pipe line in which this radioactive material is being used is an oil products carrier built and operated by the Salt Lake Pipe Line Company, a subsidiary of Standard Oil Company of California. Construction of this line was begun last summer to carry gasoline and other major petroleum products from Salt Lake into the northwest area of northern Utah, of Idaho, and eastern Oregon and Washington. It has been in operation from Salt Lake to Twin Falls since January, and began pumping products into Boise last month.

BUSINESS NEWS

ZENITH RADIO CORP., Chicago, Ill., recently purchased a building with 185,000 sq ft of floor space at 1500 N. Kostnex Ave., Chicago, Ill., to be used for the manufacture of radio and television components.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. has begun construction of a new plant in Shawnee, Oklahoma, to expand its radio tube manufacturing facilities. It is expected that by the beginning of 1951 the new plant will produce more than a million radio tubes per month.

STACKPOLE CARBON CO., St. Marys, Pa., has purchased a 3-story building at Kane, Pa., where electronic component parts will be manufactured.

AUDIO INSTRUMENT CO., makers of intermodulation measuring sets and other a-f measuring equip-

ment, announce a removal to larger quarters at 133 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

THE SQUARE ROOT MFG. CORP., manufacturers of built-in and outside tv antennas, announces the purchase of a 30,000-sq ft plant at 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, N. Y., for the expansion of present facilities in the tv component field.

BENDIX RADIO DIV. OF BENDIX AVIATION CORP. has provided facilities for quadrupling its television production by a 500-ft-long x 72 ft-wide addition to its plant on East Joppa Rd., Baltimore, Md. Construction schedule calls for completion by September 1, 1950.

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA will expand its Canonsburg, Pa., plant to incorporate a new, modern radio set factory and will increase by several hundred percent its production of tv receivers at the Bloomington, Ind., plant.

THE RUEL H. SMITH ENTERPRISES, Warren, Pa., has leased the building of General Machine Co., Titusville, Pa., for assembly and manufacture of electric wiring devices and electronic component parts for tv.

PERSONNEL

ARTHUR W. STEWART, formerly with the engineering division of Colonial Radio Corp., has been appointed chief engineer of Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, and will have full responsibility for all engineering in both the r-f and i-f coil department and the instrument division.

VINTON K. ULRICH, a wartime consultant to the OSRD, and since then affiliated with Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp., has been appointed manager of the renewal tubes sales division of the National Union Radio Corp., Orange, N. J.

JOSEPH W. CROWNOVER, formerly associated with Packard Bell Radio Co. and with the Sonotone Corp., was recently appointed section chief in charge of the experimental and research electronics laboratory at Electrical Reactance Corp., Franklinville, N. Y.

CHARLES J. BRIODY, JR., formerly with the Brookhaven National Laboratory, has joined Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y., as supervisor of technical services.

RODNEY D. CHIPP, director of engineering for the Du Mont television network, has been elected chairman of the New York section of the IRE for the 1950-51 season.

V. A. CARPENTER, formerly vice-president of Continental Electric Co., has joined National Electronics, Inc., Geneva, Ill., as chief engineer.

ROGER BOWEN, previously associated with the U. S. Signal Corps as head of the electronic component research and development division, has been appointed head of the engineering department of Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

R. Bowen

C. B. Dale

C. B. DALE, formerly director of research, has been named vice-president in charge of research at Webster-Chicago Corp., Chicago, Ill.

J. D. HEIBEL, former chief electrical engineer with Erie Resistor Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., has been named director of research and development of the corporation's newly created Research and Development Department of its Electronics Division.

MEL BYRON, at one time a manufacturers' research consultant, was recently appointed president of Electronic Instrument Co. Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

vestigation would show if it is possible to obtain the components of the final electron current sufficiently high in order to have an efficacious gain of amplification.

The job of simultaneously sensitizing the two photo surfaces in one bulb may be too difficult or perhaps it will be impossible to obtain a relatively high light sensitive Ag-Cs_2O-Cs layer with sufficient secondary radiation. In the further development there would be to consider fatigue phenomena in the second cathode.

As I said before I have at present no possibility to prove this proposal. But, perhaps I have at least succeeded to incite an investigation in this direction. Or maybe there is someone who would give me a chance?

B ——— L ———
Yugoslavia

It's All Greek

DEAR SIRS:

I AM sorry to say that Table I of my article in the May issue of ELECTRONICS, "Antifading Broadcast Antenna", contains an error for which I am responsible. The figures in the first two rows of this table are meters, not feet. There is another less important error in Figures 1 A and 1 D which certainly will be recognized by your readers as such. The equation

$$\alpha \equiv \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \equiv \frac{\omega}{C}$$

must read correctly:

$$\beta \equiv \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \equiv \frac{\omega}{C}.$$

DR.-ING. HELLMUT BRUECKMANN
Oakhurst, New Jersey

Looking Ahead

DEAR SIRS:

AS LONG as the FCC is spending so much time considering bandwidth requirements and standards for color television, couldn't they also consider the problems that will come up with three-dimensional television? After color, three-dimensional pictures will be the next step, and it seems to me that now is the time to bring up the problem.

ROGER L. SISSON
Graduate Engineering Student
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

How to read with your eyes open for business!

Read the ads! Every issue of this magazine contains ads that offer valuable services and useful products by which your business may be run more profitably.

The time it takes to read all the ads is time well spent. One ad alone can pay off—by informing you of new developments and new sources of supply, by helping you do a more efficient job. For example, you may locate one machine that will cut your production costs, or step up your output. Or you may discover that the equipment you've been waiting for is now available.

This magazine displays more ideas and merchandise than a trade exposition. Make every issue your buyer's guide. Read the ads as well as the articles. That's reading with your eyes open for business.

HEADQUARTERS FOR BUSINESS INFORMATION

McGRAW-HILL publications

F-24

· CONTACTS ·

FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

EMPLOYMENT: "OPPORTUNITIES" :EQUIPMENT
BUSINESS: :USED OR RESALE

POSITIONS OPEN *for* MEN HOLDING Ph.D. OR M.S. DEGREE

Openings for men holding the Ph. D. or M.S. Degree in the fields of photo-surfaces, secondary emission, solid state, both light and electron optics, mechanics, electronic circuits, analog computers and servo-mechanisms.

Salary commensurate with experience and ability—Excellent opportunity for suitably qualified personnel.

Please furnish complete resume of education, experience and salary required to:

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORP.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS & PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
FORT WAYNE 1 INDIANA

POSITION VACANT

Electronic materials development engineer wanted to take charge of development and control laboratory. Man with at least 5 years experience in vacuum tube production, engineering and development, degree in Engineering Physics, Electrical Engineering or Chemistry and some experience in vacuum tube material required. Minimum age 30. Work is primarily with cathode and emission problems. Give details including age, education, experience, marital status, references, availability and salary expected.

P-6943, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

REQUIRE KEY MEN FOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Outstanding opportunities now available in undertaking highly responsible research and development work in important electro-mechanical instrumentation laboratories. Require section chiefs with MS or PHD degree in E.E., M.E., or Physics with scholastic achievement in upper 10% of class.

Important to have more than 5 years practical experience in developmental work, supervision of projects or group activities to qualify applicant to supervise and direct several diversified projects and administer related activities.

Men with proven ingenuity, imagination, creative ability and with a record of tangible accomplishments can command attractive salaries.

P-6796 (A3), Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Long-established manufacturer located in south Central New York State, producing large volume of electro-mechanical devices, has several attractive, permanent positions for experienced men interested in creative design, development, and production engineering. Furnish complete resume of training and experience when applying.

P-7175, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CIRCUITS ENGINEER

Rapidly expanding company in instrumentation field has opening for senior engineer. Prefer man with masters degree and 4 or more years of experience in design of pulsing circuits, VHF and UHF. Excellent opportunity for man who can meet requirements. Location Brooklyn. Send complete resume to

P-7202, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

E.E. or M.S., not less than 4 years experience in electronics, preferably in the field of high speed digital computors, radar. Salary commensurate with ability. Positions with progressive New York research and development firm, excellent advancement possibilities. Give complete details.

P-7200, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

PROJECT RADIO ENGINEER

To take responsible charge of design of radio communications systems between the Hawaiian islands. Experience in VHF and Microwave links design desirable. College training or equivalent necessary. Live in Honolulu.

MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANY
Box 2200, Honolulu, T.H.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you
NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (18)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITION VACANT

WANTED: ELECTROSTATIC Capacitor Engineer—Experienced in design, processing and manufacture of paper dielectric capacitors. Knowledge of noise filters, metallized paper capacitors, ceramic capacitors, and mica capacitors desirable. Write full particulars as to experience—confidential. P-6582, Electronics.

SALES ENGINEER with thorough knowledge of all phases of electronic parts. Must have pleasing personality, executive ability and good contacts in industry. Permanent job with excellent prospects. Write full details, past experience and salary desired. P-7115, Electronics.

SALES ENGINEER with thorough knowledge of all phases of electronic parts. Must have pleasing personality, executive ability and good contacts in industry. Permanent job with excellent prospects. Write full details, past experience and salary desired. P-7118, Electronics.

PHYSICIST FOR fundamental electron tube research. Should be familiar with techniques of producing photo-electric, secondary emissive and florescent screens, experience with electron-optics, physical optics and solid state physics an advantage. P-7198, Electronics.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: Teaching: Power, Electronics. All ranks to Head Department Universities. Atlantic-Pacific. To $8000. Give phone, Photo, Qualif. Cline Teachers Agency, East Lansing, Mich.

ELECTRONICS MEN

ENGINEERING DIRECTOR—VICE-PRES.—Production, etc., to $20,000
ADMINISTRATIVE ENGR — Electro-Mechanical $11,000
ASST. CHIEF ENGR—Flight Simulators .. $11,000
QUALITY CONTROL MGRS. (I) Radio, Electronic (I) knl Metallurgy $10,000

PROJECT & DEVEL ENGRS

TEST EQUIPMENT, FM Transmitters, Receivers, Digital Analog Computers, VHF, UHF Circuits. V-HIGH
PRODUCTION MGR—Signal Equipment $6000
MFG & PROCESS ENGRS .... HIGH
SALES ENGRS—Electronics .... HIGH

Submit duplicate resumes!

FRANKLIN EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
225 S. 15th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

Engineers - Executives - Technical Men

Salaried Positions, $4,000 to $30,000. This Confidential service for men who desire a new connection, will develop and conduct preliminary negotiations without risk to present position. Send name and address for details.

TOMSETT ASSOCIATES
1207-2 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED PERSONNEL, $3,000-$25,000. This confidential service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

POSITIONS WANTED

RADIO ENGINEER, B.S.E.E. five years experience consulting radio engineering and research. Some teaching experience. PW-7123, Electronics.

OPENINGS: EE's, BS or equiv. Electronic Chief Engrs. (const.-maint.), Instructors, Anncr.-teach. (Exp. or student), Xmitter Engrs. 1st fone lic. nec. RRR-Radio-TV Employment Bureau, Box 413, Philadelphia.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER, 29, B.S. '42 Cal Tech, 3 yrs. Sig. C Radar Officer, over 5 yrs. comm. exp. development engr. on inst. landing equip., metal detectors, geophysical expl. equip., meter calibration standards, V.H.F. Detectors, Radio Teletype, Govt. specs. Present salary $5400, available after July. PW-7131, Electronics.

TUBE ENGINEER, Ph.D. physicist, wishes to leave government-sponsored projects for company breaking into commercial tube development. Competent to direct tube development, manufacture. Salary, $10,000. PW-7146, Electronics.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS Technician: American, age 27, single, desires long term position anywhere in Philippines. Amiable disposition. Speaks some Tagalog and Visayan. 10 years military, amateur, and commercial radio experience. PW-6165, Electronics.

WANTED

ANYTHING within reason that is wanted in the field served by Electronics can be quickly located through bringing it to the attention of thousands of men whose interest is assured because this is the business paper they read.

MANUFACTURERS AGENT

Wants line of production items calling on electrical and radio equipment manufacturers. Territory: All of New York State excluding the metropolitan area. Selling the best manufacturers in this area for twenty years.

RA-7102, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CAPITAL NEEDED

To finance the organization of a small plant to produce high dielectric titanate capacitors. Interest in business in return. For further details write

BO-7060, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RCA VICTOR
Camden, N. J.
Requires Experienced Electronics Engineers

RCA's steady growth in the field of electronics results in attractive opportunities for electrical and mechanical engineers and physicists. Experienced engineers are finding the "right position" in the wide scope of RCA's activities. Equipment is being developed for the following applications: communications and navigational equipment for the aviation industry, mobile transmitters, microwave relay links, radar systems and components, and ultra high frequency test equipment.

These requirements represent permanent expansion in RCA Victor's Engineering Division at Camden, which will provide excellent opportunities for men of high caliber with appropriate training and experience.

If you meet these specifications, and if you are looking for a career which will open wide the door to the complete expression of your talents in the fields of electronics, write, giving full details to:

National Recruiting Division
Box 800, RCA Victor Division
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, New Jersey

SENIOR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT PHYSICISTS
for Advanced Research and Development

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

1. M.S. or Ph.D. in Physics or E.E.
2. Not less than five years experience in advanced electronic circuit development with a record of accomplishment giving evidence of an unusual degree of ingenuity and ability in the field.
3. Minimum age 28 years.

Hughes Aircraft Company
Attention: Mr. Jack Harwood
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS *and* SONAR TECHNICIANS
WANTED
For Overseas Assignments

Technical Qualifications:

1. At least 3 years' practical experience in installation and maintenance.
2. Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher.
3. Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher.

Personal Qualifications:

1. Age, over 22—must pass physical examination.
2. Ability to assume responsibility.
3. Must stand thorough character investigation.
4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year.

Base pay, bonus, living allowance, vacation add up to $7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible.

Apply by Writing to
A-1, P. O. Box 3414
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Men qualifed in RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

PHYSICISTS
SR. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Familiar with ultra high frequency and micro wave technique.
Experience with electronic digital and/or analog, computer research and development program.
Salaries commensurate with experience and ability. Excellent opportunities for qualified personnel.

Contact:
C. G. Jones, Personnel Department
GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Akron 15, Ohio

SEVERAL ENGINEERS

Needed by contractor for work at Naval Air Missile Test Center, 50 miles northwest of Los Angeles. College Degree and experience essential. Radar, digital computer or general pulse technique experience required.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. OF CALIFORNIA
180 South Alvarado Street
Los Angeles 4, California

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Wanted for interesting and professionally challenging research and advanced development in the fields of microwaves, radar, gyroscopes, servomechanisms, instrumentation, computers and general electronics. Scientific or engineering degree or extensive technical experience required. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Direct inquiries to Mgr., Engineering Personnel, Bell Aircraft Corporation, P. O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Electronic Engineers

PROJECT ENGINEERS
Five or more years experience in the design and development, for production, of major components in radio and radar equipment.

ASSISTANT PROJECT ENGINEERS
Two or more years experience in the development, for production, of components in radio and radar equipment.

Well equipped laboratories in modern radio plant . . . Excellent opportunity . . . advancement on individual merit.

Baltimore Has Adequate Housing

Send resume to Mr. John Siena:
BENDIX RADIO DIVISION
BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION
Baltimore 4, Maryland

POSITIONS OPEN
SENIOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

For microwave plumbing and antenna design and development. Must have from three to five years engineering experience in either of the above fields and have a record of achievement indicating ability to organize and execute development work. Project Engineer or equivalent experience. B.S. Degree from accredited engineering school.

Here are two excellent positions with future opportunity for the right men in an aggressive research engineering firm. Salaries open. Interviews will be arranged for applicants who submit satisfactory resume.

ENGINEERING RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
1902 West Minnehaha Ave. St. Paul 4, Minnesota

WANTED

RESISTORS
and
POTENTIOMETERS

single J—dual JJ—triple JJJ

made by

ALLEN BRADLEY CO.

any wattage

any ohmage

any tolerance

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES

• • •

Resistors Other Makes Are Acceptable Too:

LEGRI S CO., INC.

130 West 102 St., New York, N. Y.

Phone: AC ademy 2-0018

WANTED
MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

W-7142, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC VACUUM TUBES

Types 101F, 102F, 272A, 274A or B, 310A or B, 311A, 313C, 323A, 328A, 329A, 348A, 349A, 352A, 373A, 374A, 393A, 394A, 121A Ballast Lamps.

W-6863, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

Teletypewriters complete, components or parts. Any quantity and condition.

W-6864, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

500 RECEIVERS-TRANSMITTERS 4 to 6 Watts.
45 SCR-206—45 SCR-503
SURPLUS, COMPLETE, BRAND NEW, UNUSED.
Offers FOB New York to be submitted with complete lists of units composing each item to

W-6826, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

INSULATORS; POLE LINE HARDWARE; GUY STRAND WIRE; COPPERWELD WIRE; WESTERN ELECTRIC TOOLS; SPLICING SLEEVES.

VICTOR-BERNARD INDUSTRIES
NE Cor. 22nd & Lehigh Aves., Phila. 32, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY

PRIVATE LABORATORY Wishes To Purchase For Its Own Use High Grade Test Equipment and Basic Radio Components. Replies Held In Confidence

W-7171, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

ONE USED 240 CYCLE GENERATOR

Single phase 110 or 220 V. AC., 1 to 2 K.V.A.

ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.
1122 West Catalpa Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC AMPLIFIER

MODEL 1126C

Level Governing Type

W-7193, Electronics
330 W 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

BY WISELY

advertising your used or surplus new equipment in the Searchlight Section you turn it into CASH.

"SEARCHLIGHT" is the recognized national center for the buying and selling of such equipment.

Information Cheerfully Given. Address: Classified Advertising Division

CONDENSERS

MICA SOLAR XMB TAPPED HOLES

2500 V Test

Mfd.	Price
.00001	$0.35
.000025	.35
.00003	.35
.00005	.35
.000075	.35
.0001	.35
.00015	.35
.00025	.35
.0003	.35
.0004	.35
.0005	.40
.00075	.40
.00085	.40
.001	.50
.0015	.50
.0016	.50
.0017	.55
.002	.65
.0023	.65
.003	.75
.004	.95
.005	.95
.006	.98
.0063	.98
.0069	.98
.007	.98
.0075	.98
.0076	.98
.008	1.05
.01	1.25
.015	1.25
.02	1.30
.025	1.30
.027	1.35
.03	1.45
5000 V Test	
.0015	1.75
.002	2.00

Solar XO Solder Lugs 2500 V Test

Mfd.	Price
.01	1.25
.015	1.30
.02	1.50
.04	1.75
.001	.60
.0015	.60
.002	.75
.0022	.75
.0023	.75
.0024	.75
.0025	.75
.0027	.80
.003	.80
.004	.85
.005	.90
.0056	.95
.006	.95
.0063	.95
.0075	1.00
.0076	1.00
.008	1.05
.0085	1.20
.0005	.60
.00085	.70
.00015	.60

Write For Many Others

ELECTROLYTICS

Prong Mount D. Y. Type

18c ea. 10 for $1.75

Mfd.	Volt
40	150
80	150
10	200
8	450
16	450
20-20	25
10-10	150
20-20	150
40-40	150
20-30	250
3x20	150
40	250
30	300
80	350
10	450
15	450
30-30	25
20-10	150
40-20	150
50-30	150
20-1	350
10-1	300

29c ea. 10 for $2.75

Mfd.	Volt
6	400
50	400
40	450
30-20	150
50-50	150
20-20	350-25
20-20	400-25
40-20-10	150
40-30-20	150-25
50-50-20	150-25
60-40-10	150-25
60	300
30	450
32	450
30-30	150
70-30	150
30-20	350-25
10-10	450
40-20-20	150
40-30-20	150
3x50	150
40-10-100	150-10

OIL CONDENSERS

Mfd.	Volt	Price
15	220AG	$2.20
.5 .5	400	.50
1	600	.45
6	600	.98
7	600	1.05
.5	750AC	1.69
7	800	1.20
.5	1K	.69
1.5	1K	.75
2	1K	.99
4	1K	.98
10	1K	1.95
15	1K	2.20
.25	1.5K	1.05
1	1.5K	.89
1.5	1.5K	.95
2	1.5K	1.05
6	1.5K	2.25
1	2K	.98
.1	2.5K	1.20
.15	4K	2.95
.1 .4	4.8K	2.95
.4	5K	2.95
.1	6K	2.79
.15 .15	6K	3.95
1.5	6K	9.75
.1 .1	7K	3.39
.1	7.5K	2.95
1	7.5K	12.95
.15 .15	8K	4.95
.1	10K	14.95
.0016	15K	7.95
1	15K	30.95
.015	16K	6.95
.25	20K	16.95
.5	25K	36.95
1	25K	83.95
4	50	.29
1	100	.15
2.5	100	.23
	200VDC	
2x.1	2ST	.15
2x.1	3TT	.15
2x1	4ST	.16
2	2ST	.20
.5	2TT	.15
.5	2ST	.15
	400VDC	
2x.25	3ST	.21
2x.1	3ST	.21
2x.1	2TT	.20
3x.1	3ST	.25
1	2TT	.19
.5	1TT	.19
1	2ST	.23
2	2ST	.26
	600VDC	
.1	2BT	.20
.1	2ST	.21
2x.1	3ST	.27
2x.1	3BT	.25
2x.1	2ST	.26
3x.1	ST	.25
2x.25	3ST	.23
.25	2TT	.20
1	2ST	.30
2x1	3ST	.35
2	2ST	.40
2	2BT	.39
	1000VDC	
1	2ST	.45

MANY OTHERS

MINICAPS PIGTAIL

Mfd.	Volt	Price
30	450	$0.49
30	300	.45
30	350	.48
40	450	.50
40	525	.70
16	350	.35
16	525	.45
16	450	.40
16	100	.24
20	25	.20
20	80	.25
20	450	.40
24	350	.30
8	400	.30
8	150	.15
10	150	.20
10	50	.15
4	50	.10
4	150	.14

AC CONDENSERS

75-84	125	1.30
20-24	110	1.00
26-30	110	1.00
31-37	110	1.00
38-42	110	1.00
43-48	110	1.00
43-65	110	1.25
50-75	110	1.25
72-87	110	1.25
86-96	110	1.45
88-106	110	1.50
107-129	110	1.75
124-138	110	1.75
130-150	110	1.75
130-180	110	1.90
161-180	110	1.95
158-191	110	2.00

SCREW MTG.

Wirleads D TYPE

Mfd	Volt	Price
4	600	$0.35
8	250	.25
8-8	450	.50
16	450	.40
20	450	.45
30	450	.50
29	250	.45
12	250	.30
8	600	.60
8	450	.30
16	600	.80
30	450	.50
20	150	.30
240	250	.80
30-30	450	.75

RECTIFIER CAPACITORS

Mfd	Volt	Price
6000	12	$2.75
1000	15	.90
3000	15	1.95
2x500	15	1.75
300	25	.95
500	25	.95
100	30	.79
1000	35	1.39
1000	35	3.49
2000	50	3.00
3x290	50	2.25
500	80	1.40
125	150	1.40
250	150	1.69
2x1000	6	1.10
75	250	.75

Birtcher Tube Clamps

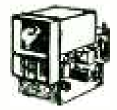
926C
926-16
926-B1
926-B2
926-B8
926-C15
926-C-13
926B
926-C-19
926B-16
926A-14
926A1
926C1
926A11
926-B31
926C-23
929-1
926B-10
926B-18
926-K2
Each 15¢

10 $1.40
100 $12.00

Ceramicons

Mmf	
1	25
3	27
3.1	35
4	30
5	47
6	50
7	57
8.5	58
11	60
15	62
20	67
24	70
79	220
115	240
125	250
150	350
180	1000
200	
100	650

Button		Feed Thru
40	100	50
180	200	
175	500	470
185	100	750



BC-605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

Easily converted to an ideal inter-Communications set for office-home-or factory. Original. New w/conversion Diagram $4.75

ARC 5 M.O. COILS

6029 ....3-4 MC
6030... 4-5.3 MC
6031... 5.3-7 MC
6032....... 7-9.1

Price 39¢ ea.
4 for $1.50

★ SPECIALS ★

2.5V 6L6 Tube Direct Heater. No neutralization up to 45 Mc. Max Input 400 V 75 Ma Output 20 Watt R.F. or 36 Watts AB2 Audio Std. Octal Base Fil 2.5V 2A. Price 29¢ ea. 5 for $1.00

TUNING UNITS FOR BC 191

TU 5—	1500 to 3000	KC	$2.95
TU 6—	3000 to 4500	KC	2.95
TU 7—	4500 to 6200	KC	2.95
TU 8—	6200 to 7700	KC	2.49
TU 9—	7700 to 10000	KC	2.49
TU 10—	10000 to 12500	KC	2.49
TU 26—	200 to 500	KC	2.49

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT COMPANY *for your needs*

Interphone AMPLIFIER RL-2

Convert to high fidelity phone Amp. or speech Amp. Complete with tubes and dynamotor, for 24 V. DC operation. Used but in good condition. SPECIAL PRICE $2.29

BC-659 Mobile FM TRANSCEIVER — P.O. SCR-610. Includes 10 meter band. Excellent condition with tubes $15.95
PE-120 Power Supply —Less vibrator tubes and Cond. $6.50
Combination BC-620 and PE-120. Both for $20.95

ARR2 HOMING REC.

Tunes 234-258 Mc. Contains 4-6AKS, 6-9001, 1 — 12A6. Ideal for 2-6-10 Meter Conv. Less Dyn. As is fair $4.95

R5/ARN 7 Compass Rec.

ADF Rec. 100 to 1750 KC. in 4 Bands 5-Gang Tuning Capacitor w/15 Tubes, 4-6K7, 1-6L7, 1-6J5, 2-6B8, 2-6F6, 1-6N7, 1-6SC7, 2-2051, 1-524. Excellent $35.00 Good $30.00

Spec Xfrmr 110V 60CY Input

36v/3.5A for Rect., etc. $2.75
24v/1.5A for ARC/S, etc. $1.95
2300v/4Ma. 2.5/2A $5.79
1080 Vct/55Ma, 2x6.3 /1 2A $4.49
720Vct/220Ma, 6.4/8.7A, 6.4/6, 5v/3A, 1.25/.3A $3.25
645Vct/90Ma, 5v/2A, 6.3v/1.2A. Tapped Pri. $2.25
2.5v/5A, 2.5v/5A, for 866 Tubes 9000 Vt. $2.95
350Vct 70 Ma 6.3/.6, 6.3v/1.8A $1.75

Special Chokes

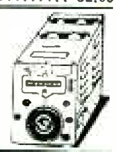
10 HY 250 MA.$3.25
20 HY 300 MA. 6.49
6 HY 150 MA.. .99
25 HY 75 MA.. 1.25
8.5 HY 125 MA. 1.29
11.5 HY 90 MA. 1.39
5 HY 150 MA.. 1.45
Dual 7 & 11 HY. 9 MA 1.39
10 HY 450 MA. 1.95
5 HY 200 MA.. 1.29
10 HY 500 MA. 2.95
Many others. Write.

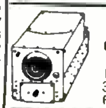
BC 223 XMITER

30 Watt Transmitter with crystal oscillator control on four preselected channels — also master oscillator. Frequency coverage 2000 KC to 5250 KC, by use of three plug in coils. Five tube operation. 801 oscillator, 801 power amplifier, two 46 modulators, and one 46 speech amplifier. Price with TU-17 Tuning Unit, 2000 to 3000 KC 32.95

ARC 5 Xmfrs

VFO Drivers
40 Watts Output
3—4 Mc $6.95
Used Fair Cond.





Superhet Recvrs W/Dyn—Used—Fair
Can be converted to 110v 60 cy.
190-550 Kc $6.95
3-6 Mc 4.95
6-9 Mc 5.95

BC-733D SUPERHET RECEIVER

w/10 Tubes, 6 Selector-Relays operate on Xtal Controlled Freq. 108.3-110.3 MC. Can easily be converted to 2 Mtr. ham bands $6.95

SCR 522 VHF XMTR-RCVR

10 Tube Xtal Controlled Rcvr, 7 Tube Xmtr. Makes ideal 2 Mtr. 2 way mobile rig for Cabs, etc. 100-156 MC w/Tubes......$34.95
BC 221 Freq Meter Cabinet, wood $2.95

AUDIO XFRMRS

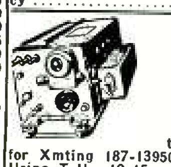
707 Plate to Multi Grid ouncer.................. 1.49
5119 Plate to line ouncer... .49
42901 Plate to Voice Coil... .79
6262 Plate to H.S. or line... .69
765 Line to Grid R.C.A.... 1.10
TPL25 Plate to line 8000Ω to 250Ω............ 1.10
5670 Mike or line to Grid.. 1.39
9466 807 to Pariel 807S Class C.................. 1.65
T202 Input 5V6 pl. to 811 Gds.................. 1.49
839-7 Pl (16000Ω) to H.S. (4000Ω)................ .49
8992 Pl (8000Ω) to 67Ω Line 1.75
448 Line (600Ω) to V.C. (6Ω) .69
649 Line (450Ω) to GRID (75000Ω).............. .79

GIBSON GIRL

The Emergency Radio Transmitter. Sends S O S signals automatically on 500KC. 150-mile range. No batteries required. Has hand-driven generator, tubes, wire. New. It's only............$3.49

T.V. Transformer, 7" or 9" scope, 3000v/5MA, 720vct/200M, 6.4/8.7A, 6.4/6A, 5/3A, 1.25/3A, 115V 60 cy input. Price $3.95

GP7 Aircraft Xmttr. Good condition. As is less T.U........$23.95
12HY 400MA Choke, 90Ω herm. sealed $3.75
BC 929 A3BPI Scope Indicator. Contains Ant. Switch, Motor w/ tubes & conver. dia. to 110vac 60 cy $25.95



RU 19/GF11 or SCR 183 Recvr & Xmtrs Designed for Mobile and Aircraft 2000 to 9050 Kc for Xmting 187-13950 for Recvg. Using T-U. 12-15 watt Rec Less T.U 3.95
Xmtr Less T.U 3.95

SCR 183 Rec Tuning Units D Range 850-1330 KC
E Range 1336-2040 KC
F Range 2.04-3 MC
G Range 3-4.5 MC
H Range 4-6 MC
K Range 9.05-13.5 MC
Oval Range 400-600 KC 6-9 Mc 1.79 ea.

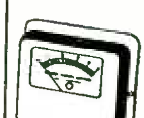
SCR 183 XMTR TUNING UNITS

1-1.2 MC, 1.2-1.5 MC, 3.2-4 MC, 5-6.2 MC } 1.49
4-5 MC w/4495 KC XTAL 2.79

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

Input	Ratings	Price Each
115V	6.3V/1.8A, P/o APG2	$1.49
57/5V	2 x 57.5V/.0001A. P/o APG2	1.95
115V	2 x 145V/.000145A.	1.49
115V	27V/4.3, 6.3V/2.9, 125V/.20A.	3.95
115V	6.4V/11 Amp. P/o APQ7	2.25
115V	2 x 6.3V/1.25a, P/o APQ13	1.95
80v	6.3V/1A, 2.5V/2A, P/o. PE172A.	3.95
115V	15.35VCT/1A	1.95
115V	59.2V/.118, 63V/8.1, 5V/2A, P/o APQ13	3.95
118V	6.3/.9. 6/3V/.6.5V/6. 640/200 MA.	4.95
115V	2 x 14CV/.00014A, 12QV/.00012a, P/o APG2	1.95
115V	3460V/400 Ma. P/o APT 4	7.95
115V	23 5V Tapped 22V/47 MA	1.95
115V	600VCT/36 Ma.	1.95
115V	408VCT/.11a, 120VCT/.250a, 6.3V/6.15, 5V/2A, 45V, Tapped 28V/.8 and .3a	4.95
115-80V	6.4V/2.5, 400VCT/35Ma, 6.4/.150a.	3.95
115V	6.4V/7.5, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.5a.	3.49
115V	27V/4.7, 6.3/29, 1.25/.2a	2.49
115V	6.4V/8a, 6.4V/1A.	1.95
115V	6.3V/9.1A,6.3VCT/6.5a, 2 x 2.5/3.5a.	2.49
115V	5V/2a, 6.3V/2a, 5V/2a, 63/5a.	2.99
80-115V	5V/15A, 5000 V Ins.	3.95
115V	6.3/2.7, 6.3/.66, 6.3VCT/21A	5.95
118V	760V, 6.3V, 6.3V, 5V, 320V, 6.3V/20A	
110V	220V	
110V	3V	
55V	20V/20V	1.49
115V	6.4/7.5, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.5	2.95
115V	592V/118Ma, 6.3/8.1a, 5V/2 W.E.	4.95
115V	6.3V/9.1, 6.3VCT/.65a,2 x 2.5V/3.5A	2.95
115V	6VCT/.00006 KVA	.98
115V	6.4V/8a, 6.4V/1a	1.49
115V	1034 VCT/.111a, 6.9V/10, 2 x 6.3V/1, 5V/2, 6.3/2, 63/1	6.49
115-80V	526VCT/.50a, 6.3VCT/2a, 5VCT/29	3.49
80-15V	400VCT/35Ma, 6.4/2.5, 6.4/15a	3.25
115V	2300VCT Large Qty	2.23
115V	600VCT/36Ma.	1.49
80-115V	2.5V/1.75, 5V/3A, 6.5V/6.5, 6.5/2a, For SCR729.	3.95
115V	640V/500Ma, 2.5V/1.75a, P/o APS 15B	2.95
80-115V	360VCT/20Ma, 1500V/Ma, 2.5V, 6.3/2.5, 6.3V/.6a, P/o 729A.	3.95
115V	2 x 2.5V/5A, 2.5V/10A, P/o APT 4	4.95
115V	2 x 2.5V/2.5a, 6.3V/2.25a, 1200V, Tap 1000V-750V, P/o AN/APS-15.	4.95
115V	742.5V/50 MA, 709V, 47 MA, 671V/45 MA	2.95
115V	600VCT/36 MA, 2¾ x 2¼ x 3¼	
115V	1150-1150, 2¾ x 2¼ x 3¼.	
115V	640VCT/250 MA, 6.3V/.9, 6.3V/.6 5V/6A	3.95
115V	6.3V/9.1a, 2.5V/3.5a, 6.3VCT/.65a, 2.5V/3.5a	3.25
115V	9800V or 8600V/32 MA.	12.50
115V	592 VCT/120 MA, 6.3V/8a, 5V/2a.	3.50
115V	4540VCT/250 MA.	7.50
115V	5V/3a, 6.3V, 2a.	1.75
115V	70 to 111V @ 247-622VA.	1.35
115V	5000V/290 MA, 5V/10A.	12.50
115V	2200V/350	5.45
115V	2.5V/5, 5200V/2 MA.	14.45
115V	13.5 KV/3.5 MA.	11.50
115V	734VCT/.177a, 1710VCT/.177a.	6.95
115V	6.3V/9A, 7.7V/.365A.	2.79
100/110, 120/130	2.5/20A.	4.85
115V	6.3V/12a, 6.3V/2a, 6.3V/1a, P/o AN/APQ-5	5.85
115V	6.4VCT/7.5, 6.4VCT/3.8, 6.4VCT/2.5a	4.35
115V	6.3V/2.7, 6.3V/.66A, 6.3VCT/21A.	2.95
115V	6.5V/12A, 250V/100 MA, 5V/2a P/o AN/APS-15.	3.50
115V	400VCT/35 MA, 6.4V/.15a, 6.4V/2.5a.	2.25
80-115V	650VCT/50 MA. 6.3VCT/2A, 5VCT/2a P/o R58/ARQ8	2.45
115V	2400CT/.5MA, 640V/.5MA, 2.5V/1.75A	3.85

METERS



0-5 MA & 0-5 V Scale w/110V Movement 2" Metal Case Readrite Meter 98¢ ea. 10 for 9.00

0-250V 3½" Rd Bake Weston 476 ....$4.25
0-5 MA Basic 4½" Rect Bake 100 Meg/600V/60V/30 VDC $5.95
0-150 VAC 3½" Rd Bake Weston 476 ....$4.25
0-5 MA Basic 3" Rd Metal Simpson Mod 23 w/mult. scales 0-100 Meg. 0-600V. 0-500/50/14 VDC.....$4.25
0-5 MA Basic 3" Rd Bake Simpson Mod 23 w/mult. scales 3-100 Meg/600V/5MA $4.25
100-0-100 Microamps 4½" Rect Bake. Weston Mod 801 $8.95
0-200 Microamp 4½" Rect Bake $7.50
0-200 Microamp 3½" Rd Bake $4.25
0-200 Microamp 4" Rect Bake. Weston 741...$13.95
0-300 VDC 4" Rect Bake Weston 741 ....$13.95
0-1 MA 3" Sq GE Mod DO 53 ....$5.95
0-10 MA 3½" Rd Bake Dejure 5310 ....$3.95

SHOCK MOUNTS

No. 1 Square
No. 2 Square & Diamond
No. 4 Square & Diamond
No. 6 Square
No. 8 Square & Holder
No. 12 Square & Holder
No. 15 Square & Holder
No. 20 Square & Holder
No. 33 Square
No. 35 Square & Holder
No. 10 Square & Holder
No. 25 Square & Holder
No. 45 Holder
No. 55 Holder
Write for More Data

CABLE CLAMPS

Tinn. #1, 4, 6, 7, Lock type. Price 8¢ ea. 10 for **75c**

VARIABLE CONDEN.

Wobler 2.75-8.85 mmf. 3 rotary plates. Price............ **75c**

RF CHOKES

1Mhy/125MA .... .23
1.9-2Mchy .... .10
2.5Mhy/500Ma ...... .89
3.2Mchy .... .10
3.3Mchy .... .10
3.6Mchy .... .10
5.2Mhy/200Ma ...... .39
5.5Mhy/500Ma ...... .98
6.4Mchy .... .10
10Mhy/350Ma ...... .39
20Mchy .... .18
94Mhy .... .10
100Mchy .... .10
115Mhy/150Ma ...... .39
185Mchy .... .10
220Mchy .... .18

All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N. Y. C. Send MO or Chk. Only shipping chgs sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send P. O.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. **Dept. E-8** CHAS. ROSEN **Phone: Digby 9-4124**

MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

THERMISTORS

D-167332 (tube) ....$.95
D-170396 (bead) ....$.95
D-167613 (button) ..$.95
D-164699 for MTG in "X" Band Guide $2.50
D-167018 (tube) ....$.95

WRITE FOR C.E.C. MICRO-WAVE CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

VARISTORS

D-170225 ....$1.25
D-167176 ....$.95
D-168687 ....$.95
D-171812 ....$.95
D-171528 ....$.95
D-171528 ....$.95
D-168442 ....$3.00
D-165593 ....$1.25
D-98836 ....$2.00
D-161871A $2.85
D-171121 ....$.95
D-98836 ....$1.50
D-162356 (308A) ....
D-163357 ....$2.00
D-99946 ....$2.95

23,000 to 27,000 mc. BENCH TEST PLUMBING—½" to ¼" Waveguide

Precision Slotted Line. DeMornay Budd type 337 ....$400.00
Complete with adjustable probe and crystal output. Square flanges.
Precision Slotted Line. Adjustable probe. Humble Oil type. CPK-21HU $200.00
Directional Coupler-Wavemeter Mnt. 12DB..$60.00
Precision Var Attenuator, mfg. Bernard Rice.$90.00
Tunable Xtal Mnt. DB423 less tuning plung. $30.00
Flap Attenuator. DB405 10DB attenuation..$25.00
Low Power Load $20.00
Screw Tuner $25.00
Shunt Tee $35.00
Waveguide Lengths. 2" to 6" long, gold-plated with circular flanges and coupling nuts....$2.25 per inch
APS-34 Rotating Joint $49.50
Right Angle Bend E or H Plane, specify combination of couplings desired $12.00
45° Bend E or H Plane, Choke to cover......$12.00
Directional coupler CU-103/APS32..........$49.50
Mitered Elbow, cover to cover..........$4.00
TR-ATR Section, choke to cover..........$4.00
Flexible Section 1" choke to choke..........$5.00
"S" Curve Choke to cover..........$4.50
Adaptor, round to square cover..........$5.00
Feedback to Parabola Horn with pressurized window $27.50
Low Power Load, less cards..........$18.50
K Band Mixer Block..........$45.00
Waveguide ½ x ¼"..........$1.00 per ft.
Circular Flanges ....50¢
Flange Coupling Nuts..........50¢
Slotted line, DeMornay-Budd #397, new....$450.00
90° Twist $10.00
"K" Band Directional Coupler CU104/APS-34 20 DB ....$49.50 ea.
K BAND 2K33 w/cav..........$115.00
3J31 Magnetrons $55.00

8500 Mc to 9600 Mc Bench Test Plumbing—1" x ½" Waveguide

Slotted Line. Complete with adjustable probe, crystal output, precision vernier adjust. Humble oil type $220.00
Klystron Mount. DeMornay Budd type DB380 for 2K25, etc., includes tunable termination....$70.00
Variable Attenuator. DeMornay Budd type DB383. Maximum attenuation 35DB..........$120.00
Variable Stub Tuner. DB536. 180 degree phase shifting capability $70.00
Flap Attenuator. DB385. Maximum Attenuation 10DB $25.00
Magic Tee. DB539 ....$42.00
Wave Guide to Type "N" Adapter. DB377..$15.00
Low Power Termination. DB381..........$18.50
Uni-Directional Coupler. DB390. 23DB type output $18.50
Pick Up Horn. Type "N" output..........$4.50
Wavemeter. 8500 to 9400 mcs. with calibration. Micrometer adjust head. Reaction type.....$85.00
Waveguide Lengths. Plated and fitted with couplings available in 6", 12", 24", 30", 60" sections ....$2.00 per ft.
90 Degree Elbows. E or H plane, 2½" radius.$12.50
Mitered Elbows. E or H plane..........$10.00
45 Degree Offset Elbows. E or H plane....$10.00
90 Degree Twist. 6" long..........$8.00
Bulkhead Feed-Thru Assembly..........$15.00
Pressure Gauge Section. 15 lb. gauge and press. nipple $10.00
Pressure Gauge. 15 lbs..........$2.50
Crystal Mount. 1N23 type crystal holder....$17.50
Dual Oscillator-Beacon Mount. P/O APS10 Radar for mounting two 723A/B klystrons with crystal mts. matching slugs, shields..........$42.50
Dual Oscillator Mounts. (Back to back) with crystal mount, tunable termination, attenuating slugs $18.50
Directional Coupler, UG-40/U Take off 20 DB $17.50
Directional coupler, APS-6 type "N" take off 20 DB calibrated $17.50
Flexible Section 18" long..........$12.00
Rotary Joint Choke to Choke..........$10.00
2K25/723 AB Receiver local oscillator Klystron Mount, complete with crystal mount, Iris coupling and choke coupling to TR..........$22.50
TR-ATR Duplexer section for above..........$8.50

1¼" x ⅝" WAVEGUIDE

Slotted Line. Complete with adjustable probe, crystal output, precision vernier adjust. Humble Oil type $225.00
Tunable Termination. Precision adjust......$65.00
Low Power Termination..........$25.00
Magic Tee $45.00
Transition. 1¼" x ⅝" to 1" x ½"..........$19.50
Oscillator Mount. for four 723AB klystron..$38.50
90 Degree Elbows. E or H plane..........$12.50
Waveguide Lengths. Cut to size and supplied with 1 choke, 1 cover. per length..........$2.00 per ft.
Wavemeter. Absorption type. Precision micrometer adjust. Very high "Q"..........$150.00

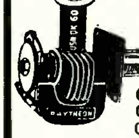
MAGNETRON MAGNETS

Gauss	Pole Diam.	Spacing	Price
4850	¾ in.	⅝ in.	$12.50
5200	11/32 in.	¾ in.	$17.50
1300	1⅝ in.	1 5/16 in.	$12.50
1860	1⅝ in.	1½ in.	$14.50

Electromagnets for magnetrons..........$24.50 ea.

GE Magnets type M7765115, GI Distance Between pole faces variable. 2 1/16" (1900 Gauss) to 1½" (2200 Gauss) Pole Dia. ⅝" New Part of SCR 584 ....$34.50

MAGNETRONS



QK 61	2J32	2J61	720CY
QK 60	2J37	2J62	725-A
2J21	2J38	3J31	730-A
2J22	2J39	5J30	728
QK 915 2J26	2J40	714AY	700
QK 62 2J27	2J49	718DY	706
QK 59 2J31	2J34	720BY	

Klystrons 723A, 707B, 417A, 2K41

COUPLINGS—UG CONNECTORS

UG/15U ....$ .75
UG206U .... .90
UG87U 1.25
UG27U 1.69
UG21U .... .89
UG167U 2.25
UG29U .... .90
UG254U 1.69
UG86U 1.40
UG342U 3.25
UG85U 1.45
UG58U .... .60
UG9U .... .89
UG102U .... .45
UG103U .... .45
UG255U 1.65
UG 40/U Specl. for Mixer Assy. .... .75
UG 40A 1.10
UG 343 Cover.. 2.35
UG 344 Choke.. 3.00
UG 425 Contact. 2.00
UG 116 Cover & Coup Ring 1.95
UG 117 Choke..........$2.50
UG 51 Cover.......... 1.00
UG 52 Choke.......... 1.35
UG 210 Cover.......... 1.85
UG 212 Choke.......... 2.40
⅞ Coax Female Ring. .50
⅞ Coax Male Fitting. .95
X Band Circ. Choke Flange .... .50
X Band Flat Contact Flange ⅛ Thk.......... .25
Contact Ring ¼" Thk 1⅜ dia. hole.......... .25
UG 53/U, Cover 4.00
UG 54/U, Choke 4.75
UG 55/U, Cover 4.00
UG 56/U, Choke 4.75
UG 65/U, Contact 6.50
UG 149/U, Cover 3.00
UG 148/U, Choke 4.00
UG 150/U, contact 3.00
UG 39/U, Cover .... .60
UG 40/U, Choke .... .80
Write us your needs.

6000 Mc. to 8500 Mc. Bench Test Plumbing 1½" x ¾" Waveguide

Klystron Mount. DB356 complete with shield and tunable termination $125.00
Flap Attenuator. DB361..........$45.00
Precision Wavemeter. DB358. Micrometer adjust head $190.00
Variable Stub Tuner..........$90.00
Waveguide to Type "N" Adapter..........$18.50
Wavemeter Tee. DB352..........$32.50
Slotted Line. DB354 Precision vernier adjust, less probe $320.00
Magic Tee $80.00
Directional Coupler., two hole 25DB coupling, type "N" output $25.00
Precision Crystal Mount. Equipped with tuning slugs and tunable termination..........$125.00
Tunable Termination. Precision adjust......$70.00
Low Power Load..........$35.00

4000 to 6000 mcs. Bench Test Plumbing 2" x 1" Waveguide

Slotted Line. DEMornay type 332 complete with probe, etc. $600.00
Flap Attenuator $48.00
Variable Stub Tuner and Low Power Termination $48.00
Wavemeter Tee $48.00
Adapters: Choke to choke..........$18.00
Cover to cover..........$14.00
Choke to cover..........$16.00
Waveguide to Type "N" Adapter..........$45.00
Directional Coupler. Two hole type, type "N" output $48.00
Klystron Mount. Equipped with tunable termination and micrometer adjust. klystron antenna tuning $110.00
Crystal Mount. Equipped with tunable termination and micrometer adjust crystal tuning..........$125.00
Tunable Termination. Precision adjust......$90.00

3000 MC. BENCH TEST PLUMBING

TEST EQUIPMENT

10 CM Wavemeter WE type B435490 Transmission type, type N Fittings, Veeder Root Micrometer dial., Gold Plated W/Calib. Chart P/o Freq. Meter X66404A. New $99.50
AS14A/AP-10 CM Pick up Dipole with "N" Cables $4.50
LHTR, LIGHTHOUSE ASSEMBLY, Part of RT39 APG 5 & APG 15. Receiver and Trans Cavities w/ assoc. Tr. Cavity and Type N CPLG. To Revr. Uses 2C40, 2C43, 1B27, Tunable APX 2400-2700 MCS. Silver Plated $49.50
Beacon Lighthouse cavity 10 cm with miniature 28 volt DC FM motor. Mfg. Bernard Rice..$47.50 ea.

S. BAND

90° Twist, circular cover to circular cover...$25.00
Magnetron to Waveguide Coupler with 721A Duplexer Cavity, gold-plated $45.00
721A TR Box complete with tube and tuning plungers $12.50
McNally Klystron Cavities for 707B or 2K28. Three types available $4.00
F-29/SPR-2 Filters, Type "N", input and output $12.50
726 Klystron Mount, Tunable output, to type "N" complete, with socket and mounting bracket $12.50
WAVEGUIDE TO ⅞" RIGID COAX "DOOR-KNOB" ADAPTER, CHOKE FLANGE, SILVER PLATED BROAD BAND..........$32.50
WAVEGUIDE DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 27 db. Navy type CABV-47AAN, with 4 in. slotted section $32.50
SQ. FLANGE to rd choke adapter, 18 in. long OA 1½ in. x 3 in. guide, type "N" output and sampling probe $27.50
AN/APR5A 10 cm antenna equipment consisting of two 10 cm waveguide sections, each polarized. 45 degrees ....$75.00 per set.
POWER SPLITTER: 726 Klystron input dual "N" output $5.00

⅞" RIGID COAX

10 CM FEEDBACK DIPOLE ANTENNA, in lucite ball, for use with parabola ⅞" Rigid Coax Input $8.00
721A TR cavities, heavy silver plated......$2.00 ea.
Magnetron Coupling with TR Loop..........$7.50
Sperry Rotating Joint, pressurized..........$22.50
5 Ft. Lengths Stub Supported, gold-plated, per length $7.50
Short Right Angle Bends (for above)........$2.50

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT

Multi Frequency Generator. American Time Product type SC-16. Frequency 10 to 190. Precision Standard "Watch-Master".
UHF Signal Generator. R.C.A. type 710A. 370 to 560 mcs.
Wheatstone Bridge. Industrial Inst. type RN-1.
FM Signal Generator. Boonton Radio type 155A. Freq. range 1 to 10 mcs., 38 to 50 mcs.
Condenser Weld Power. Cap. 56 mfd. max., max. chg. 1500 Volts.
Frequency Meter. Lavoie Model 105-300 to 600 mcs.
Megohm Bridge. Industrial Instruments type MB.
Visual Alignment Signal Generator. General Electric—0 to 60 mcs.

NEW TEST EQUIP. IN STOCK

I-185A Oscillator
I-158 Range Calibrator
I-233—Range Calibrator
BC 438 Freq. Meter
RF Preamp
G.R. Capacity Brdg #216
G.R. Uni Galvo Shunt #229
G.R. 1000 Aud. Osc. #213
TS 226A/AP Pwr. Mtr. 0-1000W.
Sig Gen #804 8-330 MC

Write or Phone for Data and Price

PULSE EQUIPMENT

G.E.K.—2745 ....$39.50
G.E.K.—2744-A. 11.5 KV High Voltage, 3.2 KV Low Voltage @ 200 KW oper. (270 KW max.) 1 microsec. or ¼ microsec. @ 600 PPS..........$39.50
G. E. K2450A. Will receive 13 KV .4 micro-second pulse on pri., secondary delivers 14KV. Peak power out 100KW G. E..........$34.50
TPS10 Modulator X Band..........$350.00
SO-4 Thyraton Modulator..........$600.00
SCR-268 Keyer units..........$95.00
715B Tubes..........$12.00
705A Tubes..........$2.85
705 Sockets..........70¢
Complete line of high voltage pulse transformers, networks and dual lines.

ARMY-NAVY TEST SETS

TS-45/APM—3 cm Signal Generator.
TS-226A/AP Power Meter.
TS62/AP 3 centimeter precision echo box.
TS36/AP 3 centimeter Thermistor Bridge—Power Meter.
TS89/AP Voltage divider.
TS268/U Crystal checker for 1N23 type crystals etc.
CW-60ABM 10 Centimeter Wavemeter. Coaxial type micrometer adjust cavity, Resonance indicating meter, carrying case (similar to TS117/GP).
TS235/UP High Power Load. "L" band (1000 mcs.)
LU-1 FREQ. Meter and Test Oscillator. Type CRV-60ACL.
TVN-9HU POWER SUPPLY. MIT Rad. Lab.
TVN-8SE KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY. MIT. Rad. Lab.
CS60ABW WATT METER—Wavemeter. 3 CM.
APR5 RECEIVER—1000 to 6000 mcs.
AN/CPN-8—10 centimeter 40 kw. output RF package. Includes magnetron oscillator, complete modulator, complete receiver, complete signal and power analyzer with 5" scope. 115V AC input.
Dehydrator Unit CPD 10137 Automatic cycling. Compressor to 50 lbs. Compl. for Radar XSMN. Line. New $425.00
SO-3 Receiver, 30 mc. IF. 6 stages 6AC7, 10 MC. Band width inpt. 5.1 mc B.W. per stg. 9.6 volt gain per stage as desc. in ch. 13 vol. 23 M.I.T Rad. Lab. Series..........$99.50

All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices, F.O.B. N.Y.C. Send M.O. or Chk. Only shipping chgs. sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send P.O.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. E-8 P. J. PLISHNER **Phone: Digby 9-4124**

SONAR

QCQ2. ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT
Use: Medium ASW ships.
Keying interval. 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, 8,000 yards and manual.
Projector. Magnetostrictive, permanent magnet polarization, resonant frequency about 25 kc.
Transmitting system. The electron tube driver oscillator and two amplifier stages are contained in the receiver chassis; the variable tuning condenser being ganged with the receiver tuning condensers in order to give uni-control of receiver and driver tuning. In another chassis are located the output tubes and the high voltage rectifier. Sweep frequency modulation is provided, giving a shift from 400 cycles below to 600 cycles above the operating frequency during the transmission.
Receiving system. The receiver is of the tuned-radio-frequency type. It includes time varied gain, to reduce the volume of reverberations immediately following the transmission, and has a "Flat-Peak" audio filter, and an adjustable BFO to give an audible note above or below 800 cycles.
Keying and indicating system. Keying is mechanical; cams in the indicator unit determine the pulse length and keying interval. Ranges are indicated by the flash of a neon lamp.
Complete sets available less hoist. Also stacks alone.

QBF AND QJA. ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT
Use. Large ASW ships.
QBF may be converted by field modification, to QJA available.
Keying interval. 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000, 5,000, 10,000 yards and manual.
The electrical train system consists of a handwheel on the stack which selects, by commutation, three voltages from the secondary of a transformer-like device called a Commutator Transmitter.
Projector. The projector is of the Rochelle salt crystal type with a single element used for both listening and ranging. The frequency is 22 to 28 kc.
Transmitting system. The receiver-driver oscillator unit contains two electron tube oscillators, one fixed at about 150 kc and one tunable over the range from 160 to 180 kc. The outputs of the two are mixed, producing a difference frequency, which is then fed to the driver-amplifier unit and thus to the projector.
Receiving system. The receiver is a superheterodyne type covering the range from 10 to 30 kc.
Keying and indicating system. Ranges are indicated by the flash of a neon lamp which revolves at a constant speed, driven by a synchronous motor.

QCU, QCU-1 ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT
Use. Small ASW Ships.
Intended to be used as a replacement for the obsolete WEA-1 equipment the old hoist.
Keying interval. 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, 8,000 yards and manual.
Training is electrical, controlled by hand crank at the remote station.
Projector. Magnetostrictive, permanent magnet polarization, resonant frequency about 25 kc, split for BDI.
Transmitting system. The electron tube driver oscillator and two amplifier stages are contained in the receiver chassis; the variable tuning condenser being ganged with the receiver tuning condensers in order to give uni-control of receiver and driver tuning. In another chassis are located two type 811 output tubes and two type 836 high voltage rectifier tubes. Sweep frequency modulation is provided, giving a shift from 400 cycles below to 600 cycles above the operating frequency during the transmission.
Receiving system. The receiver is of the tuned radio frequency type. It includes time varied gain, to reduce the volume of reverberations immediately following the transmission, and has a "Flat-Peak" audio filter, and an adjustable BFO to give an audible note, above or below 800 cycles.

QCS, QCS-1, QCT-1 ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT
Use. ASW ships.
Keying interval (original).—1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000 yards and manual (field modification added 3,000 and 4,000 yards)
Transmitting system. The driver-rectifier unit contains an electron-tube oscillator tunable over the range of 17 to 25.5 kc, and electron-tube amplifier and a rectifier power supply.
Receiving system. The superheterodyne receiver covers the range from 13 to 37 kc and may be connected by a selector switch to either the "QCQ" or the "JK" face of the projector. It has separate audio amplifiers for the range indicator lamp and for the loudspeaker. The audible note may be adjusted over the range from 0 to 1600 cycles. Three degrees of i-f selectivity and two of audio are provided by selector switches connected to filters.
Keying and indicating system. Keying is mechanical; cams driven by the range indicator disc shaft determine the pulse length and keying interval.

THE MUST OF THE MONTH

Complete 3 CM Radar System equipment 40 KW peak transmitter, pulse modulator, receiver, using 723AB, power supply operating from 115V 800 Cycle, antenna system. Complete radar set neatly packaged in less than 16 cubic feet, all tubes, in used but excellent condition—$350.00. This price for laboratories, schools, and experimental purposes only.

High Voltage Power Supply

15 KV at 30 Ma DC, Bridge Rectifier, Western Electric....$125.00

FM STATION

General Electric Kilowatt Amplifier
Model 4BT2A1 Type BT2A Serial RC25
General Electric 250 Watt Exciter
Model 4BT1A1 Type 3T1A Serial CC833
General Electric Station Monitor
Model 4BM1A1 Type BM1A Serial WC268
General Electric Power Supply
Model BP241 Type BF2A Serial WC547
General Electric Transmitter Console
Model 4BC3A1 Type BC3A Serial WC5
Type BX-2A Two Bay Circular Antenna with Mast, Transmission Line, Elevators and Matchers.
100 Feet of 1⅝ coax. transmission line including 90° elbows.
Dehydrator for transmission line.
Desk and Chair for Transmitter Console.
Write or phone for data & price.

RADAR

APS-2. 10 cm. airborne radar set designed for navigation and high altitude bombing. The antenna rotates through 360 degrees. Presentation is PPI and A Scope. The following units of the set are supplied: Antenna, transmitter-receiver, modulator, indicator, 24VDC input power unit. New with all tubes, incl. 714AY magnetron, 417A klystron.

APS-3. 3cm. airborne radar set designed for intercept of enemy aircraft and nominal navigation. Antenna is sector scan. Remote as well as master indicator is supplied. 725A magnetron operates the set at 45kw. Complete sets available with all tubes incl. magnetron and 723AB klystons. Both new and used condition.

APS-4. 3 cm. airborne radar set designed for sector scan surface search, mapping and navigation, weather forecasting, intercepting of enemy aircraft. Entirely enclosed in a streamlined housing for optional mounting on aircraft bomb rack, or on nose of large bombers. Complete sets with indicator equipment, and power unit ready for installation

APS-6. 3 cm Night Fighter radar with pencil beam antenna. Transmitter-receiver packages and antennas available in equal to new condition.

APS-6A. 3 cm airborne radar RF package, 45kw, using 725A magnetron, IF strip using 6AK5's, 723AB beacon and local oscillator.

ASP-10. 3 cm airborne radar using 2J42 magnetron. Modulator decks and low voltage power supply, only, available, less tubes. Beacon-local oscillator klyston mounts are available.

APQ-13. 3 cm airborne radar complete RF package in excellent condition including all tubes.

APS-15. 3 cm airborne radar designed for high altitude bombing, navigation, intercept of enemy aircraft weather forecasting. Antenna rotates 360 degrees. Presentation is PPI and A scope. The following units are supplied: Antenna, transmitter-receiver, modulator, indicator, slant-range computer, 24VDC input power unit. New with all tubes including 45kw 725A magnetron, 723AB local oscillator-beacon.

CPN-6. 3 cm Navigation Beacon ground station. Complete installation. High power coded beacon of latest JAN design. 115VAC input.

CPN-8. 10cm Navigation Beacon ground station. Complete and partial installations available. High power beacon of long range capability. Complete power, frequency, operation analyzer (5" scope) included.

CXBR. 10cm MIT navigation beacon equipment. Complete, in excellent condition.

FD & Mark IV. 800mc gunlaying radar mfg and designed by Western Electric for battleships. Complete consoles available with all tubes including 700A magnetron and modulator thyratron.

Mark 10. 10cm gunlaying radar, complete, for automatic firing of guns as antenna tracks target. 250 KW.

SA. 200mc Air Search radar especially designed for shipboard or mobile installation. Ideal for ground intercept and control of aircraft. PPI 7" indicator. Long range.

SD. 200mc radar similar to SA but designed for installation on submarines. New.

SE. 10cm shipboard Surface Search radar, using thyratron modulator. Complete installation available including spare parts. "A" scope presentation. 250 KW.

SF-1. 10cm shipboard Surface Search radar with PPI and A scope. Used for navigation and target range information on naval vessels. 250 KW.

SG. 10cm shipboard Surface Search radar with PPI and A scope. Heavy, rugged equipment designed for large naval and merchant vessels. 250 KW.

SJ-1. 10cm radar designed for installation on Submarines. Equipped with PPI and A scope. Complete installations.

SL. 10cm radar designed for Surface search on shipboard. PPI indicator console.

SN. 10cm portable radar. Lightweight, easily transportable complete radar installation using lighthouse tubes with a 25 mile maximum range. 115 VAC operation.

SO-1. 10cm shipboard radar for navigation on all types of vessels. 4, 20, and 80 mile range. PPI indicator. Large antenna. 115 VDC input.

SO-8. same as SO-1 but with a lightweight antenna.

SO-13. same as SO-1 but with lightweight antenna, 28VDC input. Designed for PT Boat installation.

SCR 518. Radar altimeter using pulse-echo-time principle, 400mc, 28 VDC input, CR tube altitude indication.

SCR 520. Airborne radar RF package, 10cm, complete with pulser, hard tube, 714AY magnetron.

SCR 533. IFF/Air Search trailer, complete, 500mc operation, A scope.

SCR 663. Sperry searchlight training, aircraft tracking ground installation. Used condition.

SQ. 10cm portable radar designed for use on landing barges and beachheads. PPI, B, A indication on 3" scope. 115 VAC operation.

TPS-2. 1000mc Portable Early Warning System. Bedspring antenna. Complete with portable generator.

RT73/UPN-2. 10cm Portable Beacon Equipment.

RADIO SYSTEMS

White Radio Telephone Model #WRM55. Ship To Ship—Shore To Ship—Small Airports—Mines—Plantations—Inter Island—Ranches. 10 channel Fix Tuned Receiver & Transmitter XMTR Pwr Output in excess of 100W unmodulated into antenna of 18 & 100 MMF. Freq. Range 2-12 MC. Can be modified to increase range. Xtal controlled. 110V 60 Cy or 220V 60 or 25 Cy. Meas. 24" H x 19" W x 14" D. 125 lbs. Write or phone for data.

TAJ. 500 Watt Low Frequency Transmitter, 150-550 KC, C.W., M.C.W.

TBK. 500 Watt High Frequency Transmitter 2 to 18 MC, A1, A2, A3, Emission. Mfg. by RCA.

RADAR
RADAR
RADAR
RADAR

R A D A R

SONAR
SONAR
SONAR
SONAR

All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N.Y.C. Send MO or Chk. Only shipping chgs sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send P.O.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Dept. E-8 P. J. PLISHNER **Phone: Digby 9-4124**

FULLY GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW SURPLUS OFFERED BY A LEADING

A.C. MOTORS

5071930, Delco, 115 V., 60 Cycle, 7000 r.p.m. **Price $4.50 each net.**

36938-2, Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w.; 4/5 r.p.m.

Price $3.00 ea. net.

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor—110 V., 60 cycle, 3.2 w., 4 r.p.m., with brake. **Price $4.00 each net.**

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor—110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/240 r.p.m. **Price $3.00 each net.**

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.3 w., 1 r.p.m. **Price $2.70 each net.**

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1 1/5 r.p.m. **Price $2.70 each net.**

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor 110 V., 60 cycle, 3.5 w., 1 r.p.m. With shift unit for automatic engaging and disengaging of gears. **Price $3.30 each net.**

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/60 r.p.m. **Price $3.00 each net.**

Eastern Air Devices Type J33 Synchronous Motor 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase, 8,000 r.p.m. **Price $8.50 each net**

Telechron Synchronous Motor, Type B3, 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 r.p.m., 4 w. **Price $5.00 each net.**

Barber-Colman Control Motor, Type AYLC 5091, reversible 24 volts D.C. .7 amps 1 R.P.M., Torque 500 in. lbs. Contains 2 adjustable limit switches with contacts for position indication. Ideal for use as a remote positioner or a beam or television antenna rotator, will operate on A.C. 60 cycle. **Price $6.50 each net.**

SERVO MOTORS

CK 1, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. **Price $10.00 each net.**

CK 2 Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. **Price $4.25 each net.**

10047-2-A Pioneer 2 phase, 400 cycle, with 40:1 reduction gear. **Price $7.25 each net.**

FPE-49-6 Diehl, Low-Inertia, 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase, .3 amps., 10 watt, output. **Price $34.50 each net.**

FPE-25-16 Diehl Low-Intertia 20 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase, 1600 r.p.m., .85 amps. **Price $10.00 each net.**

CK 2, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle, with 40:1 reduction gear. **Price $6.50 each net.**

CK5 Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. **Price $20.00 ea. net**

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL TYPE B Part No. G303AY, 115 V., 400 cycle, 2 phase, built-in gear reduction, 50 lbs. in torque. **Price $8.50 each net.**

Kollsman Type 776-01 400 cycle 2 phase drag-cup type, fix phase voltage 29, variable phase 35V. maximum, frequency 400 cycle. **Price $10.50 each net.**

REMOTE INDICATING MAGNESYN COMPASS SET

Pioneer Type AN5730-2 Indicator and AN5730-3 Transmitter 26 V., 400 cycle.
Price $40.00 per set new sealed boxes.

Kollsman Remote Indicating Compass Set Transmitter part No. 679-01, indicator part No. 680k-03, 26 V., 400 cycle. **Price $12.50 each net.**

GYROS

Schwein Free & Rate Gyro type 45600. Consists of two 28 V. D.C. constant speed gyros. Size 8" x 4.25" x 4.25".
Price $10.00 ea. net.

Sperry A5 Directional Gyro, Part No. 656029, 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3 phase.
Price $17.50 each net.

Sperry A5 Vertical Gyro, Part No. 644841, 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. **Price $20.00 each net.**

Sperry A5 Amplifier Rack Part No. 644890. Contains Weston Frequency Meter. 350 to 450 cycle and 400 cycle, 0 to 130 voltmeter. **Price $10.00 each net.**

Sperry A5 Control Unit Part No. 644836. **Price $7.50 each net.**

Sperry A5 Azimuth Follow-Up Amplifier Part No. 656030. With tube. **Price $5.50 each net.**

Sperry A5 Autopilot Indicator: contains Pioneer AY20 autosyn 26 V., 400 cycle. **Price $9.50 ea. net**

Pioneer Type 12800-1-D Gyro Servo Unit. 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. **Price $10.00 each net.**

Norden Type M7 Vertical Gyro. 26 V., D.C. **Price $19.00 each net.**

Allen Calculator, Type C1 Bank and Turn Indicator, Part No. 21500, 28 V. D.C. Contains 28 V. D.C. constant speed gyro. **Price $10.00 each net.**

Type C1 auto-pilot formation stick, part No. G1080A3. **Price $15.00 each net.**

D.C. MOTORS

5069625, Delco Constant Speed, 27 V., 120 r.p.m. Built-in reduction gears and governor. **Price $3.90 each net.**

A-7155, Delco Constant Speed Shunt Motor, 27 V., 2.4 amps., 3600 r.p.m., 1/30 h.p. Built-in governor. **Price $6.25 each net.**

C-28P-1A, John Oster Series Motor, 27 V., 0.7 amps., 7000 r.p.m., 1/100 h.p. **Price $3.75 each net.**

Jaeger Watch Co. Type 44-K-2 Contactor Motor, Operates on 3 to 4.5 volts D.C. Makes one contact per second **Price $2.00 each net.**

General Electric Type 5BA10AJ52C, 27 V. D. C., 0.65 amps., 14 oz. n. torque, 145 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 lead reversible. **Price $5.00 each net.**

General Electric Type 5BA10AJ37C, 27 V. D. C., 0.5 amps., 8 oz., in. torque, 250 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 leads reversible. **Price $6.50 each net.**

General Electric Type 5BA10J18D, 27 V. 0.7 amps. 110 R.P.M. 1 oz. ft. **Price $4.75 ea. net**

D.C. ALNICO FIELD MOTORS

S. S. FD6-16, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. **Price $4.50 each net.**

S. S. FD6-18, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. **Price $4.50 each net.**

S. S. FD6-21, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. **Price $4.50 each net.**

5069600 Delco 27.5 V. 250 R.P.M. **Price $9.75 ea. net**

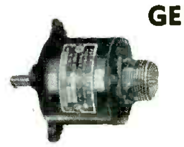
706343 Delco 27.5 V. 10,000 R.P.M. Shaft 0.5 in. long. **Price $7.50 ea. net**

5068571 Delco 27.5 V. 10,000 R.P.M. with blower assembly. **Price $10.00 ea. net**

5071895 Delco 27.5 V. 250 R.P.M. **Price $8.50 ea. net**

5072400 Delco 27.5 V. 10,000 R.P.M. Shaft 0.5 in. long with worm gear. **Price $6.75 ea. net**

GENERAL ELECTRIC D. C. SELSYNS



8TJ9-PDN Transmitter, 24 V. **Price $3.75 each net.**

8TJ9-PAB Transmitter 24V. **Price $3.75 each net.**

8DJ11-PCY Indicator, 24 V. Dial marked—10° to +65°. **Price $4.50 each net.**

8DJ11-PCY Indicator, 24 V. Dial Marked 0 to 360°. **Price $7.50 each net.**

AMPLIFIER

Pioneer Gyro Flux Gate Amplifier, Type 12076-1-A. **Price $17.50 ea. net, with tubes.**

G. E. Servo Amplifier Type 2CV1C1, 115 V. 400 cycle. **Price $9.00 ea. net**

Minneapolis Honeywell Amplifier Type G403, 115 V. 400 cycle. **Price $8.00**

C. A. A. approved instrument repair dept. No. 3564.

INSTRUMENT ASSOCIATES

37 EAST BAYVIEW AVE., GREAT NECK, N. Y.
Telephone IMperial 7-1147

Write for Catalog NE100

U. S. Export License-2140

SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC & AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

INVERTERS

Wincharger Corp. Dynamotor Unit. PE 101-C. Input 13, V.D.C. or 26 V.D.C. D.C. AT, 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output 400 V.D.C. AT. .135 amps., 800 V.D.C. AT. .02 amps., 9 V.A.C. 80 cycle at 1.12 amps.
Price $10.00 each net.

153F, Holtzer Cabot, Input, 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase, 750 V.A. and 26 V., 400 cycle, 1 phase, 250 V.A. Voltage and frequency regulated also built in radio filter.
Price $115.00 each net.

149H, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 44 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A., 400 cycle. **Price $40.00 each net.**

149F, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 36 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A., 400 cycle. **Price $40.00 each net.**

12117, Pioneer. Input 12 V.D.C. Output 26 V., 400 cycle, 6 V.A.
Price $22.50 each net.

12117-2 Pioneer. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 26 V. 400 cycle, 6 V.A.
Price $20.00 each net.

12116-2-A Pioneer. Input 24 volts D.C., 5 amps. Output 115 volts 400 cycle single phase 45 watts.
Price $100.00 each net.

5D21NJ3A General Electric. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 485 V.A. **Price $12.00 each net.**

PE218, Ballentine. Input 28 V.D.C. at 90 amps. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 1.5 K.V.A. **Price $50.00 each net.**

METERS

Weston Frequency Meter. Model 637, 350 to 450 cycles, 115 volts.
Price $10.00 each net.

Weston Voltmeter. Model 833, 0 to 130 volts, 400 cycle. **Price $4.00 each net.**

Weston Voltmeter. Model 606, Type 204 P, 0 to 30 volts D. C.
Price $4.25 each net.

Weston Ammeter. Model 506, Type S-61209, 20-0-100 amps. D. C.
Price $7.50 each net with ext. shunt.

Weston Ammeter. Type F1, Dwg. No. 116465, 0 to 150 amps. D. C.
Price $6.00 each net.
With ext. shunt $9.00 each net.

Westinghouse Ammeter. Type 1090-D120, 120-0-120 amp. D. C.
Price $4.50 each net.

Weston Model 545. Type 82PE Indicator. Calibrated 0 to 3000 RPM. 2¾" size. Has built-in rectifier, 270° meter movement.
Price $15.00 each net.

RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY

General Electric, input 230 V. 60 cycle 3 phase. Output 130 amps. at 28 V. D.C. Continuous duty, fan cooled, has adjustable input taps. G.E. model No. 6RC146F3. Size: Height 46", width 28", depth 17½". **Price $200.00 each net.** New

PIONEER AUTOSYNS

AY1, 26 V., 400 cycle.
Price $5.50 each net.

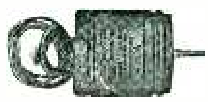
AY14D, 26 V., 400 cycle, new with calibration curve.
Price $15.00 each net.

AY20, 26 V., 400 cycle.
Price $7.50 each net.

AY5, 26V., 400 cycle. Has hollow shaft.
Price $7.50 ea. net

PRECISION AUTOSYNS

AY101D, new with calibration curve.



PRICE—WRITE OR CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

AY131D, new with calibration curve.
Price $35.00 each net.

AY130D, new. **Price $35.00 each net.**

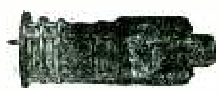
PIONEER AUTOSYN POSITION INDICATORS

Type 5907-17. Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle.
Price $15.50 each net.

Type 6007-39, Dual, Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle.
Price $30.00 each net.

PIONEER TORQUE UNIT

Type 12602-1-A.
Price $40.00 each net.



Type 12606-1-A. Price $40.00 each net.
Type 12627-1-A. Price $80.00 each net.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY

Pioneer Magnetic Amplifier Assembly Saturable Reactor type output transformer. Designed to supply one phase of 400 cycle servo motor.
Price $8.50 each net.

PIONEER TORQUE UNIT AMPLIFIER

Type 12073-1-A, 5 tube amplifier, Magnesyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle.
Price $17.50 each net with tubes

BLOWER ASSEMBLY MX-215/APG

John Oster, 28 V.D.C., 7000 r.p.m. 1/100 h.p. **Price $4.50 each net.**

Westinghouse Type FL Blower, 115 V., 400 cycle, 6700 r.p.m., Airflow 17 C.F.M. **Price $3.70 each net.**

RATE GENERATORS

PM2, Electric Indicator Co., .0175 V. per r.p.m. **Price $8.25 each net.**

F16, Electric Indicator Co., two-phase, 22 V. per phase at 1800 r.p.m.
Price $12.00 each net.

J36A, Eastern Air Devices, .02 V. per r.p.m. **Price $9.00 each net.**

B-68, Electric Indicator Co., Rotation Indicator, 110 V., 60 cycle, 1 phase.
Price $14.00 each net.

PM-1-M Electric Indicator Co. Same as type B35. 2 V. per 100 R.P.M. Max. speed 5,000 R.P.M. Can be used as D.C. motor, 1/77 H.P. 115 V. D.C.
Price $9.75 ea. net

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS

(Resolvers)

FPE 43-1, Diehl, 115 V., 400 cycle.
Price $20.00 each net.

SYNCHROS

1F Special Repeater, 115 V., 400 cycle. Will operate on 60 cycle at reduced voltage.

Price $15.00 each net.

7G Generator, 115 V., 60 cycle.
Price $30.00 each net.

2J1F3 Selsyn Generator 115 volts, 400 cycle. **Price $5.50 each net.**

2J1M1 Control Transformer 105/63 V., 60 cycle. **Price $20.00 each net.**

2J1G1 Control Transformer, 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle. **Price $1.90 each net.**

2J1H1 Selsyn Differential Generator, 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle.
Price $3.25 each net.

W. E. KS-5950-L2, Size 5 Generator, 115 V., 400 cycle.
Price $4.50 each net.

5G Generator 115 volts, 60 cycle.
Price $50.00 each net.

5G Special, Generator 115/90 V., 400 cycle. **Price $15.50 each net.**

5SF Repeater, 115/90 V., 400 cycle.
Price $19.00 each net.

2J1F1 Selsyn Generator, 115 V., 400 cycle. **Price $3.50 each net.**

5SDG Differential Generator 90/90 V., 400 cycle. **Price $12.00 each net.**

1CT Control Transformer. 90/55 volts, 60 cycle. **Price $40.00 each net.**

POSITION TRANSMITTER

Pioneer Type 4550-2-A Position Transmitter, 26 volts 400 cycle, gear ratio 2:1. **Price $15.00 each net.**

ALL PRICES, F. O. B. GREAT NECK, N. Y.

INSTRUMENT ASSOCIATES

37 EAST BAYVIEW AVE., GREAT NECK, N. Y.
Telephone IMperial 7-1147

Write for Catalog NE100

Western Union address: WUX Great Neck, N. Y.

LAVOIE FREQ. METER MICRO-WAVE

375 to 725 MCS

Model TS-127/U is a compact, self-contained, precision (± 1 MC) frequency meter which provides quick, accurate readings. Requires a standard 1.5V "A" and 45V "B" battery. Has 0-15 minute time switch. Contains sturdily constructed HI-"Q" resonator with average "Q" of 3000 working directly into detector tube. Uses 957, LS6 and 3S4 Tubes. Complete, new with inst. book, probe and spare kit of tubes. Less batteries.
Write for descriptive circular.............. **$49.50**

MOTOR GENERATORS DYNAMOTORS, INVERTERS, ETC.

2.5 KVA MG SET, Diehl Elec. Co.
120V DC to 120V AC, 60 cy, 1 Ph. Complete with Magnetic Controller, 2 Field Rheos and Full Set of Spare Parts including Spare Armatures for Generator and Motor.
Full specs. on request. New.............$185.00
2 KVA MG SET. O'Keefe and Merritt.
115V DC to 120V AC, 50 cy. Idles as 3 Ph. syncs motor on 208V, 50 cy. New. Export crated $165.00
1.25 KVA MG SET. Allis-Chalmers.
115V DC to 120V AC, 60 cy, 1 Ph. Fully enclosed. Splashproof. Ball Bearings. Centrifugal Starter. New $97.50
Same machine but for 230V DC operation..$110.00
Spare Parts for either machine.............$15.00
MG SET FOR NAVY TBS TRANSMITTER. Type CG-21302.
440V AC, 60 cy, 3 Ph. 1500VA to 875V DC and 300V DC. New $45.00
DYNAMOTOR. Navy Type CAJO-211444.
105/130V DC to 13V DC at 40A or 26V DC at 20A. Radio filtered. Complete with Line Switch. New $69.50
DYNAMOTOR. Eicor. 32V DC to 110V AC, 60 cy,1 Ph, 2.04 Amps. New.................$24.50
OYNAMOTOR. Eicor. 32V DC to 110V AC, 60 cy, 1 Ph, 0.43 Amps. New..................$17.50

MISCELLANEOUS SMALL MOTORS INVERTERS, AMPLIDYNES

AMPLIDYNE—G. E. Model 5AM31NJ9A. 530 Watts. 7500 R.P.M. Input: 27V. DC, Output: 60V. DC. Weight—34¼ lbs. New.........$10.50
AMPLIDYNE—G. E. Model 5AM21JJ7. 4600 R.PM. Motor Compound wound. 150 Watts. Input: 27V. DC. Output: 60V. DC Sig. Corp. U. S. Army MG-27-B. New................$16.50
INVERTER—Leland Elec. Co. Model PE206A. Input: 28V. DC, 38 Amps. Output: 80V., 800 cy. 485 VA, New $12.50
INVERTER—G. E. Model 5D-21NJ3A. Input: 24V. DC, Output: 115V. 400 cy. 485 VA. New $12.50
INVERTER—Bendix Pioneer
Type 12121-A. 24V DC to 115V AC, 400 cy. 3 Ph. 250 VA. New $89.50
D.C. MOTOR—G. E. Model 5BA 50LJ2A 0.5 HP. Armature: 27V. at 8.3 Amps. Field: 60V. at 2.3 Amps. R.P.M. 400. New....................$12.50
DYNAMOTOR—Type PE94C. For use with SCR522 Transmitter-Receiver. Brand new in export cases $9.50

U. S. NAVY SOUND POWERED BATTLE PHONES

Western Electric No. D173312, Type O. Combination headset and chest microphone as illustrated. Brand new including 20 ft. of rubber covered cable **$17.50**
Automatic Elec. Co. No. GL843AO. Similar to above but including Throat microphone in addition to chest microphone. Brand new with 20 ft. rubber covered cable **$13.50**

SYNCHRO GENERATORS

Brand new—Gov't. sealed and inspected—Packed in overseas cans. Synchro Transmitters 115 V., 60 cy. operation. Precision accuracy made for gun fire control. Cost Gov't $90.00 each. Wgt. 5 lbs. Dimensions: 4½"L x 3¼". Brand New Per Pair **$14.75**

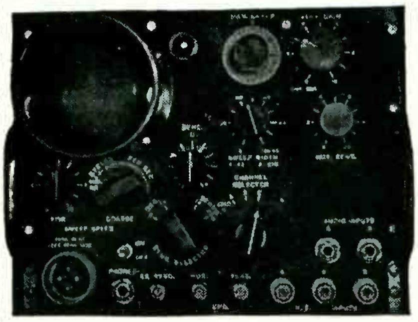
Differential Synchros

90/90 volts, 400 cycles. Brand new in sealed containers. Ford Inst. Co. type 5SDG. Brand new.. **$12.50**

MICROWAVE TUNING UNITS

Tuning Units for APR-1 or APR-4. TN-16 (38-95 mc). TN-17 (74-320 mc) TN-18 (300-1000 mc.) These front ends may be used with any 30 mc. IF amplifier or as converters into receivers tuned to 30 mc.)

MODEL AN/APA-10 PANORAMIC ADAPTER



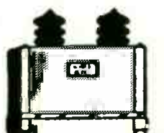
Provides 4 Types of Presentation:
(1) Panoramic (2) Aural
(3) Oscillographic (4) Oscilloscopic

Designed for use with receiving equipment AN/ARR-7, AN/ARR-5, AN/APR-4, SCR-587 or any receiver with I.F. of 455kc. 5.2mc. or 30mc.
With 21 tubes including 3" scope tube. Converted for operation on 115 V. 60 cycle source
PRICE **$195.00**

THERMOSTATIC TIME DELAY RELAY

Amperite type 115 No.—45 Heater voltage 115V. Normally open SPST contacts. 45 sec. delay. Contact rating 115V-3A., A.C. (or 410V., A.C. 2A) max. voltage on contacts—1000 max. voltage bet. contacts and heater—1500. Size 3 9/32 x 1¼" overall. Made for U. S. Navy............... **$1.10**

High Voltage Capacitors Oil Filled



.25 MFD., 20KV.... **$15.75**
.5 MFD., 25 KV.... **$23.50**
1 MFD., 15KV...... **$16.50**
1 MFD., 7.5KV..... **$4.95**

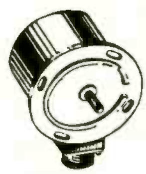
All brand new. Made by prominent manufacturers.

• TUBE SPECIALS •

2J26	$7.50	721A	$3.90
2J27	$12.50	725A	$8.50
2J49	$19.50	7BP7	$4.25
2J62	$35.00	814	$3.60
3BP1	$2.00	826	$ .40
3B22	$2.00	861	$10.00
3B24	$1.45	8020	$1.25
3CP1	$2.60	8025	$3.00
3C45	$10.00	9LP7	$3.85
3D21A	$1.00	WE394A	$3.65
5FP7	$1.25	WL531	$6.75
700A	$19.50	C6J	$2.00
706CY	$18.50		

LINEAR SAWTOOTH POTENTIOMETER

No. KS 15138

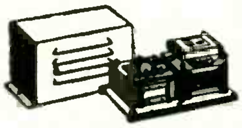


$5.50
Brand New

Has continuous resistance winding to which 24 volts D.C. is fed to two fixed taps 180° apart. Two rotating brushes 180° apart take off linear sawtooth wave voltage at output. Size approximately 3¾" dia. x 3" deep x 4¾" long. Enclosed in die cast alum. frame with AN connector socket.

LINE VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

RAYTHEON—Navy Type, CRP-301407 Input: 92-138V, 57/63 CPS., 1 PH Output: 115V. 0.82 KVA., 1% Reg., 0.96 PF. Weight 385 lbs. Overall size—36" high x 20" wide x 12¼" deep. Enclosed in Navy Grey Ventilated Cabinet for Wall Mounting.
Brand New **$69.50**



RAYTHEDN Adj. input taps 95-130V., 60 cy. 1 Ph Output: 115V., 60 Watts. ½ of 1% Reg. Wt. 20 lbs. 6⅛" H x 8¾" L x 4⅝" W. Overload protected. Sturdily constructed. Tropicalized.
Special..... **$12.50**

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

AUTO. 400 cy. G.E. Cat. No. 80G184
KVA .945S—.520P. Volts 460/345/230/115. New $3.45
FILAMENT. 400/2600 cy. Input: 0/75/80/85/105/115/125V. Output: 5V3A/5V3A/5V3A/5V3A/5V6A/5V6A/6:3V6A/6.3V5A. New $1.95
THYRATRON POWER. 400/1600 cy. Raytheon UX-8876. 400/1600 cy. Pri: 115V, Sec: 50-0-50V at 0.5A, 6.3V at 1.2A. Test r.m.s. 1780. New $2.75
PLATE. WECO KS9560. 400/800 cy. Pri: 115V. Sec: 1350-0-1350 at .057A (2700V Total). Elecstat shlded. Wt. 2.3 lbs. New..................$2.95
SCOPE PL. & FIL. WECO 9556. 400/2400 cy. Pri: 115. HV. Wdg. 1125V at .008A. Fil. Wdgs. 6.4V4A/2.5V1.75A/6.4V.6A. Elecstat shlded. Wt. 1.4 lbs. New $2.75
FILAMENT. 400/2400 cps. WECO KS9553. Pri: 115V, Sec: 8.2V1.25A/6.35V1.5A Elecstat shlded. Wt. 0.5 lbs. New $1.65
PLATE & FIL. 400/2600 cy. Pri: 0/80/115V. Sec. #1= 1200VDC at 1.5MA. Sec #2=400VDC at 130MA. Fil Secs: 6.4V4.3A/6.35VO.8A (ins. 1500V)/5V2A/5V2A $3.95
RETARD. 400cy. WECO KS9598. 4 Henry 100MA $1.00

400 CY. SERVO TRANSFORMERS

G.E. #68G665X Pri: 57.5V. Sec:#1=28.75V. Sec: #2=28.75V $1.50
G.E. #68G666X Pri: 57.5V. Sec: 115V C.T. $1.50
G.E. #68G667 Pri: 220 V C.T. Sec: 220V C.T. $1.50
G.E. #68G668X Pri: 115V. Sec: 275V/275V/275V/275V/230V/230V/6.3V CT/ 6.3V CT..$3.50

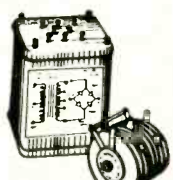
60 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

1.5 KVA STEPDOWN. G.E. Cat. No. 76G173. Pri: 115/230V Sec: 23/11.5V. Either high voltage connection may be used with either low voltage connection $23.95
50KVA STEPDOWN. Standard Trans Corp. Oil trans type MD. Pri: 450V111A, Sec: 117V427A. Navy type. Ambient temp. 50 Deg. C....$125.00
FILAMENT. Raytheon Hypersil Core. Pri: 115V. Sec: 6.3V22A/6.3V2.4A/6.3V2.25A/6.3VO.6A Ins. for 1700V ....$3.9_

PULSE TRANSFORMER

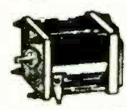
PULSE. WECO KS-9563. Supplies voltage peaks of 3500V from 807 tube. Tested at 2000 Pulses/sec and 5000V peak. Wdg. 1-2=18 ohms. Wdg. 1-3=72 ohms. L of Wdg. 1-3= .073-.082H at 100 cps $5.50

12 and 24 Volt POWER KIT



Consists of Power Trans. and full wave bridge selenium rectifier. Input: 115/230 A.C. Output: 12/24V D.C. at 1.1 amps. Fine for operating relays, small motors, dynamotors, or for low voltage D.C. source in laboratories, etc.
Brand New **$7.95**

SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITOR



High speed ball bearings. Split stator silver plated coaxial type 5/10 mmfd. Brand new.
$1.00

PARABOLOIDS

Spun Magnesium dishes 17½" dia., 4" deep. Mounting brackets for elevation and azimuth control on rear. 1½" x 1⅝" opening in center for dipole. Brand new per pair.................. **$8.75**

All prices indicated are F O B Tuckahoe, New York. Shipments will be made via Railway Express unless other instructions issued.

ELECTRONICRAFT
INC.
5 WAVERLY PLACE TUCKAHOE 7, N. Y.
PHONE: TUCKAHOE 3-0044

All merchandise guaranteed. Immediate delivery, subject to prior sale.
All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Latest WELLS Tube Price List

Many Types Are Now Scarce At These Low Prices. Check your requirements at once for your own protection. All tubes are standard brand, new in original cartons, and guaranteed by Wells. Order directly from this ad or through your local Parts Jobber.

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
OA4G	.95
EL-C1A	3.95
1A3	.60
1A5GT	.65
C1B/3C31	3.75
1B4P	1.05
1B21A/GL471A	2.55
1B22	3.40
1B23	7.50
1B27	7.75
1B32/532A	1.85
1B42	6.75
1B48	9.90
EL-1C	4.85
1C5GT	.65
1C6	.75
1C7G	.85
1D8GT	.90
1E7GT	.95
1G6	.65
1L4	.50
1LC6	.75
1LN5	.80
1P24	1.75
1Q5GT	.85
1R4	.55
1S5	.60
1T4	.65
2A7	.70
2B7	.70
2B22/GL559	1.75
2C22/7193	.35
2C26	.30
2C26A	.40
2C34	.40
2C40	5.25
2C44	1.25
2E22	1.10
2J21	10.45
2J21A	10.45
2J22	9.65
2J26	8.45
2J27	12.95
2J31	9.95
2J32	12.85
2J33	18.95
2J34	17.50
2J37	13.85
2J38	9.95
2J48	19.95
2J61	24.50
2K25/723A/B	14.95
2X2	.45
2Y3G	1.20
3-16 BALLAST	.45
3A4	.35
3A4/47	.45
3B7/1291	.40
3B22	2.35
3B24	1.75
3BP1	3.45
EL-3C	3.95
3C21	4.85
3C24/24G	.45
3C31/C1B	3.75
3CP1/S1	1.95
3D6/1299	.30
3D21A	.95
3DP1	3.75
3FP7	1.85
3FP7A	2.25
3GP1	4.95
3H-1-7 BALLAST	.45
3HP7	3.45
3Q5	.65
3Q5GT	.65
3S4	.60
GA4	2.00
REL-5	14.95
VT5/215A	.40

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
5AP1	3.75
EL-C5B	4.25
5BP1	2.45
5BP4	3.95
5CP1	2.45
5D21	22.50
5FP7	1.75
5GP1	2.95
5H-4 BALLAST	.45
5HP4	4.75
5J23	13.00
5J29	13.45
5U4G	.75
5W4	.76
6-4 BALLAST	.35
6-7 BALLAST	.35
6A3	.80
6A6	.65
6AB7/1853	.95
6AC7/1852	.90
6AF6G	1.10
6AG5	1.20
6AH6	1.00
6AK5	1.20
6AK6	.80
6AL5	.85
6AQ6	.65
6AU6	.65
6AV6	.65
6B4G	.90
6B7	.75
6B8	.65
6B8G	.75
6BA6	.65
6C4	.40
6C5	.55
6C6	.65
6C8G	.70
6C21	19.10
6D6	.50
6F5	.65
6F6	.60
6F6G	.60
6F8G	.85
6G6G	.85
6H6	.45
6H16 BALLAST	.45
6J5	.45
6J5GT	.45
6J6	.85
6J7	.65
6J8G	.95
6K6GT	.55
6K7	.65
6K7G	.65
6L6	1.10
6L7	.75
6N7	.85
6N7GT	.85
6Q7	.55
6R7	.75
6R7G	.75
6R7GT	.55
6S7G	.85
6SA7GT	.55
6SC7GT	.65
6SF5GT	.69
6SG7	.65
6SH7	.40
6SH7GT	.40
6SK7GT	.50
6SL7GT	.60
6SQ7	.55
6SR7GT	.55
6U7G	.55
6V6GT	.75
6X5GT	.73
7-7-11 BALLAST	.35
7A4/XXL	.55
7A7	.56

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
7B4	.55
7B8	.60
7C4/1203A	.35
7C5	.60
7C7	.60
7E5/1201	.60
7E6	.55
7F7	.60
7H7	.60
7L7	.65
7Y4	.50
9-3 BALLAST	.45
10	.50
10 ACORN	.55
10/VT25A	.53
10E/146	1.00
10T1 BALLAST	.50
10Y/VT25	.45
12A6	.25
12A6GT	.25
12AH7GT	1.10
12BD6	.65
12C8	.40
12F5GT	.55
12H6	.35
12J5GT	.35
12J7GT	.59
12K8	.59
12SA7GT	.62
12SF7	.50
12SG7	.55
12SH7	.40
12SJ7	.60
12SK7	.55
12SL7GT	.55
12SN7GT	.59
12SR7	.50
12X825 2A.TUNG	1.45
13-4 BALLAST	.35
14B6	.75
14Q7	.55
15E	1.40
15R	.70
16X879 2A.TUNG	1.35
FG17/967	3.25
19	.85
20-4 BALLAST	.45
REL-21	2.10
21-2 BALLAST	.45
23D4 BALLAST	.45
RK24	1.55
24A	.40
VT25A/10	.45
25Z5	.65
25Z6GT	.52
26	.55
27	.55
28D7	.40
30/VT67	.58
30	.40
33	.70
34	.33
RK34/2C34	.35
35/51	.55
35W4	.45
35Y4	.50
36	.55
37	.35
38	.35
39/44	.30
43	.50
45SPEC.7V.FIL.	.28
46	.65
EF50	.45
50B5	.65
50L6GT	.54
VT52/45SPEC.	.28
56	.70
57	.45
58	.50

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
RK60/1641	.65
VT62 BRITISH	1.00
HY65	3.25
66B4	.90
VT67/30	.58
70L7	1.05
CEQ72	1.45
CRP72	.95
CYN72	1.65
RKR72	.90
RKR73	1.23
76	.40
77	.45
78	.45
VR78	.65
80	.45
FG81A	3.95
83V	.90
89	.42
89Y	.40
VR90	.95
VT90 BRITISH	2.55
VR92	.40
FG95/DG1295	9.95
VT98/REL5	14.95
100R	1.05
101/837	1.65
102F	3.55
FG105	9.75
VU111S	.45
114B	.80
121A	2.55
122A	2.65
VT127 BRITISH	.35
VT127A	2.95
VR150	.48
VT158	14.95
FG172	19.25
205B	1.35
211/VT4C	.40
215A/VT5	.28
221A	1.75
227A	2.90
231D	1.20
RX233A	1.95
257A	3.00
268A	2.95
274B	2.65
282B	5.25
287A/722A	9.50
304TH	3.70
304TL	1.95
307A/RK75	3.60
316A	.45
327A	2.50
350B	1.85
354C	14.95
356B	4.95
368AS/703A	3.75
371A	.80
371B	.80
388A	2.95
393A	3.60
394A	3.60
395A	4.85
MX408U BALLAST	.30
417A	14.25
434A	2.85
446A	1.15
446B	1.75
GL451	1.90
GL471A	2.75
SS501	3.00
527	12.85
WL530	2.75
WL531	1.75
WL532	1.65
532A/1B32	1.85
GL559	2.10
KU610	6.90

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
HY615	.35
WL632A	8.75
700	17.95
700B	17.95
700C	17.95
700D	17.95
701A	3.00
702A	2.60
703A/368AS	3.60
704A	1.05
705A/8021	1.00
706AY	17.50
707A	12.95
707B	14.45
708A	3.45
709A	4.75
710A/8011	1.25
713A	1.45
714AY	3.55
715B	6.55
717A	.60
721A	2.60
722A/287A	9.50
723AB	14.95
724A	3.85
724B	3.85
725A	6.85
726A	4.95
726B	13.50
730A	9.95
801	.40
801A	.65
803	3.40
804	6.90
805	5.75
808	1.65
809	2.65
811	2.35
812	2.95
813	8.95
814	2.60
815	2.35
826	.75
830B	3.95
832	6.50
832A	7.95
834	5.75
835/38111A	1.00
836	1.45
837	2.25
838	3.10
841	.40
842	2.75
843	.40
851	39.00
852	6.10
860	7.55
864	.40
865	1.85

TYPE.	PRICE EA.
866A	1.30
869	19.75
869B	27.25
872A	2.45
874	.90
876	.40
878	1.75
879/2X2	.45
902	3.75
931A	3.95
954	.30
955	.45
957	.35
958A	.35
967/FG17	3.75
991/NE16	.24
1005	.30
1007	4.50
CK1089	3.90
CK1090	2.65
1148	.35
1201	.45
1203	.45
1203A	.65
1236	1.75
1294/1R4	.55
DG1295	9.95
1299/3D6	.45
1299A	.60
1613	.55
1616	.75
1619	.35
1624	1.25
1625	.35
1626	.35
1629	.35
1630	2.75
1638	.65
1641/RK60	.65
1642	.55
1852/6AC7	.90
1853/6AB7	.95
1960	.85
1961/532A	1.85
1984	1.75
2051	.75
UX6653	1.20
7193	.35
8011	2.55
8012	2.75
8013	1.25
8020	2.10
8025	6.75
9001	.45
9002	.40
9003	.45
9004	.55
9006	.30
38111A/835	1.00

JUST OUT — CATALOG H500

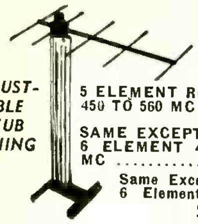
Manufacturers, Distributors and Amateurs: Write for the brand new Wells Electronic Catalog H500. It's full of Tremendous values in highest quality components.

WELLS SALES, INC.

PARTS SHOW VISITORS: Be Sure to See Our Huge Display at Our LaSalle Street Show Rooms

320 N. LA SALLE ST. DEPT. SL, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

ASB YAGI ANTENNA



ADJUSTABLE STUB TUNING

5 ELEMENT ROTATABLE ARRAY—450 TO 560 MC **$7.00**

SAME EXCEPT DOUBLE STACKED 6 ELEMENT 450 TO 560 MC **$12.70**

Same Except Double Stacked 6 Element 370 to 430 MC **$29.40**

Double stacked antennas can be supplied with hydraulic remote controls at $29.50 per set additional.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

UTAH 9262	$1.50
UTAH 9278	$1.50
G. E. 68G-627	$3.75
AN/APN-9 (901756-501)	$1.25
AN/APN-9 (901756-502)	$1.25
AN/APN-4 Block. Osc	.88

CAPACITORS

MOLDED OIL-IMPREGNATED PAPER

.02 MFD	200VDC	.04½ Ea.	$3.00 per 100
.05	200	.04½	3.00
.1	200	.04½	3.00
.25	200	.06	4.00
.1	400	.09	6.00
.005	600	.04½	3.00
.01	600	.07	4.75
.05	600	.08	5.50

OIL-FILLED CAPACITORS

50 MFD	220 VAC	$2.95
60 MFD	330 VAC	$4.89
32 MFD	2500 VDC	$10.80
7 MFD	660 VAC	$2.95
3.5-.5 MFD	1000 VDC	.77
.1 MFD	7000 VDC	$1.79
.045 MFD	16 KVDC	$4.70

SPECIAL
2 MFD 12,500 VDC
INERTEEN TYPE FP
$23.95

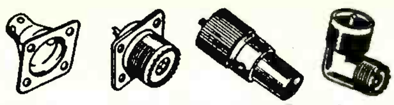
KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT

LOW INERTIA SERVO MOTORS

Type 937-0240—85/68 Volts—100 Cycles 2 Phase—5 Watts—2650 RPM Will Operate Satisfactorily at 60 Cycles Original Price $34.50—Our Price—$8.22 ea.

$7.50 EACH—Lots of 10

COAXIAL CONNECTORS



83-1AC	.42	UG-12/U	.63	UG-86/U	1.22
83-1AP	.15	UG-21/U	.67	UG-87/U	.68
83-1F	1.12	UG-22/U	.86	UG-171/U	1.33
83-1H	.10	UG-23/U	.63	UG-175/U	.15
83-1J	.80	UG-24/U	.67	UG-176/U	.15
83-1R	.28	UG-27/U	.68	UG-180A/U	3.82
83-1SP	.28	UG-29/U	.83	UG-191/AP	.57
83-1SPN	.28	UG-30/U	.94	MX-195/U	.41
83-1T	1.12	UG-34/U	12.80	UG-197/U	1.33
83-22AP	1.10	UG-36/U	12.80	UG-206/U	.58
83-22F	1.48	UG-37/U	12.80	UG-255/U	.82
83-22R	.48	UG-58/U	.57	UG-264/U	1.74
83-22SP	.60	UG-85/U	.62	MX-367/U	.15

FULL LINE OF JAN APPROVED COAXIAL CONNECTORS IN STOCK

GENERAL ELECTRIC FG-172 THYRATRONS

$14.50

$10.00 EA.
IN LOTS OF 10
BRAND NEW
ORIGINAL CARTONS
FULLY GUARANTEED

GENERAL ELECTRIC FG-32 TUBES

$4.25

$3.75 Ea. - Lots of 10
Brand New
Original Cartons

IGNITRONS

GL-415/5550	$22.00
WL-681/5550	$22.00
WL-652/5551	$38.00

SELENIUM RECTIFIER STACKS

FULL WAVE BRIDGE

MAXIMUM RATINGS AC VOLTS INPUT 18, DC VOLTS OUTPUT 14.5		MAXIMUM RATINGS AC VOLTS INPUT 40, DC VOLTS OUTPUT 34	
1.2 Amps	$2.64	0.6 Amps	$3.00
2.4	3.07	1.2	3.44
6.4	4.09	3.2	5.15
13.0	7.67	6.0	9.32
17.5	8.69	9.0	10.05
26	15.33	12	18.64
39	23.00	18	20.12
52	30.67	24	35.96
65	38.33	36	41.24

All voltage and current ratings based on continuous operation in 35°C. (95°F.) ambient, self-cooled. Current ratings can be increased up to 2½ times normal ratings by intermittent operation or forced cooling.

GENERATORS

- Eclipse-Pioneer type 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) Output—AC 115V 10.4A 800 to 1400 cy 1 ϕ DC 30 Volts 60 Amps. Brand New — Original Packing $38.50
- Eclipse-Pioneer type 1235-1A. Output—30 Volts 15 Amps. Brand New—Original Packing......$9.50

NAVY MODEL AIA ANTENNAS

3 CM Conical Scan Aircraft Intercept Antenna Assys. Brand New $120.00

TEST EQUIPMENT

- Alfred W. Barber Labs. Mod. VM-25 VTVM * $86.00
- General Radio Model P-500A Standard Signal Generator (Same as G. R. 805A except covers 9KC to 32 MC) ....* $450.00
- Galvin Model CES-1 Standard Crystal Test Set * $45.00
- TS-10A/APN Delay Line Test Set.........$25.00
- TS-19/APQ-5 Calibrator $75.00
- AT-48/UP "X" Band Horn...............$3.95
- REL W-1158 Frequency Meter 160-220 MC..$32.95
- CWI-60AAG Range Calibrator for ASB, ASE, ASV and ASVC Radars $39.95
- CRV-14AAS Phantom Antenna for Transmitters up to 400 MC..............................$11.75
- Raytheon VR-5 Constant Voltage Transformer Input 95/130 V 60 cy—Output 115 V 500 W * $38.50
- Sola Constant Voltage Transformer Input 95/125 V 60 cy.—Output 15.8 V 285 VA...............$24.70
- Federal Constant Voltage Transformer Input 95/135 V 50/60 cy—Output 115 V 210 W..........$34.00
- Sola Constant Voltage Transformer—Input 95/125 V 60 cy.—Output 115 V 90 VA—Price on request.
- TS-146/AP X-Band Test Set. Price on request.
- TS-184/AP. ....Price on request.
- CPR-60AAJ and CPR-60AAK—IFF Test Sets. (pair) $16.95
- Navy Model LD-3 Combined Heterodyne Freq. Meter and Crystal Controlled Calibrator Equip. Mfd. by General Radio—100 KC to 5000 KC—Input 115 V 60 cy ....* $370.00
- C-D Quietone Filter Type IF-16 110/220 V AC/DC 20 Amps ....* $9.00

All Items New Except Where Noted * (Exc. Used Condition)

TYPE "J" POTENTIOMETERS

38c each

Resis.	Shaft	Resis.	Shaft	Resis.	Shaft
100	SS	10K	½"	50K	5/8"
200	SS	10K	SS	50K	SS
500	½"	15K	½"	100K	5/8"
650	½"	15K	SS	100K	SS
1000	SS	20K	SS	150K	½"
5000	3/8"	25K	1½"	200K	SS
6500	SS	25K	SS	250K	SS
10K	3/8"	30K	1 1/8"	1 MEG	SS

Triple 100K - 3/8" Shaft - 1.47
All shaft lengths beyond bushing - SS (screw slot)

STANDARD BRANDS ONLY — TUBE SPECIALS — BRAND NEW FIRST QUALITY

RECEIVING TUBES

OZ4G	.59
1A3	.45
1AB5	.73
1B3GT	1.18
1L4	.66
1R4	.29
1R5	.69
1S4	.86
1S5	.64
1T4	.64
2X2/879	.49
2X2A	.79
3A4	.61
3A5	.96
3A8GT	1.76
3B7/1291	.29
3D6/1299	.29
3Q5GT	.79
3S4	.61
5R4GY	1.30
5T4	.89
5U4G	.59
5V4G	.84
5Z3	.65
6AB7/1853	.99
6AC7/1852	.79
6AC7W	1.45
6AG5	.89
6AG7	1.19
6AJ5	.89
6AK5	1.20
6AK6	.82
6AL5	.69
6AQ5	.72
6AQ6	.65
6AS7G	4.22
6AT6	.54
6AU6	.72
6AV6	.55
6BA6	.65
6BA7	.86
6BE6	.65
6BG6G	1.72
6BH6	.72
6BJ6	.72
6C4	.21
6F6	.69
6H6	.49
6J5	.49
6J6	.89
6J7	.72
6K6GT	.52
6K7	.54
6K8	.83
6L6	1.22
6L6G	1.11
6L6GA	.87
6SB7Y	.79
6SC7	.66
6SF7	.72
6SG7	.69
6SH7	.44
6SJ7	.65
6SL7GT	.69
6SN7GT	.79
6SN7W	1.45
6V6	1.07
6V6GT	.65
6W4GT	.55
6X4	.59
6X5GT	.59
7F7	.79
7N7	.79
10Y	.19
12A6	.24
12AH7GT	.87
12AT6	.59
12AT7	.99
12AU6	.72
12AU7	.86
12AX7	.86
12BA6	.64
12BA7	.86
12BE6	.64
12C8	.59
12SG7	.69
12SH7	.49
12SJ7	.49
12SK7	.59
12SL7GT	.69
12SN7GT	.79
12SR7	.69
28D7	.61

CATHODE RAY

2AP1	3.65
2AP5	5.95
3AP1	4.63
3AP4/-906P4	5.94
3BP1	2.59
3CP1	1.87
3DP1A	5.75
3EP1	2.92
3FP7	.98
3HP7	4.91
4AP10	5.35
5AP1	3.75
5AP4	4.75
5BP1	2.40
5CP1	2.87
5CP7	3.76
5FP7	1.05
5HP4	3.35
5JP2	9.55
5LP1	13.95
5MP1	10.65
7BP1	12.87
7BP7	4.95
7BP14	14.95
9GP7	9.85
9LP7	3.88
10BP4	21.95
10FP4	28.88
12DP7	12.85
12GP7	12.85
902PI	3.95
905	4.47
913	4.90

PHOTO CELLS

1P24	.29
918	.88
919	1.79
923	.97
927	1.67
931A	3.22
1645	1.67

THYRATRONS AND IGNITRONS

OA4G	.95
EL-C1A	3.35
2A4G	1.15
2D21	1.09
3C23	3.20
3C31/EL-C1B	3.35
4C35	21.00
EL-C5B	8.95
C6J	4.44
FG-17	2.89
FG-33	11.95
FG-67/-1904	8.85
FG-81A	4.95
91	5.85
FG-95	20.60
FG-105	9.95
FG-172	14.50
WE-355A	14.15
393A	5.77
394A	3.77
GL-415/-5550	22.00
KU-610	6.35
KU-628	16.90
KU-634	17.20
WL-652/-5551	38.00
WL-672	13.25
WL-677	24.00
WL-681/-5550	22.00
722A	3.75
873/973	6.95
884	1.35
885	1.20
1665	.97
1904	8.85
2050	.83
2051	.49

TRANSMITTING & SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

OA2	1.32
OB2	1.75
1B22	3.87
1B23	8.95
1B24	4.90
1B26	4.50
1B29	2.90
1B32	3.15
1B36	4.50
1B42	9.80
1H20	.58
2B22	1.41
2C22	.22
2C26	.27
2C34	.28
2C44	.79
2E22	1.25
2J21A	8.95
2J22	8.95
2J26	7.80
2J27	13.70
2J31	9.60
2J32	14.45
2J33	19.90
2J34	19.90
2J37	13.70
2J38	12.70
2J41	132.50
2J48	14.95
2J61	36.20
2K23	23.95
2K25	19.95
2K28	19.95
2X2A	.79
3B22/EL-1C	1.12
3B23	4.75
3B24	1.25
3B27	1.29
3C24	.44
3J31	39.25
4-125A	26.95
4-250A	36.75
4A1	.58
4B22/EL-5B	5.20
4B25/EL-6CF	8.70
4C28	21.65
4E27	12.75
5D21	26.50
5J23	14.20
5J29	14.20
6C21	19.88
6J4	5.20
7-7-11	.89
10T1	.58
10Y	.19
15E	1.25
15R	.75
REL-21	3.25
24G	.44
RK-25	2.11
FG-32	4.25
RK-34	.28
REL-36	.78
RK-47	4.92
EF50	.45
VT-52	.36
53A	3.82
RK-59	2.44
RK-60/1641	.59
RK-72	.92
RK-73	.92
VR-75/-OA3	1.10
75T	3.80
VR-78	.34
VR-90/OB3	.81
VT-98(BR)	29.90
C100E	2.30
100R	2.90
100TH	10.25
WE-101D	1.65
WE-101F	3.62
VR-105/-OC3	.72
WE-113A	1.32
WE-124A	3.80
VT-127A	2.40
VR-150/-OD3	.65
FG-190	12.15
203A	6.40
203B	4.33
204A	27.90
CE-206	3.15
211	.62
WE-215A	.24
221A	1.95
227A	2.40
WE-231D	1.25
RX-233A	2.95
WE-244A	4.20
WE-245A	1.35
WE-249C	1.88
WE-254A	4.90
WE-257A	2.77
WE-271A	6.75
WE-283A	1.27
WE-300B	7.50
304TH	3.86
304TL	1.25
307A	3.90
WE310A	7.50
WE-313C	3.15
316A	.66
350A	2.80
350B	1.95
354C	19.50
WE-356B	4.45
361A	4.75
371B	.82
388A	2.95
417A	10.65
434A	3.65
446A	.79
446B	1.95
450TH	19.70
450TL	32.50
451	1.75
471A	2.75
SS-501	11.50
503AX	1.47
506AX	1.47
507AX	1.47
527	9.75
530	17.20
531	17.80
532A	3.15
559	1.41
561	1.45
579B	5.85
HY615	.29
WL-670A	8.70
700B	16.90
700C	16.90
700D	16.90
701A	3.67
702A	2.95
702B	3.87
703A	3.90
704A	2.75
705A	1.17
706AY	45.00
706BY	45.00
706CY	17.95
706FY	45.00
706GY	45.00
707A	5.22
707B	6.95
708A	4.85
709A	4.87
710A	2.25
713A	1.45
714AY	6.95
715A	6.75
715B	9.95
717A	.97
721A	3.93
723A	6.95
723A/B	11.95
724A	3.22
724B	3.22
725A	8.95
726A	14.50
730A	10.95
731A	2.45
WL-787	9.80
800	1.88
801A	.48
802	4.25
803	4.87
804	8.95
805	4.75
807	1.40
808	2.19
809	2.40
810	7.95
811	2.11
813	7.25
814	3.79
815	1.72
816	.97
826	.57
828	13.48
829	4.91
830B	3.35
832	4.91
832A	5.50
836	.89
837	1.38
838	2.93
841	.49
843	.59
851	27.50
852	6.40
860	4.50
861	17.70
864	.19
865	.88
866A	1.15
869B	27.00
872A	1.88
874	1.65
876	.39
878	1.85
954	.39
955	.39
956	.49
957	.49
958A	.49
959	.49
991	.29
1005	.24
1201/7E5	.29
1203/7C4	.19
1294/1R4	.29
1299/3D6	.29
1602	.68
1613	.61
1616	.87
1619	.19
1624	.69
1625	.19
1626	.29
1629	.29

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE TUBE LISTING

MONTHLY BULLETINS

SEND IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

All material brand new and fully guaranteed. Terms 20% cash with order, balance C. O. D. unless rated. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse, Phila., Penna.

LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES

1021-A CALLOWHILL ST. PHILA. 23, PA.

Telephones - MARKET 7-6590 and 6591

TEST EQUIPMENT

I 135 Test Set
BC 771 Frequency Meter
BC1287 Scope
TS 62/AP
TS 13/AP
TS 102A/AP
TS 251
BC 221 Freq. Meter
I 222 Signal Generator
LM Frequency Meters

RC 150 EQUIPMENT

Receiver BC 1161 A
Transmitter BC 1160 A
Control Unit BC 1162A
Signal Generator I-198A

Miscellaneous Specials

1D6/APN4 - Scope
R78/A PS 15 - Scope
R7/APS 2 Receiver and Scope
ASB7 Scope
SCR 522 Receiver-Transmitter
MN26 C- or Y Receiver
RA 10 Receiver
BC 639 Receiver }
RA 42 Rectifier }
TA2J24 Transmitter
SCR 269 G Compass Installation
ARN7 Compass Installation
MN 26 Compass Installation
ILS Installation (BC733 & R89)
SCR 584 components
R 132/TPS10 Radar Receiver
MD22 · URA/T1 Modulator
AN/APRI Receiver and Tuning units
ASB 7 Complete Radar Installation
BD 71—6 position Field Switchboard
EE8 Field Phones
RM 29 Remote Phone Control
SCR 183 complete
ARC/1 Transceiver
ART 13 Transmitter
BC348 Receiver
RTA1B Transceiver
Model 15 Radar Trainer
BC-906-Frequency Meter

PRICES OF ABOVE UPON REQUEST

T-85/APT5 UHF TRANSMITTER

Operating over a frequency range of 300 to 1400 MCPC with a nominal output of from 10 to 30 watts. Unit is equipped with 110 V 60 CPS filament transformer; blower; lecher wire test frequency set, and 8 tubes —1-931A; 2-6AC7; 2-6AG7; 1-6L6G; 2-829B; 1-3C22 (GL522) (oscillator).

New in original box with Operating Instruction Manual.......... **$69.50**

Portable VHF Communication Unit

Two-way radio telephone equipment designed for operation between 152 and 162 megacycles. Adaptable for many uses, a complete unit including the rechargeable storage battery weighs but fifteen pounds, and is housed in a sturdy case 11½" x 9" x 4¼", provided with shoulder straps.

This brand new set of big name manufacture comes complete with battery, battery tray, and handset but less crystal $89.50. Battery charger is extra at $19.95.

Mobile VHF Communication Unit

Adaptable for many mobile uses, this is a compact unit 3½" x 8" x 15½" operating on 152 to 162 megacycles. It is six volt powered direct from storage battery, and is complete with the tone filter and crystal; handset, control box, antenna and installation kit.

Brand new, ready to go **$129.50**

Extra 18" stub type antennae are available. **$2.95**

BC-603 Receiver—Good, Used........ **$19.95**

BC-604 Transmitter FM 20-28 MC
11 and 15 meters. Can be operated on 10 meters-10 channel push button crystal. With all tubes and meter but less dynamotor. Excellent condition **$12.95**

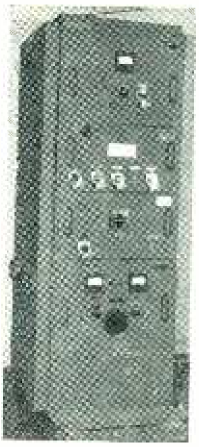
Crystals—Set of 80.................. **14.95**

Condensers

	Each
2 mfd. 4000 VDC. OIL FILLED..........	$2.95
4 for	10.00
1 mfd. 6000 VDC. OIL FILLED...........	1.98
.25 mfd. 15000 VDC. OIL FILLED........	4.95
.00025 mfd. 25000 VDC. OIL FILLED......	2.95
.4 mfd. 1500 VDC. OIL FILLED..........	.29
10 for	2.49
2 mfd. 600 VDC. OIL FILLED............	.39
3 for	1.00
1 mfd. 600 VDC. OIL FILLED............	.24
5 for	1.00
.1x.1x.1—1200 VDC. OIL FILLED.........	.59
2 for	1.00
50 mmfd—5KV—5 Amp. Vacuum Cond...	1.19

ARROW has the VALUES!

RADIO EQUIPMENT R. C.-100-B



This equipment made by General Electric, was designed for ground use as an identification of friendly aircraft.

Radio equipment RC-100-B consists of Cabinet CH-118 in which are mounted Transmitter BC-769, Keying unit BC-770, Radio Receiver BC-768, Rectifier RA-52, Wave Trap FL-25, wiring and Blower. Additional equipment consists of Antenna unit AN-82B; Transmission line MC-377, air compressor M-349, Oven M-348, control box BC-773, Amplifier BC-783B and associated cords and hardware.

Primary requirements are 110 to 120 volts, 50 to 60 cycle for the entire unit and accessories.

Cabinet CH-118 is of the Standard 19 inch rack type structural steel frame with runner angles for each of the units. A full length access door with safety interlocks forms the rear of the cabinet.

Transmitter BC-769 is designed to transmit RF pulsed signals at 470 megacycles with the use of two type 15E Tubes operating in push-pull with resonant grid, plate and filament lines.

Keying unit BC-770 furnishes the pulse of the Transmitter.

Receiver BC-768 was used to detect the 493.5 megacycle reply pulses from the interrogated station and to sufficiently amplify these signals for oscilloscope observation.

Rectifier RA-52 produces the high voltage. An 0-15 kilovolt DC Meter is connected across the output of the filter to measure the voltage fed to transmitter BC-769, while an 0-20 milliammeter is connected to the ground return to measure the average current drawn.

Antenna AN-82B consists of 24 vertically polarized, half wave radiating elements, a reflecting screen, open-wire transmission line sections and a concentric-line terminating section or elevator.

Wave trap FL-25 is used to separate received and transmitted signals.

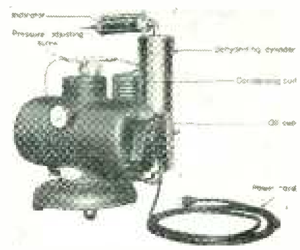
Transmission line MC-377 is of ⅞ inch air-dielectric, 70 ohm concentric line type and is assembled by means of solderless air tight connectors.

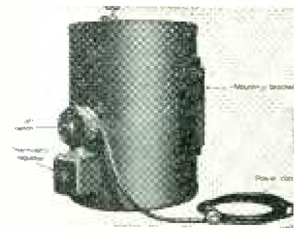
Control Box BC-773 contains necessary controls for operation.

Amplifier BC-783-B is used to amplify the output of Receiver BC-768 for suitable oscilloscope presentation.

Air Compressor M-349

together with 12 feet of ¼ inch soft copper tubing and necessary hardware is used to fill and maintain transmission lines with dry air under pressure. Operation is direct from 110 V AC 60 Cycles.

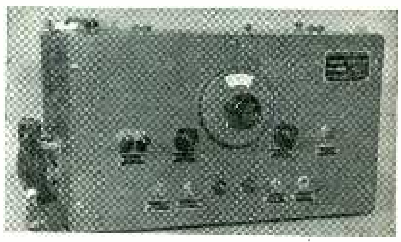




Oven M-348

is furnished for removal of moisture from the dehydrating cylinders of the compressor. It too operates from 110V AC 60 cycles.

Frequency Meter BC-771



Frequency Meter BC-771 is used for frequency checking and for tuning operations on Radio Transmitter BC-769 and Radio Receiver BC-768. It is a separate unit mechanically and has its own power supply, which requires a 110 to 120 Volt, 50 to 60 cycle source.

The circuits consist of an r-f oscillator, a crystal oscillator, a 30,000 cycle oscillator and associated mixer, multiplier, and amplifier tubes. The crystal oscillator is used to set the r-f oscillator to exactly 94 or 98.7 megacycles.

For tuning Radio Transmitter BC-769 to 470 megacycles, the signal from the radio transmitter is mixed with the fifth harmonic of the r-f oscillator, operating at 94 megacycles, to produce an audio-beat frequency. For tuning Radio Receiver BC-768 to 493.5 megacycles, the fifth harmonic r-f oscillator, operating at 98.7 megacycles and modulated by the output of the 30,000 cycle oscillator, is fed into the radio receiver.

The entire RC 100 as described above—
all brand new—complete—
Technical Manual TM11-1113B is furnished
with the complete set.

$595.00
F.O.B. Warehouse

Prices on individual components will be furnished on request.

ARROW SALES, Inc.
Dept. ES
1712-14 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: HArrison 7-9374

All items FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted—$5.00. Illinois residents, please add regular sales tax to your remittance.

Reliance Specials

WIRE WOUND PRECISION RESISTORS, 1% OR BETTER

¼ WATT—25c

6.68Ω	12.32Ω	16.37Ω	125Ω	414.3Ω
10.48	13.02	62.54	147.5	705
10.84	13.52	79.81	220.4	2193
11.26	13.89	105.8	301.8	10,000
11.74	14.98	123.8	366.6	59,148
				100,000

1 WATT—30c

1.01Ω	5.21Ω	270Ω	7,000Ω	50,000Ω
2.58	10.1	1,250	9,000	55,000
3.39	10.9	3,300	18,000	65,000
			20,000	70,000

½ WATT—25c

.250Ω	1.53Ω	75Ω	260Ω	4,000Ω	8,500Ω
.334	2.04	90	270	4,451	14,825
.444	11.1	97.8	298.3	5,000	15,000
.502	13.15	100	400	5,900	15,750
.557	18.75	125	723.1	6,500	17,000
.627	46	180	2,500	7,000	30,000
.76	52	210	2,850	7,500	37,000
1.01	55.1	235	3,427	8,000	79,012
					100,000

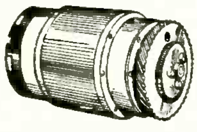
1 WATT—40c

100,000Ω	128,000Ω	320,000Ω	522,000Ω
120,000	130,000	470,000	600,000
125,000			700,000

1 Megohm—1 Watt 1%—65c; 5%—40c

100 pieces—10% off; 1,000 pieces—20% off.

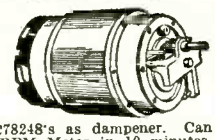
SELSYNS



115 V., 60 Cyc.
#C78248
3⅜" dia. x 5⅜" long
$7.95 pair

Mounting Brackets — (Bakelite) for selsyns, and differentials shown above ....35¢ pair

DIFFERENTIAL



115 V., 60 Cyc.
#C78249
3⅜" dia. x 5⅜" long
$2.95 ea.

Used between two #C78248's as dampener. Can be converted to 3600 RPM Motor in 10 minutes. Conversion sheet supplied. (Converted)......$3.50

CAPACITORS

POSTAGE STAMP MICAS

MMF	MMF	MMF	MMF	MMF	MFD	MFD
1	35	90	300	620	.0013	.005
5	39	100	330	650	.00136	.0051
6	40	110	350	670	.0015	.0056
8	43	120	370	680	.001625	.006
8.2	47	125	390	700	.0018	.0062
10	50	130	400	750	.002	.0065
15	51	150	430	800	.0023	.0068
18	56	160	470	820	.0025	.007
20	60	175	500	900	.0026	.0075
22	62	200	510	910	.0027	.008
24	68	220	560	MFD	.003	.0082
25	75	240	580	.001	.0033	.009
26	82	250	600	.0011	.0047	.01
30	85	270		.0012		

Price Schedule

1 MMF to .0011 MFD........................ 5¢
.0012 MFD to .002 MFD........................ 7¢
.0023 MFD to .009 MFD........................ 12¢
.01 MFD........................ 18¢

SILVER MICAS

MMF	MMF	MMF	MMF	MMF	MFD	MFD
8	60	130	325	488	.001	.0033
10	62	150	330	500	.0012	.0039
22	66	180	360	510	.0013	.004
23	68	200	370	525	.001625	.0047
24	75	208	390	560	.0022	.005
30	82	225	400	680	.0023	.0051
33	85	240	410	700	.0024	.0056
39	100	250	430	750	.0027	.006
40	110	260	450	800	.00282	.0082
45	115	270	466	815	.002826	.01
50	120	300	470	820	.003	
51	125			875		

Price Schedule

8 MMF to .001 MFD........................10¢
.0012 MFD to .0027 MFD........................20¢
.00282 MFD to .0082 MFD........................50¢
.01 MFD........................65¢

OIL FILLED

MFD	V. D. C.	Price
.25	20,000	$15.75
.03	16,000	1.95
.1	7,500	1.55
.1-.1	7,000	1.55
.02-.02	7,000	1.25
1	6,000	5.25
3	4,000	4.35
2	4,000	2.25
.25	3,000	1.10
.2	750 AC	.49
8	2,000	4.85
4	2,000	3.95
1	2,000	.95
3	1,000	.80
2	1,000	.65
1	800	.39
10	600	1.00
4	600	.69
2	600	.39

METERS

Brand New—Guaranteed

0–1 Amp. RF, 2½"........................ $3.29
0–300 V. D.C., 2½"........................ 3.50
0–500 Microamp. 2½"........................ 3.85
0–7.5 V. A. C., 3½"........................ 3.46

VERNIER DIAL (From BC-221)

2 ⅝" Dia. 0-100 in 360°. Black with silver marks. Has thumblock ....85¢

UNIVERSAL JOINT

3/16" hole x 3/8" O.D.
1 1/8" long
Steel or Aluminum
50¢

JONES BARRIER STRIPS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
2-140Y	$0.10	4-141¾W	.25	3-142	.17
2-140¾W	.11	5-141	.22	4-142Y	.30
3-140¾W	.15	5-141¾W	.30	5-142	.26
8-140W	.36	5-141Y	.30	6-142	.31
10-140¾W	.44	7-141	.29	6-142¾W	.44
11-140	.34	7-141¾W	.41	10-142¾W	.71
11-140¾W	.48	7-141Y	.41	10-142Y	.71
12-140¾W	.53	8-141	.33	11-142Y	.78
13-140	.40	8-141¾W	.47	14-142	.68
14-140Y	.61	9-141¾W	.52	2-150	.31
2-141	.10	9-141Y	.52	2-150¾W	.38
3-141¾W	.19	10-141	.41	3-150	.44
3-141W	.19	10-141Y	.58	4-150	.57
4-141W	.25	15-141Y	.85		

PRECISION CONTROLS

6 WATT

20,000Ω	Muter 314A	*1.70
20,000	GR 314A	2.50
6,000	De jur 260	1.70
6,000	Muter 314A	1.70
5,000	Muter 314A	2.50
5,000	GR 214A	1.40
2,000	De jur 260	1.70

25 WATT

100K	GR 433A	$4.95

4 WATT

500Ω	Centralab 48-501	$.90
50	De jur 292	.75
50	GR 301	1.10
25	GR 301	1.10
20	De jur 292	.75
12	GR 301	1.10

12 WATT

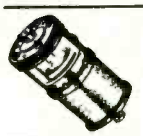
10,000	Muter 471A	$2.00
10,000Ω	De jur 271T	2.00
5,000	De jur 271T	2.00

THROAT MIKE—MT 81-A

Two Mikes in leather zipper case with 56" cord and PL-58—Brand New 49c

Gear Assortment........................$6.50
Experimenters dream, 100 pieces, many stainless steel.

2J1G1 SELSYNS



BRAND NEW
400 Cycle
Can be used on 24 V.D.C. or 110 V.A.C.
$1.65

3AG FUSES

AMP	Per 100	AMP	Per 100	AMP	Per 100
⅛	$4.00	1½	$2.50	5	$2.50
¼	4.00	2	2.50	10	3.00
¾	4.00	3	2.50	15	3.00
1	2.50				

Fuse Holder—for 3AG Fuse. (Littlefuse or Buss)....18¢

4AG FUSES

AMP	Per 100	AMP	Per 100	AMP	Per 100
1/10	$4.00	2	$2.00	10	$2.50
1/4	3.50	3	2.00	15	2.50
1/2	3.50	3.2	2.00	20	2.50
1	2.00	5	2.00	25	2.50
				30	2.50

Fuse Holder—for 4AG Fuse. (Littlefuse or Buss)....18¢

Wrapped—BALL BEARINGS—New

Mfg	ID	OD	Width	Price
Fafnir 33K5	3/16"	1/2"	5/32"	$0.25
N.D. 38	5/16"	7/8"	9/32"	.45
Fafnir K8A	1/2"	1 1/8"	5/16"	.60
N.D. 5202C13M	1/2"	1 3/8"	1/8"	1.00
Fafnir 7308W	1 37/64"	3 9/16"	5/16"	2.00
SKF 466430	6"	8"	1"	5.00
SKF170645	3 11/32"	4 1/8"	7/16"	1.50
Fafnir 545	2 1/16"	2 5/8"	15/32"	1.00

ALLEN SET SCREWS

4–40 x 1/8 — 8–32 x 1/8 — 8–32 x 5/16
4–40 x 3/16 — 8–32 x 3/16 — 8–32 x 3/8
ALL SIZES........................$1.50 per 100

TIME DELAY RELAY

Raytheon CPX 24166 KS 10193-60 Sec. • 115 V., 60 Cycle • Adj. 50-70 Seconds • 2½ second recycling time—spring return • Micro-switch contact. 10A. • Holds ON as long as power is applied • Fully cased
NOW ONLY........................$5.50

DELAY NETWORK—ALL 1400Ω

T 113—Approx. 1.2 micro sec. delay........................85c
T 114—Approx. 2.2 micro sec. delay........................85c
T 115 Similar to T 114 with tap brought out........................85¢

Write for Monthly Bulletin

COAXIAL CABLES

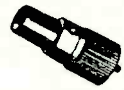
GUARANTEED!! NEW!!

	Ohms	Price per 1,000 ft		Ohms	Price per 1,000 ft
RG-5/U	53.5	$70	RG-29/U	53.5	$50
RG-6/U	76	150	RG-34/U	71	175
RG-7/U	97.5	65	RG-37/U	55	40
RG-8/U	52	65	RG-39/U	72.5	180
RG-9/U	51	135	RG-41/U	67.5	550
RG-10/U	52	125	RG-54/U	58	65
RG-11/U	75	100	RG-54/AU	54	75
RG-13/U	74	125	RG-55/U	53.5	65
RG-15/U	76	160	RG-55/AU	53.5	70
RG-18/U	52	450	RG-57/U	95	100
RG-21/U	53	100	RG-58/U	53.5	50
RG-22/U	95	110	RG-59/U	73	40
RG-24/U	125	240	RG-62/U	93	50
RG-25/U	48	575	RG-74/U	52	250
RG-26/U	48	75	RG-77/U	48	100
RG-27/U	48	290	RG-78/U	48	80
RG-28/U		160			

Add 25% for orders less than 1,000 feet

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS

Angle Adapter
15¢
M-359
83-1AP



Plug
28¢
PL-259A
83-1SPN

Socket
28¢
SO-239
83-1R

Hood
9¢
83-1H

Adapter for PL-259 A for use on small coax.
12¢ each ....$10.00 per 100

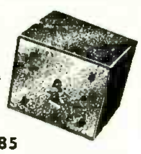
83-1AC	$0.42	UG-19/U	.73	UG-85/U	.62
83-1F	1.48	UG-21/U	.60	UG-87/U	.68
83-1J	.80	UG-22/U	.60	UG-102/U	.60
83-1RTY	.45	UG-23/U	.63	UG-103/U	.48
83-1SP	.28	UG-24/U	.60	UG-104/U	.85
83-1T	1.12	UG-25/U	.60	UG-107/U	2.25
83-22AP	.72	UG-27/U	.60	UG-167/U	2.00
83-22F	.88	UG-28/U	2.10	UG-171/U	1.33
83-22R	.48	UG-29/U	.83	UG-175/U	.15
83-22SP	.60	UG-30/U	.94	UG-176/U	.15
83-168	.15	UG-33/U	14.80	UG-180A/U	3.82
83-185	.15	UG-34/U	12.80	UG-191/AP	.57
UG-7/AP	2.14	UG-36/U	12.80	UG-197/U	1.33
UG-12/U	.63	UG-37/U	12.80	UG-206/U	.58
UG-13/U	.60	UG-58/U	.57	UG-255/U	.82
UG-18/U	.63	UG-59/U	.60	UG-264/U	1.74
		UG-61/U	.60	UG-281/U	.60

CERAMICONS

2 MMF	30 MMF
5.6	39
10	45
12	82
15	150
20	

$4.50 per hundred

CHOKE



400 MA
12 Hy.
90 OHM
HIGH VOLT TEST
$3.85
10 for $34.00

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

X 124 T2, UTAH, marked 9262, 9340, small gray case. Ratio 1:1:1: hypersil core........................$1.50
D161310, 50 Kc to 4 Mc. 1¾" dia. x 1⅞" high. 120 to 2350 ohms........................$1.50
352-7178—Spec. 10, 111 Chicago Trans. equivalent to 9262 (above)........................$1.00
D-166638 W. E. Permalloy core, Semi-toridal windings........................$1.25
KS9800, Ratio, 1:1:1, 2:1, Freq. range 380 to 520 C.P.S. $3.50
D106173, W.E. Freq. resp. 10KC to 2 MC........................9.80
800 KVA G.E. K2731, 28000 Volt pk. output: Bifilar; one microsecond pulse width........................$28.50

HAYDON TIMING MOTORS

1 R.P.M., 115 V., 60 Cycle..........$1.79

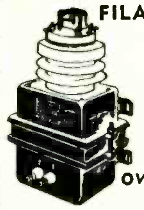
SOUND POWERED HANDSET

Brand New!
Includes 6 ft. cord & spring clips
$8.92 ea. — $17.60 pr.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

Pri., 115 V., 60 Cyc.—Sec., 5V., 115 A. 6000 volt insulation ....$9.95 each

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER



Amertran Type WS
For High Voltage Rectifiers. PRI. 115V., 60/60 Cycle.
SEC. 5V., C/T @ 10 Amp.
35 KV R.M.S. Test 12 KV D.C. Operating. Uses 872A Tube or other tubes.
NEW OVERSEAS PACKED $10.95
872-A Tube.....$1.88

Minimum Orders $3........All orders f.o.b. PHILA, PA.

RELIANCE MERCHANDIZING CO.

Arch St. Cor. Croskey Phila. 3, Pa. Telephone RIttenhouse 6-4927

AUGUST SPECIAL
10 MFD 2 KVDC
STANDARD
BRAND
capacitor
$3.95 ea.
10 for $35.00

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
COMPONENTS

Phone COrtlandt 7-6443 7-6486

SELECTED AND GUARANTEED SURPLUS AT A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST.

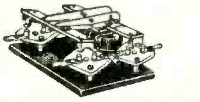
188 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

All Prices
FOB N. Y.
Minimum Order
$5.00
Open Account
to
Rated Firms

GUARDIAN LATCHING RELAY

Type RC 100. 110 volt 60 cycle coil. S.P.D.T. each impulse reverses the position of the contacts. Locks automatically. Contacts rated 1500 watts at 110V 60 cycles. Size 3" long, 2⅛" wide, 1½" high. Only .... $1.95 ea.

HIGH WATTAGE ANTENNA RELAY



110/220 volt 60 cycle coil. D.P.D.T. rated at 5000V. 15A. Heavy duty paralleled contacts. Sturdy construction. Isolantite insulation. Base 8" x 10½".

Made by Monitor Controller $18.50
Same specs. as above but DPST 12.50
Same specs. as above but SPST 9.50

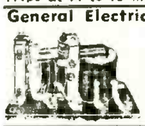
SENSITIVE RELAY

Breaks at 3 MA. Beautifully Constructed and delicately pivoted. Approx. 2000 ohms resistance. Housed in dustproof aluminum can. Plugs into 5 prong socket. Only .... 99¢ ea.

500 MICROAMP RELAY

Delicately balanced, S.P.D.T., 10,000 ohm coil. Trips at .4 to .5 MA. 2⅝" x 2⅝" x 1⅝" high .. $2.95

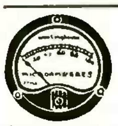
General Electric Overload Relay. Electrical Reset 110 Volts 60 Cycle



Breaks at 640 Milliamps but easily adjustable for other currents. Terrific values at only $2.50

10 for 19.95

WESTON PORTABLE AC VOLTMETER. Model 433, 0-150 VAC. ¾ of 1% from 25 to 2400 cycles. 2800 ohms resistance 28.50



PANEL METERS
BRAND NEW
Government Surplus

2" GE 0-5 Ma (Amp Scale)	$1.95
2" Simpson 0-5 MA, Basic, Square	2.25
2" Westinghouse 0-10 MA	2.25
2" Simpson 0-20 MA (Amp Scale)	1.95
2" Sun 0-25 MA (0-100 Scale)	1.95
2" GE 0-50 MA	2.45
2" Sun 0-50 MA, Square (0-100 Scale)	1.95
2" GE 0-1 Amp RF	1.95
2" Simpson 0-2 Amp RF (Square)	1.95
2" GE 0-4 Amp RF	1.95
2" GE 0-250 MA AC	3.50
2" Sun 0-20 Volts DC	1.75
2" Weston 0-20 Volts DC	2.45
2" GE 0-30 Volts DC (1000 ohms/volt)	2.95
2" Triplett 0-300 Volts AC	2.95
2" GE 0-30 Amps DC	1.95
2" GE 0-25 Volts AC, Linear (0-100 Scale)	3.50
3" Westinghouse 0-2 MA	3.75
3" Westinghouse 0-15 MA (Square)	3.75
3" Westinghouse 0-20 MA	3.75
3" Western Electric 0-80 MA	2.75
3" GE 0-200 MA DC	3.75
3" Triplett 0-75 Amps AC	2.95
3" GE 0-15 Volts AC	3.95
3" GE 0-1 Amp DC	3.95
3" Westinghouse 0-2 Amps DC	3.95
3" Westinghouse 0-1 MA (Basic) KV Scale	3.95
3" Westinghouse 0-750 Volts DC (1000 Ohms/Volt)	4.50
3" Weston 0-150 Volts AC	5.95
3" Weston 0-1 Volt DC, Model 301	3.95
3" Simpson 75-0-75 Microamps	6.75
3" GE 0-300 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-100 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-5 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-30 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-20 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-2 Amp DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-300 VAC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-1.5 Amps. DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-150 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-50 MA DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-3 Amp DC Square	3.95
3" GE 0-5KVDC Square, with Multip	9.95
3" GE Running Time meter 220v 160 cy.	6.95
3" GE 0-3VKDC with multip	8.95
4" GE 0-300 Volts AC	5.95
4" GE 0-8KVDC with multip	11.95
4" GE 0-1 MA (0-200 scale)	5.95
4" McClintock 0-200 microamps	9.95
6" GE 0-12 KVDC with multip. Mod. 8DE	12.95
6" GE 0-20 Volts AC Model 8AB	6.95
6" GE 0-10 Amp DC Model 8DB	6.95
6" GE 0-15 Amps DC Model 8DB	6.95
6" GE 0-25 Amps DC, Model 8DB	6.95
6" GE 0-1.5 Amp DC Model 8DB	6.95

LINK TEST SET

Type #1410. Contains two 3½" meters—a 75-0-75 microamp Galvanometer and a 0-1 MA multi-scale meter. Has tap switch for changing range. Ranges are as follows: 75-0-75 microamps, 1 MA 2.5 MA, 50 MA, 25 volts, 500 volts. Ideal for balancing discriminators and general lab use. Housed in hard wood case with hinged cover. 10" x 8" x 4½". Only .... $14.95 ea.

WESTINGHOUSE SELENIUM RECTIFIER

Hermetically sealed, Oil Immersed Full Wave Bridge. 30 Volts AC Input. 24 Volts at 2 Amps Output.

Size 2⅝x2⅝x3⅞ hi ..... $3.75 ea.

50 megohm 35 watt Resistor with mount. $1.49 each; 10 for $9.90.
10 Meg 10 Watts ...... 49¢; 2 Meg 5 Watt ...... 35¢

30 WATT WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

Ohms: 100-2500-3k-4k-4500-5k-5300-18k .15 ea. 8 for .90

Precision 15 Meg. 1% Accuracy Resistor, Non-inductive, 1 watt, hermetically sealed in glass .25 ea. 10 for $1.90

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

5 watt ohms: 25-50-200-470-2500 .... .09 ea.
10 watt ohms: 25-40-84-400-470-1325-2K-4K .15 ea.
20 watt ohms: 50-70-100-300-750-1K-1.5K 2.5K-2.7K-5K-10K-16K-20K .... .20 ea.

ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

20 Watt: 1, 5, 50 Ohms	.25
50 Watt: 100, 500 Ohms	.35
75 Watt: 100, 150, 200 Ohms	.39
100 Watt: 20, 50, 75, 120, 500 Ohms	.49

MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS

15 MMF (HF 15)	.39
Dual 15 MMF (HF 15 D)	.69
250 MMF (MC 250 S)	.69

CERAMICONS

MMF: 1.5, 2, 3, 8, 10, 20, 22, 120, 500 .... .05 ea.

SILVER MICA CAPACITORS

MMF: 10, 47, 50, 60, 340, 750, 780, 1000 .... .09 ea.

PLUG IN CAPACITOR

8 x 8 Mfd 600 volts DC, Oil filled. Plugs into standard 4 prong socket. 3¾ h x 3⅛ w x 1⅞ d $1.39

OIL CONDENSERS

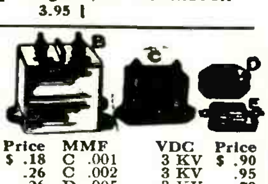
50 mfd 220 vdc—3.95	8 mfd 2000 vdc—4.95
2 mfd 600 vdc— .39	2 mfd 4000 vdc—4.95
4 mfd 600 vdc— .59	1 mfd 5000 vdc—4.50
6 mfd 600 vdc— .79	.1/.1 mfd 7000 vdc—2.25
3/3 mfd 600 vdc— .79	2 mfd 6000 vdc—9.95
10 mfd 600 vdc— .89	1 mfd 7500 vdc—6.50
4 mfd 1000 vdc— .95	.01/.01 mfd 12 kv dc—5.75
10 mfd 1000 vdc—1.99	.65 mfd 12,500 vdc—12.95
2 mfd 1500 vdc—1.25	2 mfd 18 kv dc—49.55
6 mfd 1500 vdc—2.95	1 mfd 15 kv dc—15.95
1 mfd 2000 vdc—1.45	
2 mfd 2000 vdc—2.25	

HIGH CURRENT MICAS

Type G4 Ceramic Case 5¾" High, 5" Diameter Tolerance 5% or Better.

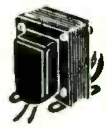
CAP MFD	Amps 1 Mc	KV DC	Price Each	CAP MFD	Amps 1 Mc	KV DC	Price Each
.08	60	4	$27.50	.009	40	15	$29.50
.1	70	4	29.50	.0097	40	15	29.50
.65	60	5	24.50	.01	43	15	29.50
.037	45	6	26.50	.0025	23	20	29.50
.02	40	9	29.50	.0031	26	20	29.50
.02	55	10	29.50	.004	30	22	33.50
.0117	40	14	24.50	.0033	25	25	35.50
.0075	39	15	24.50				
TYPE G3 4" HIGH, 5" DIAMETER							
.0013	15	15	14.50				
TYPE G2 3" HIGH 3½" DIAMETER							
.0005	8	10	5.95	.01	25	7	7.95
TYPE G1 ½" High 2/16 DIAMETER							
.00024	4	6	3.95				

BAKELITE CASED MICAS



MMF	VDC	Price	MMF	VDC	Price
D .001	600	$ .18	C .001	3 KV	$ .90
E .01	600	.26	C .002	3 KV	.95
D .02	600	.26	D .005	3 KV	.70
E .027	600	.26	C .005	3 KV	1.24
C .01	1 KV	.45	C .006	3 KV	1.50
C .07	1 KV	.55	D .002	3 KV	.70
D .02	1200	.35	C .0001	5 KV	.70
C .024	1500	.65	C .0005	5 KV	.85
C .033	1500	.75	C .0015	5 KV	1.60
C .015	2 KV	.80	C .003	5 KV	1.90
C .02	2 KV	.90	C .005	5 KV	2.50
D .002	2500	.45	C .002	6 KV	2.90
E .005	2500	.55	B .002	8 KV	5.95
C .025	2500	1.25	B .0005	8 KV	2.90
			B .0012	8 KV	4.50

SCR 522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER. Complete with dynamotor power supply. Excellent condition 39.50



FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

6.3 volts at 12 amps. Primary 110 volts 60 cy. Size 3¼"H x 2⅞"W x 3"D. Wt. 3½ lbs. As illustrated. $1.69 ea.

RAYTHEON SWINGING CHOKE

2 to 12 Henrys, 1 Amp to 100 Ma, fully cased, High voltage insulation, ceramic insulators. Very conservatively rated. Weight 60 Lbs .... $12.95 ea.

THORDARSON PLATE TRANSFORMER

CHT Series. Model T15P 22. 110/220 volt 60 cy. Primary: 3500V, 3000V, 2500V, 2000V C.T. Secondary: 625 watts. Weight 70 Lbs .... $22.50 ea.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

110 V 60 CY Pri. Cased.

5 Volt 15 Amp	$2.75
2.5 Volt 10 Amp	3.49
2.5 Volt CT 21 Amps	4.75
5 Volt 4A, 6.3V, 3A	2.45
2.5V CT 20A, 2.5V CT 20A	6.95

CHOKE BARGAINS

6 Henry 50 ma 300 ohms	3 for $0.99
8 Henry 150 ma 140 ohms	.99
1.5 Henry 250 MA 72 ohms, Hermetic. Sealed	.59
6 Henry 400 MA 97 Ohms, Hermetic. Sealed	3.95
20 Henry 36 MA 350 ohms, cased	.75
12 Henry 250 MA 190 ohms, cased	2.00
8 Henry 175 MA 39 ohms hermetic seal	4.25
10 Henry 350 MA 1250 ohms Tapped, Herm. seal	2.95
15 Henry 250 MA 290 ohms, Tap, Herm. seal	2.20

POWER TRANSFORMERS

Hermetically sealed. Pri 110 volts 60 cy.

.550 volts CT 125 Ma. 63V, 5V, 2A	$1.99 ea.
880 volts CT 100 MA, 6.3V 4A, 5V, 3A	2.50 ea.
1000 volts CT 400 MA, 6.3V 10A, 5V 3A	5.95 ea.
175V 50 Ma	.69 ea.
940 volts CT, 125MA, 6.3V 8A, 6.3V, 2.5A, 6.3, 1.2A, 6.3V, .5A, 5V, 3A	3.95 ea.
1110 volts CT 60 MA, 920 volts CT 160 MA, 6.3V, 18A, 6.3V, 1.25A, 5V2A, 5V2A	4.95 ea.
300 volts CT 300 MA, 2.5V7A, 2.5V7A, 6.3V, 1.5A	2.75

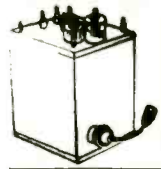
H.V. SCOPE TRANSFORMERS

Pri. 110V 60CY—Hermetically Sealed
1050V & 20MA, 20V 4.5A, 2.5V 5A $2.95

HIGH VOLTAGE VACUUM CONDENSERS

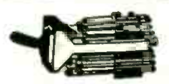
6 MMF 32 KV EIMAC VC 6-32	$4.50
12 MMF 32KV, EIMAC VC 12-32	4.95
50 MMF 32KV, EIMAC VC 50-32	5.50

SCOPE AND FIL. TRANSFORMER



Pri. 115 volts, 60 cycles, Sec. 4400 volts RMS 4.5 MA., 5 volts. CT 3 amps. Fil. Ins. 15 KV. RMS test. Hermetically sealed. Has insulated plate cap for rectifier. Made by Raytheon. 4½ x 5 x 5½ .... Only 4.95

Mallory Vibropack Transformer 6 Volt Input. Output 300 Volts at 100 MA $3.95



MOSSMAN SWITCHES

4 Pole Single Throw $1.10
3 PDT, plus 6 PST 1.75

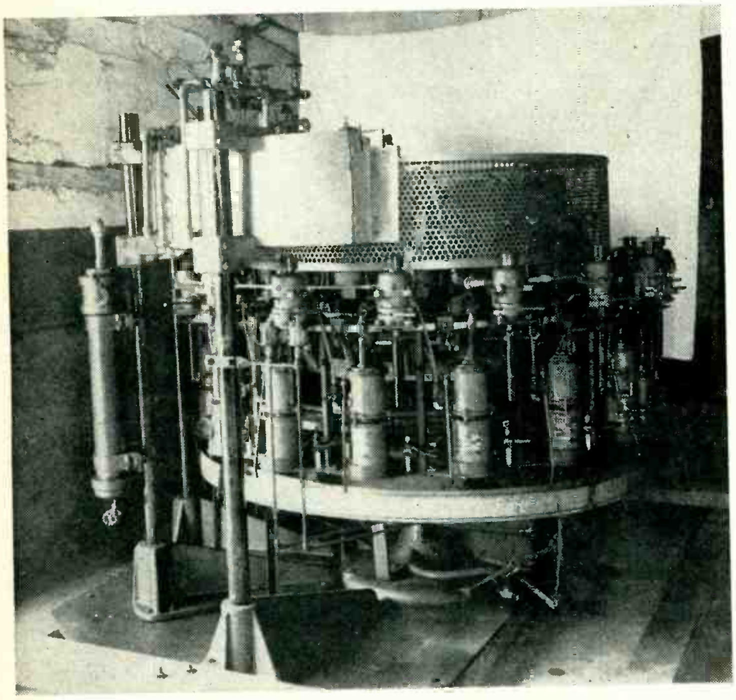
PRECISION 1% W.W. RESISTORS

Ohms: 2K, 2500, 5K, 8500, 95K, 750K ...... .25 ea.

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

.02 400 volt dc tubulars	15 for	.99
2mfd 250 volts ac oil cond	6 for	.99
10 meg 10 watt resistor	2 for	.99
Heineman 25 amp 110 volt ac ckt breaker		1.19
Ceramicon .0005 mfd	20 for	.99
.01 600 volt dc pigtail micas	10 for	.99
.001 600 volt dc pigtail micas	15 for	.99
.006 600 volt, pigtail micas	12 for	.99
Butterfly cond. 2 to 11 mmf ball brngs	3 for	.99
CD type 4 micas .001 600vdc	10 for	.99
10,000 ohm potentiometers	6 for	.99
500 ohm 100 watt non-induct. Resistor		.99
250 ohm 100 watt non-induct. Resistor		.99
16 mfd 450 volt electrolytic (EB9160)	3 for	.99
Var. cond. 150 mmf .07 spacing	2 for	.99
Variable ceramicon 20 to 125 mmf type 823	5 for	.99
Western Electric silver varble .5 to 2.5 mmf	8 for	.99
50 K 1% W. W. Resistors, Precision		.14
.35 at 16 KV plus .75 at 8 KV Oil Cond		3.95
.1 MFD 7500 VDC Oil Cond		.89
.05 MFD 7500 VDC Oil Cond		.75
7 MFD 330 VAC Oil Cond		.69
Meter Multiplier 2 MEG. ½ of 1% 2KV		1.48

FOR SALE



- **Can be adapted to Television and Receiving Tube Manufacturing**
- **Electronics manufacturing equipment**
- **Used but in excellent condition**
- **Inspection invited, immediate shipment**

TROLLEY EXHAUST MACHINE. GE, can be converted to standard tube production. Has all controls. 1 manually operated trolley system on angle iron structure, ten gas valve controls, six DLIC 21G27 plate transformers, two tube heat ovens, six GE mercury condensation pumps, two gen. radio variacs.

EQUIPMENT FOR MOUNT FLASHING UNIT. GE, can be used for different type tubes. 1 gen. radio variac. One hydrogen feed for flashing bottle, time switches, relays.

EXHAUST MACHINE. 16 heads. Mfd. by GE, can be converted to standard tube production. Has all controls, with trap transformer, gauges, controls for each head, timers, two Brown panel pyrometers.

GRID CARBONIZING & CLEANING EQUIPMENT. GE. One gen. radio variac 100Q, one hydrogen monometer, lifting mechanism for carbonizing unit.

TUBE STEM MACHINES. Mfd. by Kahle Eng. Co. 4-5-6-7-8 positions with Geneva movements.

LGE. SPOT WELDER. Mfd. by Natl. Welding Mach. Co. Type 2235. One GE water-cooled transformer, 500 KVA, air pressure control, two heat controls.

MAGNETIZING EQUIPMENT. Mfd. by G.E. for 486 and 505 magnetron tubes. One CR7503A125-G10 welding panel for GL415 tubes, one heat control, one welding time control.

BULB-PIERCING & TABULATING MACHINE. Mfd. by Kahle Eng. (any standard transmission tubes or thyratron.) 1/20 hp. motor, 1/60/110 v. gear drive, reduced to 108 rpm.

BASING CEMENT MIXER. Mfd. by J. H. Day Co. Model 1, with 2 hp. motor, GE, 3/60/550 v., 1735 rpm.

EXHAUST MACHINE 32 heads. Mfd. by Kahle Eng. Co., Capacity 60 tubes per hour, 60 W. type B174 Sealiex chassis, with pumps, commutator and torch. Three power oscillators, panel board, transformer.

FLARE MACHINE. Mfd. by Kahle Eng. Co.

VACUUM FIRING EQUIPMENT. Mfd. by GE.

WIRE STRIPPING MACHINE. Model 9E, for stripping wire up to 8 gauge. Bench type with motor.

SEALING & STEM MACHINE, 16 heads. Mfd. GE, ¾ hp, GE motor.

ELECTRIC FURNACE. Contains electric control and resistor.

EXHAUST MACHINE. 16 heads. UNUSED, by Kahle Eng. Co., complete with 16 metal liquid air traps, 16 compression heads, 16 water-cooled compression levers with rollers, 7 mercury pumps D-239, 13 terminal boards, five GE timers.

INSULATOR EQUIPMENT. GE, consists of welding equipment.

GLASS CUT-OFF MACHINE. McCreery Machine Wks. 3" diamond disc cutting wheel mounted under table.

CARBONIZING EQUIPMENT. GE, one water-cooled cylinder.

COMBINATION STEM & SEALING MACHINE. Dual drive, automatic operation.

MARKING MACHINE B. B. Marker Machine Company Model P. L. for labeling electronic tubes. With ½ hp motor coupled to reduction gear.

GRID WINDER & ROLLER WELDER. GE, for side rod tungsten welding.

SET: SUCTION & SAND BLAST UNIT. By Amer. Foundry Co. Model 1B, 3 hp. GE motor.

GAS PURIFYING FURNACE. GE, Cat #8236225G1, 1400° F. Brown pyrometer, panel & timers.

AUTO BUTTON STEM MACHINE. 1-12 Head, complete with fires—ready for immediate operation.

BAIRD. 4 slides, #00 reducer, with motor and oil pump.

FLETCHER Centrifuge.

GAS FIRED OVEN FURNACE. #210, AGF.

FEDERAL DUST GLASSIFIER. Laboratory unit.

STURTEVANT GAS BOOSTER with diaphragm regulator, bypass and ½ hp. motor, 110v. Many others.

AIR BLOWER. With motor, GE, HP:11, 3 phase, Blower. Type: MM-26-450-3.5 lbs. 3500—many others.

Subject to prior sale.

Many others for glass working for laboratories, lamp & neon use.

RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION RMA MEMBER

HAYDU BROTHERS

PLAINFIELD **NEW JERSEY**

TEST EQUIPMENT

X Band Spectrum Analyzer 8500-9600 Mc., calibrated linear below cut-off attenuator, calibrated frequency meter, tuned mixer, 4 i.f. stages, 3 video stages overall gain 125 db., regulated power supply.

S Band Spectrum Analyzer 2700-3900 Mc., similar to above.

The above Spectrum Analyzer also available with S and X band tuning units.

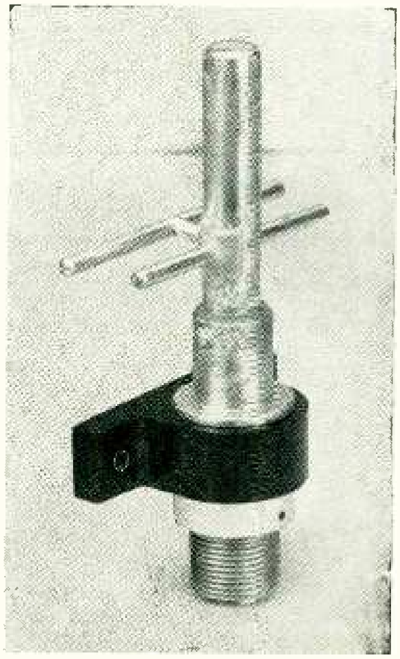
K Band Test Load low power...... **$20.00**

X Band Power, Frequency and SWR Measuring Equipment complete with R.F. source, A.S.D. equipment.

X Band Below Cut-Off Wave Guide Attenuator, with calibrated dial, type N input connector, output connects to ½" x 1" wave guide **$55.00**

X Band Test Load, low power.... **$15.00**

TS-62 X Band Echo Box with r.f. cable and pick-up antenna.



Turn Dipole Test Antenna for S Band, type N Connector **$10.00**

TS-33 X Band Frequency Meter, 8500-9600 Mcs. Crystal detector and 50 micro-amp. meter. Indicates Resonance. Connection for scope available.

APR-1 or APR-4 Radar Search Receiver, 30 mc I.F., 2 mc wide.

Tuning Units For APR-1 or APR-4 Receivers (can be used with any 30 mc amplifier):

TN-19, range 1000-2000 mc, tuned mixer **cavity** **$150.00**

TN-54, range 2000-4000 mc, tuned mixer cavity **$150.00**

TS-110 S Band Echo Box 2400-2700 mc, portable **$110.00**

TS-184 Echo Box and Attenuator for APS-13

TS-170 Test Oscillator for ARN-5

TS-226 Peak Power Meter for APS-13

TS-89 Voltage Divider for measuring high video pulses, ratios 1:10 and 1:100, transmission flat within 2 db 150 c.p.s. to 5 mc., with cable for attaching to syndroscope

30 Mc I.F. Strip and 110 Volt 60 cps Power Supply, bandwidth 10 mc, complete, new (part of APR-5 Receiver) **$65.00**

TS-45A/APM-3 Signal Generator, 9200-9600 mc, 110 V, 60-800 cps.

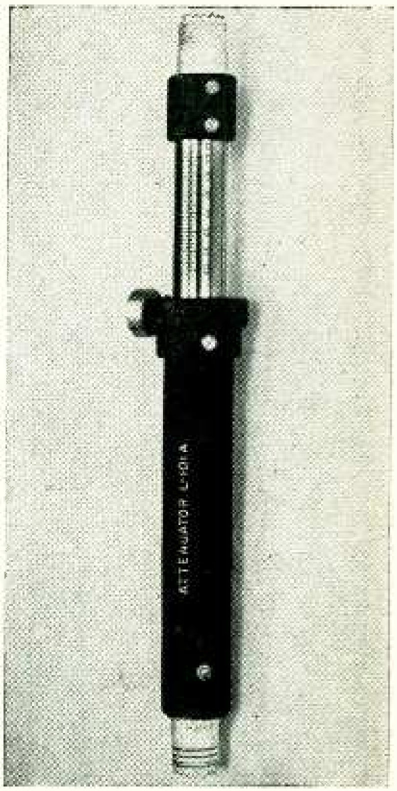
TS-35/AP X Band Signal Cenerator, pulsed, calibrated power meter, frequency meter, 8700-9500 mc.

X Band VSWR Test Set TS-12/AP, complete with linear amplifier, direct reading VSWR meter, slotted waveguide with gear driven traveling probe, matched termination and various adapters, with carrying case. NEW UNITS I and II are available separately or together as a test set.

High Pass Filter F-29/SPR-2, cuts off at 1000 mc and below; used for receivers above 1000 mc **$12.00**

S Band Test Load TPS-55P/BT, 50 ohms **$8.00**

X Band Test Load, 50 Watts...... **$35.00**



Waveguide Below Cut-off Attenuator L-101-A U.H.F. Connectors at each end, calibration 30-100 db **$10.00**

250 Watt X Band Test Load, VSWR less than 1.15 between 7 and 10 KMC **$150.00**

Standard Signal Generator Measurements 65B, 100 kc to 30 mc, 1-2,000,000 micro-volts, good working order.**$400.00**

S Band Crystal Mixer, Variable Oscillator Injection **$12.50**

S Band Mixer, tunable by means of slider type N connector for the R.F. and local oscillator input, U.H.F., connector for the I.F. output, variable oscillator injection **$30.00**

Fixed Attenuator Pads, 20 db + 0 — 2db, DC-1200 mc, 50 ohms, VSWR 1.3 or less, 2 watts average power.... **$30.00**

Waveguide Below Cut-Off Attenuator, type N connectors, rack and pinion drive, attenuation variable 120 decibels, calibrated 20-120 db, frequency range 300-2000 mc **$32.00**

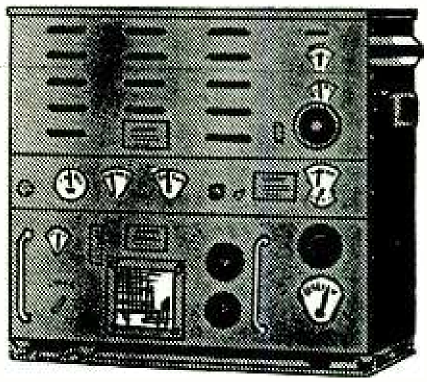
Waveguide Below Cut-Off Attenuator, similar to above except upper frequency limit is 3300 mc............... **$32.00**

Waveguide Below Cut-Off Attenuator, same as above except input is matched in range of 2200-3300 mc. VSWR less than 1-2 .... **$54.00**

Electro Impulse LABORATORY

P. O. Box 250 *Eatontown 3-0768* **Red Bank, N. J.**

Select SURPLUS ELECTRONIC *Equipment*



AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTERS

Type BC-375-E

100 watt output. Frequency range 200-500 and 1500-12kc., complete, new, with all tuning units, dynamotor, tubes, plugs, etc.
Brand new in original packing. Not removed from aircraft. Original cost $1800.

$97.50 ea.

Navy Model TDE Radio Transmitters

Frequency range 300 to 18,000 kc., 125 watt output on C. W., 25 watts on phone, for operation on 230 volts D.C. power supply, complete with tubes and ready for operation.
Our information indicates that these units cost the U. S. Navy $8,000 ea. We offer them to you at a mere fraction of the original price.

$675.00 ea.

BD-72 Field Telephone Switchboards

These sets are sold individually packed in strong, steel-strapped, wooden cases, and they are ready to set up and operate.

$37.50 ea.

Radiomarine Corporation Telegraph Transmitter Model ET-8023 D1

Power output 200 watts master-oscillator or crystal controlled in operation. Frequency range 2,000 to 24,000 kc., in nine overlapping bands. New, in original export packing. Complete with tubes and typewriter table.
Does not include motor generator power supply.

$375.00 ea.

Generating Plants Type PE-197, 5 KW

Gasoline-engine driven. 120 volts, 60 cycles AC, manufactured by Hobart with Hercules 4-cylinder engine, water cooled, including cable, set of tools, automatic starting.

$675.00 ea.

Navy Model TCS Transmitters-Receivers

Covering 1.5 to 12 mcs. Output 25 watts. Complete with remote control, power supply, antenna tuning unit, cables, key and microphone. Available for 110-220 volts AC and 12 or 24 volt operation. Ask for special leaflet and prices.

ALL ITEMS ARE OFFERED F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, AND ARE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. ALL ITEMS ARE NEW, UNUSED SURPLUS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ASK FOR COMPLETE LISTING ON OTHER DESIRABLE EQUIPMENT. SEPARATE TECHNICAL BULLETINS ON ALL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FRENCH-VAN BREEMS, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS *and* ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS

SINGLE PHASE FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Input 0-18VAC — Output 0-12 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B1-250	250 MA.	$0.98
B1-1	1 AMP.	2.49
B1-1X5	1.5 AMP.	2.95
B1-3X5	3.5 AMP.	4.50
B1-5	5 AMP.	5.95
B1-10	10 AMP.	9.95
B1-20	20 AMP.	15.95
B1-30	30 AMP.	24.95
B1-40	40 AMP.	27.95
B1-50	50 AMP.	32.95

Input 0-36VAC — Output 0-26 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B2-150	150 MA.	$0.98
B2-250	250 MA.	1.25
B2-300	300 MA.	1.50
B2-2	2 AMP.	4.95
B2-3X5	3.5 AMP.	6.95
B2-5	5 AMP.	9.95
B2-10	10 AMP.	15.95
B2-20	20 AMP.	27.95
B2-30	30 AMP.	36.95
B2-40	40 AMP.	44.95

Input 0-115VAC — Output 0-90 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B6-250	250 MA.	$2.95
B6-600	600 MA.	5.95
B6-750	750 MA.	6.95
B6-1X5	1.5 AMP.	10.95
B6-3X5	3.5 AMP.	18.95
B6-5	5 AMP.	24.95
B6-10	10 AMP.	36.95
B6-15	15 AMP.	54.95

THREE PHASE FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Input 0-234VAC — Output 0-250 VDC

Type No	Current	Price
3B13-1	1 AMP.	$22.00
3B13-2	2 AMP.	32.00
3B13-4	4 AMP.	56.00
3B13-6	6 AMP.	81.50
3B13-10	10 AMP.	105.00
3B13-15	15 AMP.	120.00

CENTER TAPPED RECTIFIERS SINGLE PHASE FULL WAVE

Input 10-0-10VAC — Output 0-8 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
C1-10	10 AMP.	$6.95
C1-20	20 AMP.	10.95
C1-30	30 AMP.	14.95
C1-40	40 AMP.	17.95
C1-50	50 AMP.	20.95

RECTIFIER MOUNTING BRACKETS

For Types B1 through B6, and Type C1.................... $ .35 per set
For Types 3B.................... 1.05 per set

Selenium Rectifier Catalog

Write for our Catalog No. 719 which lists Selenium Rectifiers, associated transformers, condensers and filter chokes.

Minimum order $5.00

No C.O.D.'s. Orders shipped via Rwy. Exp. Charges collect unless accompanied by additional 10% for Parcel Post and handling—15% west of Rockies. Add 10% for Prepaid Parcel Post and Handling. Terms: Net 10 days in the presence of approved credit.

All prices subject to change without notice. *Prices and Delivery F.O.B. our NYC Warehouse. All merchandise subject to prior sale.*

POWER SUPPLY KITS

24 to 28 VDC Filtered

Designed for continuous duty ground operation and bench testing of aircraft equipment, these kits provide a reliable means of obtaining a source of low ripple 24 VDC. from a 115 VAC 60 cycle line. Full wave bridge Selenium Rectifiers insure instantaneous and efficient operation. Adjustment of the DC output voltage is accomplished by transformer primary taps. Ripple is limited to within 2% of the average DC output by choke-input filters.

Kit No.	Amperes DC	Net Price
242	2.0	$16.39
245	5.0	22.39
2410	10.0	47.44
2420	20.0	79.44

Write for descriptive Bulletin No. 201

RECTIFIER CAPACITORS

CF-14	3000 MFD	12VDC	$1.69
CF-1	1000 MFD	15VDC	.98
CF-2	2000 MFD	15VDC	1.69
CF-20	2500 MFD	15VDC	1.95
CF-3	1000 MFD	25VDC	1.25
CF-4	2X3500 MFD	25VDC	3.45
CF-6	4000 MFD	30VDC	3.25
CF-7	3000 MFD	35VDC	3.25
CF-8	100 MFD	50VDC	.98
CF-19	500 MFD	50VDC	1.95
CF-16	2000 MFD	50VDC	3.25
CF-21	1200 MFD	90VDC	3.25
CF-9	200 MFD	150VDC	1.69
CF-10	500 MFD	200VDC	3.25

Mounting clamps for above capacitors...15c ea.

RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS

All Primaries 115VAC 50/60 Cycles

Type No.	Volts	Amps.	Shpg. Wt.	Price
XF15-12	15	12	7 lbs.	$3.95
TXF36-2	36	2	6 lbs.	3.95
TXF36-5	36	5	8 lbs.	4.95
TXF36-10	36	10	12 lbs.	7.95
TXF36-15	36	15	20 lbs.	11.95
TXF36-20	36	20	30 lbs.	17.95
XFC18-14	18VCT	14	10 lbs.	5.95

All TXF Types are Tapped to Deliver 32, 34, 36 Volts. XFC Type is Tapped to Deliver 16, 17, 18 Volts Center Tapped.

RECTIFIER CHOKES

Type No.	Hy.	Amps.	Dc Res.	Price
HY5A	.028	5	.20	$3.95
HY10	.02	10	.30	9.95
HY10A	.014	10	.04	7.95
HY20A	.007	20	.02	12.95

Type "A" low resistance chokes are specially suited to circuits requiring excellent voltage regulation.

D-C PANEL METERS

Attractive, rugged, and reasonably priced. Moving vane solenoid type with accuracy within 5%. Square case.
0- 6 Amperes D-C
0-12 Amperes D-C
0-15 Volts D-C

Any range $2.49 each

Opad-Green COMPANY
71-2 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.
Phone: BEekman 3-7385-6

SURPLUS CABLE SALE

- Army specs. W143—2 conductor #14 parallel pair 7 copper strands ea. .0216 dia. insulated.
- 44 conductor copper Okonite "Armortite"—burial without costly conduit.
- Field telephone wire W110B, 3 copper, 4 steel strands.
- Perfect condition — large quantities

JEFF LEE PRODUCTS
1919 Derry St., Harrisburg, Penna., Phone 67961

ELECTRONIC TUBE-MAKING MACHINERY

For manufacturing radio tubes, electronic tubes, cathode-ray tubes, lamps. New and used. Reasonably priced, satisfaction guaranteed.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO.
67 E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.

HIGH TENSION CABLE

Portable, Shielded, #10 AWG. Neoprene Jacket. Will bury 25,000-VAC or 35,000-VDC.

$364.00/1000-ft.

CUNNINGHAM ENGINEERING CO.
Beaumont, Texas

FOR SALE

PRODUCTION MATERIALS

(Excepting Bulbs, Flares and Wire) for Tube Type 813. For Specifications and Quantities, write

FS-7103, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

TESTED NEW PANEL METERS

EACH METER TESTED BEFORE SHIPMENT. CALIBRATIONS ARE FOR NON-MAGNETIC PANELS. IF METERS ARE FOR USE ON MAGNETIC PANELS SPECIFY PANEL THICKNESS AND WE WILL CALIBRATE ACCORDINGLY AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. All meters have white scale and are flush mounted unless specified otherwise.

S—Square	M—Metal	sc—scale
R—Round	r/V—Ohms per volt	surf—surface
B—Bakelite	bl—Black	mounted

A.C. VOLTMETERS

15 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-35, 3½" round flush bakelite case JANMR35W015ACVV. @ $3.95

15 VOLTS, AC-DC, GENERAL ELECTRIC AW-41, 2½" flush bakelite case, black scale, Signal Corps Stock IS-122 .... @ $2.50

15 VOLTS, GENERAL ELECTRIC AW-41, 2½" round flush bakelite case, black scale, with markings & calib. at 0, 10 & 15 only. Signal Corps Stock IS-122 .... @ 2.00

15 VOLTS, GENERAL ELECTRIC AW-41, 2½" round flush bakelite case, black scale, red mark at 10 volts, calib for 800 cycle .... @ $3.00

40 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-33, 2½" round flush metal case, black scale, luminous markings. These were originally calib. for 400 cycle use but have been adj. for 60 cycles .... @ $3.95

40 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-33, 2½" round flush metal case, black scale, luminous markings, calibrated for 400 cycles .... @ $3.50

40 VOLTS, WESTON 517, 2½" round flush metal case, bl. scale, lum. mark. calib 400 cycles .... @ $3.50

75 VOLTS, WESTON 517, 2" round flush metal case, ring-clamp type mounting (non-flanged) ... @ $2.95

130 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-35, 3½" round flush bakelite case. BLANK scale with only red line at 110 volt calibration .... @ $3.00

150 VOLTS, WESTON 517, 2½" round flush bakelite case. JANMR24W150ACVV .... @ $4.50

150 VOLTS, TRIPLETT 332-JP, 3½" round flush metal case .... @ $4.00

150 VOLTS, TRIPLETT 331-JP, 3½" round flush bakelite case, (Note—See our COMBINATION OFFER) .... @ $4.50

150/300 VOLTS, DUAL RANGE, TRIPLETT 331-JP, 3½" round flush bake. case with external series res. for 300 volts, scale calibrated 150 double scale indications for 300 volts use (Note—See our Combination Offers) .... @ $5.50

300 VOLTS, TRIPLETT 232-C, 2½" round flush metal case .... @ $6.00

300 VOLTS, WESTINGHOUSE NA-35, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $8.00

D.C. MILLIAMMETERS

1 MILLIAMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-51, 2½" round flush metal case .... @ $3.50

1 MILLIAMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-41, round flush bakelite case, scale calibrated 130 volts & 500 MA, supplied with paper Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter scale .... @ $3.00

1 MILLIAMP, WESTINGHOUSE NX-35, 3½" round flush bakelite, (JAN type MR35W001DCMA) approximately 53.7 ohms resistance .... @ $7.50

1 MILLIAMP, WESTINGHOUSE NX-33, 2½" round flush bakelite case, special black scale calibrated 200 MA, caption PA Plate, Grid, Battery .... @ $3.00

2 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-55, 2½" round flush bakelite case, (JAN MR35W002DCMA) @ $3.95

2 MILLIAMPS, WESTINGHOUSE NX-35, 3½" round flush bakelite case, (JAN MR35W002DCMA) @ $5.50

3 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 506, 2½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $3.95

3 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 126, 2½" round flush bakelite case, (JAN type MR25W003DCMA) @ $3.95

5 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON, 2" square flush bakelite case, with red mark at 3 volts .... @ $3.50

5-0-5 MILLIAMPS, WESTERN ELECTRIC, 3½" round flush bakelite case, concentric style movement approximately 160 degree deflection, scale calibrated 50-0-50 .... @ $3.00

15 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-58, 4" x 4½" rectangular flush bakelite case .... @ $4.95

15 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 26, 3½" round flush bakelite case (JAN type MR25W015DCMA) @ $4.95

20 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC, DO-53, 3" square flush bakelite case .... @ $3.75

30 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 3½" round flush bakelite .... @ $3.50

50 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-58, 4" x 4½" rectangular flush bakelite case .... @ $4.95

50 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 4½" round flush bakelite .... @ $4.00

50-0-50 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 301, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $4.50

100 MILLIAMPS, ELECTEL 350, 3½" round flush bakelite case (JAN MR35W100DCMA) Elect. Division of U. S. Time Corporation .... @ $4.00

150 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 3½" round flush bakelite .... @ $4.95

150 MILLIAMPS, ELECTEL 350, 3½" round flush bakelite case, (Elect. Division of U. S. Time Corp.) @ $4.00

150 MILLIAMPS, TRIPLETT, 2" square flush bakelite, black scale .... @ $2.95

150 MILLIAMPS, GRUEN 508, 2½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $3.00

200 MILLIAMPS, GRUEN GW-511, 2½" round flush bakelite case (JAN type MR25W200DCMA) @ $3.00

200 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 3½" round flush bakelite .... @ $4.50

200 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 26, 3½" round flush bakelite case, (JAN type MR35W200DCMA) @ $4.95

200 MILLIAMPS, MARION, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $3.50

300-0-300 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-40, 3" round flush bakelite, ring clamp (Non-flanged) .... @ $3.00

500 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-41, 2½" round flush bakelite case, black scale (SIGNAL CORPS STOCK NO. IS-22) .... @ $3.50

500 MILLIAMPS, DEJUR AMSCO 312, 3" square flush bakelite case .... @ $4.50

800 MILLIAMPS, DEJUR AMSCO 310, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $3.50

800 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 301, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $4.95

1000 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 301, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $4.95

1000 MILLIAMPS, WESTERN ELECTRIC, 3½" round flush bakelite, concentric style movement, with approx. 190 degree scale length .... @ $3.50

R.F. AMMETERS

100 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 425, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $11.50

120 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 125, 3½" round flush bakelite, arbitrary linear scale calibrated 0-10, with caption OUTPUT UNITS, complete with external thermocouple .... @ $7.50

1 AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-52, 2½" round flush metal .... @ $3.50

1 AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-44, 2½" round flush bakelite case, black scale .... @ $2.95

1 AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-44, 3½" round flush bakelite .... @ $11.00

1 AMP, WESTON 425, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $11.00

1.5 AMP, WESTON 507, 2½" round flush metal, black scale .... @ $3.50

1.5 AMP, WESTINGHOUSE RT-35, 3" square flush bakelite .... @ $5.50

1.5 AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-44, 3½" round flush bakelite .... @ $5.50

1.5 AMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-52, 2½" round flush metal case, black scale .... @ $2.95

2 AMPS, WESTINGHOUSE NT-35, 3½" round flush bakelite case, with external thermocouple @ $6.50

2 AMPS, WESTINGHOUSE RT-35, 3" square flush bakelite case .... @ $5.50

2 AMPS, WESTON 425, 3½" round flush bakelite case .... @ $8.50

2.5 AMPS, McCLINTOCK MD 3001, 3½" round flush bakelite, Signal Corps Stock IS-111 @ $3.95

2.5 AMPS, SIMPSON 35, 3½" round flush bakelite @ $4.95

2.5 AMPS, WESTON 425, 3½" round flush bakelite @ $8.50

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW-SURPLUS-GUARANTEED. All materials shipped from stock same day as order received, subject to prior sale.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD
338 Canal St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
Worth 4-8217

Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions and agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.

RADIO BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS

PORTABLE—"TWT PB-50A"

Here is a complete portable broadcasting station made for the US Army. Operates from either 110 or 220 V. AC 50/60 cycle source. Has exceptionally high fidelity, extreme compactness and incorporates modern circuit design. Power output is 50 Watts in frequency range 1100 to 1500 Kcs, crystal or MO controlled, 100% modulation. Complete as follows:

1 Transmitter PB-50A with tubes
1 Power Supply PB-50
1 Cooling and Voltage Selector B-2
1 Control Console Mixer 2C4
1 Phongraph Turntable (2 speed)
2 Dynamic microphones
1 Complete set spare tubes
1 Complete set spare parts and tools
1 Set cables and Antenna Kit
1 Complete library of 16 inch recordings
2 Technical Manuals

All the above in five trunks for portability. Ten sets available.

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING! COMPLETE!

RADIOTELEPHONES

5 WATT, Model JT-52 by Jefferson-Travis, 2 channel, crystal controlled recvr-transmitter, built-in speaker, hand microphone, 6 Volt DC power supply. Freq: 2000-3000 KCS, in compact steel cabinet, complete less xtals. New in original cartons. In dealer quantities.

50 AND 75 WATT, by Harvey-Wells, SIX channel xtal controlled recvr-transmitter, 2000-3000 Kcs, with built-in speaker, telephone hand set, (provisions for selector-ringer and external deck calling system) in handsome steel cabinet, for 32 and 115 Volt DC input. Complete, less crystals. NEW.

COMMUNICATION TRANSMITTERS

2000 to 20,000 KCS
350 Watts C.W.
250 Watts Radiotelephone
Model MI-8167 Manufactured by R.C.A.

The MI-8167 was made for US Army point-to-point ground communications use. Extremely compact (size: 60 in. High, 17 in. Wide, 27 in. Deep), and shock mounted. High speed keying and High Level Class "B" modulation incorporated. Input 190 to 250 Volts AC 50/60 cycles. No external coils needed—built in band switching and antenna tuning included. Complete with tubes, built-in shielded oscillator unit (choice of crystal or M.O. units), with or without Speech Amplifier. Fully metered with instantaneous switching. Net weight 570 pounds. Quantities available.

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING! COMPLETE!

WALKIE-TALKIES
HANDY TALKIES

Many types to choose from in new and complete condition and guaranteed. Bulletins on request.

BC-610 Hallicrafter, 2.0-18.0 mcs. 450 watts CW 350 watts phone. Antenna tuner & speech amplifier, cables, manuals, complete. Wt: 446 lbs. net.

BC-365 Federal Tel. & Tel. 150 to 550 Kcs. 350 watts CW. for Radio Range or carrier communication. Complete. Wt.: 629 lbs. net.

BC-325 Federal Tel. & Tel., 1.5-18.0 Mcs. 400 W. phone 100 W. CW. complete with remote control. Wt.: 900 lbs. net.

SCR-508/528 FM at 35 Watts output: 20.0-27.9 Mcs., complete with receiver and transmitter, dynamotors, control boxes, crystals, antennas.

SCR-608/628 as above, except for frequency of 27.0-38.9 Mcs.

TCS Mfgd by Collins 40/20 W. Phone & CW for 12 V. DC, 1.5 to 12.0 Mcs. with all accessories.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON REQUEST

MULTI-PURPOSE
ARD-2
RADAR SEARCH RECEIVER

Has continuous frequency range from 80 to 3000 MCS and pulse repetition rates from 50 to 8000 cycles. It can locate any RF signal source by either visual or aural indicators. Ideal as a frequency meter and perfect for operational communications requirements, researchers and manufacturers.

Operates from 115 V. AC at 60 to 2400 cycles input! Extremely versatile on the ground or airborne.

EQUIPMENT: Consists of the following: 1 ANTENNA-DETECTOR (CMD-66AFH) has variable length antennas (2), diode detector, and silver plated tuning stub with calibrated scale; 1 AMPLIFIER (CMD-50ADC) has three stage pulse amplifier, a trigger circuit, a pulse rate counter circuit and audio amplifier, a visual signal indicator, and a rectifier power supply which is operative on 115 Volts AC, single phase, at 60 to 2400 cycle current, regulated; 1 TEST OSCILLATOR (CMD-60ABG) has carrier frequency of 400 cycles with selection of four pulse repetition rates. With the above are included all cables with fittings, accessories, and shock mounted rack, a steel chest with complete spare parts and 200% additional tubes and 2 technical manuals. Gross weight 113 pounds.

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING! COMPLETE!

Price, each...... $175.00

* * *

PORTABLE RADAR LORAN

Cable: COMMUNIDEV

COMMUNICATION DEVICES CO.

Tel: AD-4-6174, 5

2331 TWELFTH AVENUE **NEW YORK 27, N. Y.**

COMPASS

COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

393 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

CABLE ADDRESS: COMPRADIO

Phone: BEekman 3-6510

New and greatly enlarged quarters to serve our customers better

—RADAR—

(Complete and incomplete)

Marine	Airborne
SA	APS-2
SD	APS-3
SE	APS-4
SF	APS-15
SG	APN-1
SJ	APN-2
SL	APN-4
SN	APN-9
SO	APQ
SQ	APT
VJ	ASB
YJ	
YG	

SONAR

30 New, complete Model NAA "Herald" underwater sound units

TDE	—complete, like new	$650
TBS	—complete, like new	$550
TCS	—complete, new and like new, 12, 24, 115 dc and 115 ac	write write
TBL	—complete, excellent—w/speech input eqpt	$1,000
TBK	—complete, excellent —	write
TBM	—radiotelephone, complete	write
TAJ	—complete, excellent —	$850

Large supply of spare parts for all marine equipment in stock.

400-800 watts WESTERN ELECTRIC Radiotelephone 110-220 ac, complete brand new —for ship or shore—write

SELECTED TEST EQUIPMENT

TS-10	TS-45	IE-19
TS-12/AP	TS-59	IE-46
TS-16	TS-69	IE-56
TS-36	TS-100	
TS-263	3 cm	multipurpose

We Supply also:

MAGNETRONS
KLYSTRONS
TRANSMITTING TUBES
RECTIFIERS

MOTOR-GENERATORS
CONVERTERS
INVERTERS
DYNAMOTORS

TRANSFORMERS
H. V. CAPACITORS
PRECISION RESISTORS and SELECTED COMPONENTS

CATALOG SENT ON LETTERHEAD REQUEST

RADIOTELEPHONES • RADAR • SONAR • LORAN—FOR LAND, SEA, AND AIR

WHOLESALE ONLY

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT
HYDRAULICS

RADIO & ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
13933-9 Brush St. Detroit 3, Mich.
Phone Townsend 9-3403

PLATE TRANSFORMER BUY

New Westinghouse Plate Transformers, Hypersil core and coil construction. Primary: 115/230 60 CPS. Secondary: 1200V-0-1200V at 1.5 KVA. Measuring 10"H x 8"W x 6"D and weighing 42 pounds, this is truly a conservative value at $16, FOB.

WESTON LABORATORIES
Weston 93, Massachusetts

METER MULTIPLIER

Westinghouse R5, 1 meg., w.w., noninductive ½% tol. $.90 each, 10 for $7.50 or 10 multipliers plus a Weston or Westinghouse 3", 1 ma. meter....................$10.00

RECTIFIER

Copper Sulphide, F.W.B., 3.5 v. a-c in, 1.8 v. d-c @ 1 amp out. (Fine for 1.5 v. d-c filaments) New, boxed. $.60 each, 10 for $5.00, 100 for $40.00.

TUBES:

Discount 20% on orders over $50.00

1B22	$4.25	715A	7.50
1N21	.40	715B	6.50
2J62	37.50	721A	2.75
3B22	2.50	722A	7.50
250TL	19.50	724B	2.50
316A	.35	725A	8.50
388A	2.75	730A	10.50
700A	9.75	846	47.50
701A	3.50	872A	1.75
702A	2.75	C5B	7.75
703A	2.75	C6A	8.25
704A	1.00	C6J	4.75
707A	12.50	FG81A	3.75
707B	7.00	WE-203A	8.75
708A	2.75		
713A	.75	VT98	
714AY	3.75	(Br.)	12.50

SPECIAL: Rectigon, Westinghouse Battery Charger Tube, 6 amp. 65 v., Cat. #289414/JAN4B28. New, orig. box. $1.50 each, 4 for $5.00.

Immersion heater, Westinghouse, low surface, 3 heat, oil type, 115 v. 200, 400, and 800 watt. 1¼" male pipe connection with calrod elements projecting 9". List $17.20. Our price $6.50 each, 2 for $10.00.

NEW!

- low prices
- values
- equipment
- components

Note: All merchandise not designated as new is guaranteed to be in excellent to new condition.

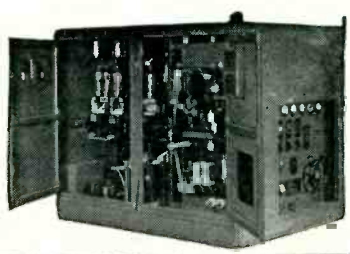
EPCO
1527 E. 7th St.
Los Angeles 21, Calif.

VACUUM CAPACITOR: 50 mmfd. 32,000 v. d-c. New, original carton. $4.50 each, 4 for $15.00.

TRANSTAT, 115/220 v. 50/60 c., 0-260 v. 2½ amp. cont. 5 amp. max. output. New. Original packing. List $43.00. $17.50 each, 2 for $30.00.

NEW RA-38 RECTIFIERS

115v., 60 cy. 1 phase input, output 0-15,000 v. d-c @ 500 ma. Write for detailed information.



CIRCUIT BREAKERS Westinghouse Type "AB" De-ion, Thermal Trip Without Enclosure, 3 pole, 50 amp frame size. Specify 15 amp, 25 amp, or 50 amp rating. New. $3.75 each, 3 for $10.00.

Filament Transformer

HIGH VOLTAGE FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS: Amertran type W.S. .050 KVA, 50/60 c., 1 phase; 35 KV test, 12 KV d-c operating; sec. 5 v c-t @ 10 amps. Has socket that takes 872A, 250T, 371, 5563 etc., rectifiers. Net Wt. 16 lbs. $12.50 each, 2 for $22.50, 4 for $40.00.

VACUUM EQUIP'T.

- DIFFUSION PUMPS
- FORE PUMPS
- VACUUM GAUGES, etc.

Some Brand New—WRITE FOR LIST

ZENITH OPTICAL LAB.
123 W. 64 St., New York 23, N. Y.

Quick ANSWERS to your business problems . . .

HUNDREDS of miscellaneous business problems can be quickly and easily solved through the use of the Searchlight Section of this or other McGraw-Hill publications.

When you want additional employees or a position, want to buy or sell used or surplus equipment, want products to manufacture, seek new capital or have other business wants — advertise them in the Searchlight Section for quick, profitable results!

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS OF McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

Classified Advertising

American Machinist
Aviation Week
Business Week
Bus Transportation
Chemical Engineering
Coal Age
Construction Methods & Equipment
Electrical Construction & Maintenance
Electrical Merchandising
Electrical World
Electronics
Engineering and Mining Journal
E. & M. J. Metal & Mineral Markets
Engineering News-Record
Factory Management and Maintenance
Fleet Owner
Food Industries
Nucleonics
Operating Engineer
Power
Product Engineering
Textile World
Welding Eng.

Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

METERS:

0-150 Volt AC 3" Round.....................$3.95
0-150 Volt 400 Cycle 2½" Round.............. 2.95
0-5 Amp. AC 3" Rd. 0-100 A. Scale........... 3.95
0-5 Amp. AC 3" Rd. 0-75 A. Scale............ 3.95
0-5 Milliamp DC 2½" Square.................. 2.95
0-500 Microamp 2½" Rd. w/0-15 & 0-600 DC Volt Scale 3.95

SELENIUM RECTIFIER UNITS

HEAVY DUTY—30 VOLT DC OUTPUT:

115/200 V. Three Phase 400 Cycle input:
TYPE 143 w/Transformer & VR 100 amp......$89.50
TYPE 3FS-5 w/Trans., VR, & Blower 200 amp. $99.50
TYPE 52A-11 Rectifier only, Cased 200 amp...$49.50
TYPE A1 Rectifier only, Cased 300 amp......$59.50
TYPE RE-60 Rectifier only, Cased 400 amp....$69.50

HAMMETT RECTIFIER

MODEL SPS — 100 B — Input 220 Volts AC 60 cycle 3 Phase 13 Amps.; Output DC 15/30 Volts 130/65 Amps. Price — NEW..............$175.00

Brand New BLOWERS

115 Volt 60 cycle, approx. 100 Cubic Ft. dis. 3¼" intake, 2" outlet. Motor size: 3½" x 3". 1525 RPM. Complete with mounting bracket. Gov't surplus. Brand new and Boxed.

Order No. E-3604 $7.95

WRITE TODAY FOR QUOTATION ON YOUR DYNAMOTOR OR INVERTER NEEDS!

WHIP ANTENNA EQUIPMENT:

MAST BASES—INSULATED

MP-132—1" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11½", Weight: 2¾ lbs. Price.......$3.95
MP-22 Spring action direction of bracket. 4" x 6" mounting. Price $2.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, 3 foot sections, screw in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length, with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Price, per section ....50¢
SECTIONS MS-54—55 Larger than MS-53....75¢ ea.
BAG BG-56 for carrying 5 mast sections......50¢ ea.

Address Dept. E • • • All Prices Are F.O.B. Lima, O. • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

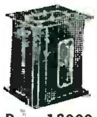
FAIR RADIO SALES

132 S. Main St. LIMA, OHIO

ACORN

Serves Schools, Labs, Industrials
Top Values—Same Day Service

KENYON FILTER CHOKE



12 hy 500 mils 95 ohms DC T177 .... $9.95 ea.

Kenyon Modulation Transformer

Pri. 18000 ohms c.f. p.p. 811s Sec. 9400 ohms, 140 w. output $8.95 ea.

Kenyon Cased Filament Transformer

Stock # T376. Pri. 115 50-60 cy
Sec. #1: 6.3v c.t. @ 4 amps.
#2: 6.3v c.t. @ 4 amps.
#3: 5v @ 3 amps $2.99 ea.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

Pri. 115v. 60 cy
Sec. #1: 115v. @ 90 mils
#2: 12.6v. c.t. @ 6.3v. @ 2½ amps. Channel mt. $1.89 ea.

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSFORMER

Pri. #1: 110/220 v. 60 cy. Sec. #1: 410-0-410 @ 400 mils. #2: 6.3 v. @ 3 amps. #3: 6.9 v. @ 13.5 amps. #4: 5 v. @ 3 amps. #5: 2.5 v. @ 1.7 amps. Dimensions: H-6½"—W 6½"—D 5½" Wt. 33 lbs. Made by G. E. for U. S. Navy. Exceptional value! Open frame. $7.49

MILLEN SHAFT COUPLERS

39001 22¢ ea.
10 for $1.89

Sound Powered Receiver and/or Transmitter

Impedance 900 ohms. A pair can be used as either a receiver or transmitter for 2-way communication. $9.95 per pair

FILTER CHOKES

Channel Mount

HY	MA	Ohms DC	Each
10	55	350	$.69
10	75	200	.79
2¼	200	60	1.29
2½	235	60	1.39
8	150	130	1.19
10	150	200	1.39
8	250	95	2.39
Hermetically Sealed			
15	60	400	.69
15	70	420	.79

INTERSTATE TRANSFORMER

3-1 ratio. Channel mt. 49¢ ea.

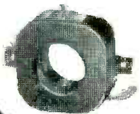
R-G 58/U AMPHENOL COAXIAL CABLE

25 ft. lengths fitted with end connectors that can be coupled to any length.

$1.50 per length
(Min. order 2 lengths)

APPROACH INDICATOR

(Glide path indicator)
1D-24/ARN-9
$3.95 ea.



TV FOCUS COILS

for 16" and 19" cinescopes 470 ohms.
$2.49 ea.

WESTINGHOUSE TYPE TD TIME DELAY RELAY

115v. 60 cy. SPST glass enclosed. Adjustable delay 1½ minutes to 2 seconds. **$7.95**

HANDIE TALKIE

2" speaker and microphone. Self contained transformer; nylon parchment cone.
$2.29 ea.

Weston Meter Current Transformer

Model 604
2500-5 amps. Brand New!
$5.95

SELENIUM RECTIFIER

Full wave bridge. 18 v. input, 14 v. output, 7 amps.
$7.95

I F TRANSFORMERS-MIDGETS

455 KC
10.7 MC-FM
4.5 MC
23.5 MC-FM
21.9 MC-TV Sound
24.5 MC-TV Video

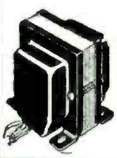
59¢ ea.
3 for $1.55

DUAL TV UNIVERSAL TRAPS

Eliminates FM Interference
49¢ ea.

Suprenant Microphone Cable
Waterproof. .06 per ft.
$5 per C $35 for M

POWER TRANSFORMER



Perfect for TV.
Pri: 115v. 50/60 cy.
Sec. #1:800 v. c.t. @ 260 mils
#2: 6.3 v. @ 10 amps.
#3: 6.3 v. @ 1.2 amps.
#4: 5 v. @ 3 amps.
Upright mount $7.49 ea.

10" SPEAKER—Quam Nichols

Alnico V. 6.8 oz. magnet. 13 w. output. 3.2 ohm v.c. List $14. Our price..... $3.99

8" SPEAKER—G.E.

S-810D With Aluminum Foil Base Voice Coil 6.8 oz. Alnico V magnet. 3.2 ohms. 1" v.c. 12 w. output. Excellent frequency range
List price $12.
Our price............ now $2.99

PHONE WORTH 4-3270

ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.

76 Vesey St. Dept. E-8 New York 7, N. Y.

TERMS: 20% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. unless rated. All prices F.O.B. our warehouses in New York City. No orders under $2.50.

STEPPING SWITCHES

EXCESS INVENTORY LIQUIDATION

This Low Price in Effect Only As Long as This Excess Stock Lasts

Clare Type SD-14
20 Steps, 6 Levels, 120 Contacts Total, Coil 12V. D.C.

CLEARANCE PRICE $13.00
(Immediate Delivery)
Original Price $40.26 List

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

NEOMATIC INC.

879 Wellesley Ave. Los Angeles, 49, Cal.
Phone—ARizona 34897

UNIVERSAL SAVES U 50%

Actual Size

H-F TIE POST

LOW-LOSS BAKELITE INSULATION
$7.00/C $60.00/M

LARGE STOCKS OF

AN Connectors
APC's
Binding Posts
Cable
Capacitors
Ceramicons
Ceramics
Chokes
Circuit Breakers
Coils
Controls
Crystals
Filters
Fuses
Hardware
Knobs
Potentiometers (Sine-Cosine)
Relays
Resistors
Shock-Mounts
Sockets
Spaghetti
Switches
Servo Xfmrs
Pulse Xfmrs
Trans-formers
Tubes

Write Us Your Needs for Immediate Quote

Min. Order $2.50

Note Our New Address

Universal general corp
324 Canal St. N.Y.C. WAlker 5-9642

D.C. MICROAMMETERS

0-200 ua 3" sq. G.E. DO 50..........$ 8.00
0-100 ua 3" sq. G.E. DO 50.......... 10.00
0-50 ua 3" sq. G.E. DO 50.......... 12.00

R.F. MILLIAMMETERS

0-115 Ma 3½" Weston 425.........$12.00
0-100 Ma 3½" Weston 425.......... 12.00

PRECISION PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

Single or multi-range

D.C. Microammeters, from 5 ua full scale. Thermo-couple Milliammeters, from 1.5 Ma. Thermo-couple voltmeters.

Precision Electrical Instrument Co.
146 Grand Street New York 13, N. Y.

RADAR EQUIPMENT

APS-3 3cm Search Radar
APS-4 3cm Search Radar
SCR-717B 10cm Search Radar
SO-9 10cm Search Radar
APR-4 Receivers & Tuning Units
TS-12 Standing Wave Amplifier
Test Equipment and Signal Generators for 10 and 3cm

Write for Catalogue

LERU LABORATORIES, INC.

360 Bleecker St., New York 14, N. Y.
OREGON 5-3525

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY TUBES
Tested-Guaranteed

OA2	1.55
OA3/VR75	.98
OA4G	.94
OB2	1.54
OB3/VR90	.74
OC3/VR105	.75
OD3/VR150	.47
OZ4	.56
C1A	4.80
O1A	.45
1A3	.42
1A4	1.00
1A5GT	.48
1A6	.78
1A7GT	.63
1B3/8016	.81
1B4	1.10
1B5/25S	.84
1B7GT	.98
1B21/471A	2.85
1B22	4.50
1B23	8.25
1B24	4.32
1B26	2.69
1B27	7.83
1B29	.84
1B32/532A	1.71
1B37	45.00
1B38	34.00
1B40	4.95
1B41	49.95
1B42	7.50
1B46	3.69
1B53	49.95
1B54	49.95
1B56	49.95
1B59	12.95
1B60	4.95
1C5	.65
1C6	.87
1C7G	.87
1D5GP	.95
1D7G	.84
1D8GT	.94
1E5	1.08
1E7G	1.00
1F4G	.74
1F7GT	1.55
1G4GT	.68
1G5G	.98
1G6GT	.63
1H4G	.65
1H5G	.54
1H6G	.86
1J5G	.98
1J6	.72
1L4	.45
1LA4GT	.75
1LA6	.88
1LB4	.88
1LC5	.64
1LC6	.75
1LD5	.78
1LE3GT	.68
1LH4	.78
1LN5	.62
1N5GT	.59
1N6G	.98
1P5GT	.54
1P24	.85
1Q5GT	.66
1Q26	69.00
1R4/1294	.57
1R5	.59
1S4	.78
1S5	.48
1T4	.51
1T5GT	.78
1U4/5910	.49
1U5	.69
1V	.49
1V2	.69
1X2	.78
1Z2	3.98
2A3	.84
2A4G	1.04

2A5	.65
2A6	.78
2A7	.75
2B4	.98
2B7	.78
2B22/GL559	.73
2C21/1642	.81
2C22/7193	.15
2C26	.15
2C34/RK34	.21
2C39	17.82
2C40	4.90
2C43/464A	7.93
2C44	.98
2C50	3.69
2C51	5.90
2C52	3.06
2D21	.87
2E5	.89
2E22	1.15
2E24	4.50
2E25/HY65	4.00
2E26	3.38
2E30	2.35
2G5	.98
2J21	10.75
2J21A	10.75
2J22	9.75
2J26	8.39
2J27	12.69
2J31	8.39
2J32	12.80
2J33	18.45
2J34	17.19
2J37	12.80
2J38	6.75
2J39	19.63
2J48	12.70
2J49	38.70
2J50	29.50
2J55	92.50
2J56	81.00
2J61	24.45
2J62	14.90
2K25	19.95
2K28	19.95
2K29	28.95
2V3G	.49
2W3GT	.98
2X2	.36
3A4	.32
3A5	.75
3A8GT	1.89
3B4	3.49
3B5	.98
3B7/1291	.29
3B22	2.45
3B24	1.75
3B25	4.75
3B28	7.83
3C23	2.16
3C31/C1B	2.95
3C45	12.85
3D6/1299	.29
3D21A	.95
3E29	10.98
3LF4	.76
3Q4	.45
3Q5GT	.65
3S4	.54
3V4	.67
4C33	81.00
4C35	19.30
4E27/257	12.39
4J31	95.00
4J42/700	29.85
4J47	260.00
4T4/2	9.95
5C22	44.75
5C30/C5B	8.49
5D21	24.30
5J23	13.45
5J29	12.40
5J32	99.00
5R4GY	1.08
5T4	.86

5U4G	.47
5V4G	.88
5W4	.66
5X4G	.58
5Y3GT	.38
5Y4	.45
5Z3	.51
5Z4	.74
C6A	7.40
6A3	.90
6A4	1.08
6A6	.75
6A7	.68
6A8GT	.72
6AB4	.79
6AB5/6N5	.88
6AB7/1853	.77
6AC5	.89
6AC7	.75
6AC7W	1.30
6AD5	.98
6AD6G	.81
6AD7	1.08
6AE5	.89
6AF5	.89
6AF6G	.77
6AG5	.59
6AG7	.97
6AH6	.89
6AJ5	.73
6AK5	.98
6AK6	.76
6AL5	.55
6AL7	1.00
6AN5	1.98
6AO5	.47
6AQ6	.54
6AQ7GT	.88
6AR5	.50
6AR6	3.35
6AS5	.59
6AS6	2.89
6AS7G	4.29
6AT6	.40
6AU5GT	1.19
6AU6	.53
6AV5GT	1.49
6AV6	.43
6AX5GT	.69
6AW6	.89
6B4G	.84
6B5	1.49
6B6	.75
6B7	.85
6B8G	.65
6BA4	1.08
6BA6	.49
6BA7	.79
6BC5	1.19
6BD6	.69
6BE6	.49
6BF6	.52
6BG6G	1.39
6BH6	.52
6BJ6	.55
6BQ6GT	.89
6C4	.39
6C5	.45
6C6	.55
6C7	1.26
6C8G	.65
6C21	19.62
6CB6	.79
6CD6G	3.49
6D4	2.75
6D6	.43
6D8	.75
6E5	.69
6E6	1.90
6E7	1.20
6F5	.47
6F6	.55
6F6GT	.52
6F7	.68
6F8	.84
6G6	.68

6H6	.38
C6J	3.90
6J4	4.41
6J5GT	.37
6J6	.75
6J7	.65
6J7GT	.59
6J8GT	.95
6K5GT	.79
6K6GT	.42
6K7	.48
6K8	.75
6L5	.78
6L6	.98
6L6G	.82
6L6GA	.82
6L7	.77
6N4	1.08
6N6G	1.49
6N7GT	.75
6P5G	.81
6Q7	.57
6R7	.77
6R8	.79
6S4	.79
6S7	.85
6S8GT	.75
6SA7GT	.43
6SB7Y	.81
6SC7	.57
6SD7GT	.43
6SF5	.48
6SF7	.58
6SG7	.59
6SH7	.35
6SJ7GT	.45
6SK7GT	.40
6SL7GT	.58
6SN7GT	.63
6SN7WGT	.89
6SQ7GT	.43
6SR7	.51
6SS7	.69
6ST7	.70
6SU7GTY	.98
6SV7	.75
6T7G	.84
6T8	.89
6U4GT	1.35
6U5/6G5	.63
6U6GT	.60
6Y7G	.48
6V6GT	.52
6V6GTY	.90
6V6M	.98
6V7G	1.18
6W4GT	.59
6W7G	.75
6X4	.52
6X5GT	.42
6Y5	1.85
6Y6G	.52
6Y7G	.98
6Z5/12Z5	1.18
6Z7G	1.08
6ZY5G	.67
7A4/XXL	.48
7A5	.65
7A6	.58
7A7	.65
7A8	.69
7AF7	.70
7AG7	.69
7AH7	.87
7B4	.52
7B5	.65
7B6	.55
7B7	.57
7B8	.70
7C4/1203A	.33
7C5	.44
7C6	.69
7C7	.57
7C23	69.00
7E5/1201	.65
7F6	.53

7E7	.59
7F7	.58
7F8	1.03
7G7/1232	.98
7H7	.58
7J7	.98
7K7	.85
7L7	.67
7N7	.65
7Q7	.57
7R7	.63
7S7	.89
7T7	1.03
7V7	.85
7W7	.77
7X7/XXFM	.77
7Y4	.44
7Z4	.55
10Y	.29
12A6	.39
12A7	.86
12A8GT	.48
12AH7GT	.80
12AL5	.72
12AT6	.43
12AT7	.70
12AU6	.52
12AU7	.81
12AV6	.50
12AV7	1.89
12AW6	.55
12AX7	.81
12BA6	.56
12BA7	.75
12BD6	.59
12BE6	.45
12BF6	.54
12BH7	1.11
12C8	.32
12E5	.98
12F5	.55
12H6	.27
12J5GT	.33
12J7GT	.52
12K7GT	.50
12K8	.59
12L8GT	1.59
12Q7GT	.48
12S8GT	.79
12SA7GT	.55
12SC7	.54
12SF5GT	.54
12SF7GT	.50
12SG7	.52
12SH7	.34
12SJ7GT	.45
12SK7GT	.51
12SK7M	.52
12SL7GT	.54
12SN7GT	.47
12SQ7GT	.45
12SR7	.48
12X3	.90
12Z3	.68
14A4	.99
14A7/12B7	.51
14AF7	.86
14B6	.65
14B8	.77
14C5	.87
14C7	.86
14E6	.71
14E7	.87
14F7	.69
14F8	.75
14H7	.57
14J7	.80
14N7	.83
14Q7	.51
14R7	.65
14S7	1.05
14W7	1.05
14X7	.98
14Y4	1.05
15E	1.17
15R	.49

FG17	2.98
RK18	.98
19	.89
19BG6G	1.98
19J6	1.89
19T8	.89
20	1.17
RK20A	6.98
PJ21	4.98
REL21	4.85
RX21	2.35
PJ22/CE1C	1.49
HY24	1.39
24A	.45
24G/3C24	.69
25A6	1.04
25A7	2.98
25AC5GT	1.08
25B5	1.39
25B6	2.49
25BQ6GT	.89
25C6	1.18
25L6GT	.49
25N6	1.69
25W4GT	.70
25Y5	1.08
25Z5	.42
25Z6GT	.42
26	.42
27	.41
FG27A	6.89
28D7	.28
30	.35
HY31Z	4.89
32	.85
FG32	4.89
32L7GT	.85
33	.63
FG33	7.89
34	.33
35/51	.55
35A5	.61
35B5	.54
35C5	.49
35L6GT	.51
35W4	.38
35Y4	.48
35Z3	.56
35Z4GT	.43
35Z5GT	.39
REL36/6J4	.54
36	.39
37	.34
38	.27
39/44	.25
CRC40	.54
41	.49
42	.47
43	.49
45S/VT52	.18
45Z3	.54
45Z5	.48
46	.61
47	.68
49	.75
50	1.37
EF50	.37
50A5	.67
50B5	.51
50C5	.59
50C6	1.18
50L6GT	.51
50X6	.98
50Y6	.55
50Y7GT	1.08
53	.84
56	.43
57	.43
58	.47
59	.84
RK61	1.98
RK65	24.95
HY69	4.95
70A7	1.49
70L7GT	.97
71	.65
72	.95
CRP72	1.37
73	1.67
NR74	.29
75	.52
HY75A	4.59
76	.38
77	.41
78	.43

79	.84
80	.36
81	1.23
FG81A	4.45
82	.84
82V	.95
83	.69
83V	.87
84/6Z4	.56
85	.57
89	.32
VR92	.25
FG104	14.98
FG105	8.89
VU111	.49
HY114B	.67
HY115	145.57
117L7	1.17
117N7GT	1.17
117P7GT	1.17
117Z3	.49
117Z4GT	1.15
117Z6GT	.64
117Z7GT	1.49
F127A	15.89
CV148	4.98
155	.98
FG166	49.00
FG172	19.50
FG190	12.80
205B/VT2	1.69
CE206	3.15
211/VT4C	.24
RX215	9.95
WE215A	.25
227A	2.65
231	1.20
250TH	17.95
250TL	17.95
282B	8.49
304TH	3.45
304TL	1.98
307A/RK75	3.60
310A	6.98
316A	.29
327A	2.50
350	1.23
350B	1.35
355A	14.15
368AS	3.75
371B	.49
380A	.79
388A	.45
393A	3.45
394A	3.65
395A	4.95
FP400	7.98
WL414	63.95
417A	9.49
GL434	2.49
446A2/C40	.98
446B	1.75
450TH	19.75
450TL	44.25
GL451	1.90
460/ HF200	13.95
WL468	5.89
CK501AX	1.26
CK501X	1.26
CK503X	1.26
CK505AX	1.29
CK506AX	1.79
RH507	9.98
CK509AX	1.26
527	5.95
530	12.69
WL531	3.75
CK533AX	1.49
GL534/ 1S21	3.89
544	4.98
GL546	1.69
550P1	19.95
CK551AXA	1.69
575A/975	12.65
601B	.19
HY615	.18
WL619	18.90
KU627	6.85
631P1/SN4	4.65
WL632A	8.98
701A	2.90
702A/702B	2.65
703A	1.89

704A	1.48
705A/8021	.65
707	7.98
710A/8011	.65
713A	1.00
715B	6.49
717A	.61
721A	1.89
722A/287A	9.95
723A	6.95
723A/B	7.90
724A/B	2.89
725A	6.39
726A	5.98
726C	29.98
730A	9.89
801A	.29
802	4.69
803	2.89
804	6.90
805	3.59
807	1.89
808	.95
809	2.45
810	11.96
811	2.05
812	2.50
813	11.75
814	2.39
815	1.57
816	1.18
826	.39
SD828	1.98
829	6.48
829B	14.98
832	7.98
832A	10.64
836	1.25
837	1.15
838	2.21
842	2.75
843	.39
845	3.95
851	12.89
860	5.70
861	9.89
864	.29
865	.75
866A	.98
866Jr	1.04
868/PJ23	1.90
869	25.98
872A	1.29
GE872A	2.98
874	.35
876	.29
878	1.95
884/6Q5G	1.43
885	.96
920	2.70
922	1.19
923	.77
927/CE25	1.20
929	1.33
930	.90
931A	2.59
954	.16
955	.24
956	.24
957	.18
958	.29
SD968	1.98
991	.22
FM1000	.95
CK1005	.09
CK1006	.64
CK1007	.89
CK1089	3.98
CK1090	2.69
R1100	5.00
R1130B	12.00
HY1231Z	5.39
HY1269	5.39
1273	1.15
1280	1.15
1609	5.98
1613/6F6X	.45
1614	1.35
1616	.75
1619	.16
1620	4.95
1622	1.75
1624	1.05
1625	.19
1626	.25

1629	.19
1632	.69
1633	.75
1634	.77
1635	1.49
1641/RK60	.48
2050	.93
2051	.39
R4340	36.00
5514	4.85
5516	5.85
5656	18.90
5686	4.23
5517/ CK1013	1.89
CK5702	5.59
CK5744	4.98
CK5784	5.59
5812	2.99
UX6653	.69
8012A	1.25
8013A	7.98
8020	.87
9001	.31
9002	.23
9003	.30
9004	.24
9006	.15
C'RAY TUBES	
2AP1	3.55
2AP5	7.98
3AP1	4.63
3BP1	2.39
3BP1A	7.98
3CP1-S1	2.49
3DP1	3.75
3EP1	2.45
3FP7	1.69
3GP1	4.89
3HP7	4.80
3HP14	9.98
4AP10	4.70
5AP1	3.75
5BP1	2.25
5BP4	4.50
5CP1	1.75
5CP7	3.70
5FP7	1.26
5FP14	18.95
5GP1	6.95
5HP1	4.95
5HP4	6.75
5JP2	11.75
5LP1	11.89
5MP1	4.75
7BP7	4.65
7CP1	12.95
7JP4	16.49
9GP7	8.89
9LP7	10.98
10BP4	19.49
10FP4	24.50
12DP7	12.45
12GP1	49.98
12GP7	12.70
12JP4	27.00
12KP4	34.00
12LP4	24.35
12QP4	32.00
12RP4	36.00
15DP4	56.00
16AP4	49.00
16DP4	49.98
16FP4	57.50
16RP4	49.98
16TP4	49.98
19AP4	96.00
19CP4	85.00
902	3.15
905	2.45
910/3AP1	4.63
912	89.98
914	45.00
Tungar Bulbs	
29X672	2.95
189048GE	3.49
859483	3.98
Ballast	
1P1	.49
PM3	.98
PM4	.98
4A1	1.29
PM5	.98
6-11	.49
PM6	.98

PM7	.98
PM8	.98
9-3	.49
10-4B	.49
13-4	.49
20-4	.49
K49A	.36
K55B	.36
M55B	.36
L62A	.49
K80B	.36
WL121A	2.61
C376	2.98
ZB583	3.98
Mazda Pilots	
44, Box 10	.50
49, Box 10	.60
55, Box 10	.50
64, Each	.07
S6/T4/3W	.18
100W/20V	.25
291, Box 10	.36
311/28V	.15
313/28V	.15
323/3V	.10
Sylvania S6/ 6W/120V	.15
Wstghs C7/ 7W/120V	.09
Med. Scr. Base	
15W/125V	.08
25W/125V	.08
Neon Bulbs	
NE16/991	.22
NE32	.35
NE45/¼W	.27
NE51/NE20	.07
Bull's Eyelite Dialco Type Chromed, Less Bulb 59¢; 2 for	.98
TelSlideLamps 6/12/24/48/ 55V ea	.18
Xtal Diodes	
1N21	.49
1N21A	1.00
1N21B	1.98
1N22	1.39
1N23	1.39
1N23A	1.75
1N23B	2.49
1N25	2.69
1N26	2.98
1N27	1.75
1N29	1.75
1N32	18.00
1N34	.67
1N35	1.95
1N48	.70
1N51	.70
1N52	.95
1N63	.98
Thermistors	
D167019 Vol. Limiter	2.95
D168391 Thermal Comp	.90
D168392 Thermal Comp	2.00
D170396 HF Pwr Meas	.90
1C Bulb Time Delay	.90
Varistors	
CW20259/ USN 38C	2.95
41A WEco	1.50
XtalFrequency Standards	
100Kc	7.98
200Kc	3.98
1000Kc	2.95
4700Kc	.98
Heater Oven Xtals	
5010/5025/5055 Kc, Ea	14.98

Tubes Gtd Exc Open Fil & B'kage Via R'Exp Only

Min Tube Order $5

PRECISION RESISTORS

Over 2½ Million in Stock.

"TAB" Specialists. Almost ANY Value—We Ship Types in Stock.
0.1 to 950Kohms. Ea. 35¢; 10 for $2.98
1 to 15 Megohms. Ea. 70¢; 10 for $5.98

"Williamson" 10Watt

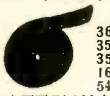
Basic HiFiKit. Write for Details $19.95

32 page Illustrated "W'mson" booklet..98¢
Hi-Fi Stentorian Concentric Duplex 10" Speaker 50to14000cyc. 6 Watts $14.95

Basic Photoflash Kit

Complete w/Lamp & Data 115 vac. $29.95
Studio Kit US 1169 set 115vac or Batt. 2 Lamps..........$53.95
1169 AirC Flash Pwr Pack Brand new $19.95

Photoflash Condensers
15mfd/330vac/1800vdc Int $3.49
25mfd/330vac/1800vdc Int 6.49
16mfd/600vac/2800vdc Int 5.98



35 MM FILM BUY!

36 Exp Cartridges
35mmSuperPan......5 for $1
35mmMicroFilm......5 for $1
16mmPAN film GSAP camera, 54 rolls $4.98

ATTENUATORS—FamousMfrs

"T" 5000 ohms/10 position..........$2.98
100,000 ohms/20 position..........$1.98

IN34 CRYSTALS DIODES, 67¢

10 for $6.50; 100 for $63

25000 VDC CNDSR. .012 MFD C-D Type BT14, 15" long NEW..............$4.98

Infra-Red Snooperscope

Hi-Sens Image Converter Tube, 2" diam ....Only $4.95
Two for 9.49

PulseXfmr Pri & 3SecWndgs Imped Ratio 50:1000ohms, PermalloyCore MfrWEco, Pri 4KV, Sec 17.5KV $14.98

115 Volt 60 Cycle Xformers

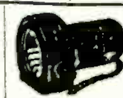
15000V'DblrOr7500V/35ma........ $18.95
3400VCT/1A/17Kv/104-126 Vin $59.50
6800VCT/1A/17Kv/208-251 Vin $59.50
1000vct/45Ma, 795vct/80Ma & 360vct/55Ma, 3x5v/3A, 6.3v/1A, 6.3vct/.3ACsd $3.98
3000v/10Ma ..$4.50; 2x330vct/10Ma ...98¢
5v/60Amps....$7.95; 5v/115 Amps ..$12.95
24v/6A Csd....$3.89; 24v/2A Csd....$1.59

Audio & Modulation Xformers

PPparallel1807's To PP807'sRF/2000 ohm Load/240WattsPeak STANCOR/USN Herm Sealed $4.95
3600or900to30or60ohms/500 Watts AMERTRAN for USN $12.95
12Watt UnivOutpt Any Tube Any Voice Coil/UTAH 5999 ....$1.39
300Watt Outpt/PP805 to 9 ohm Voice Coil, West Elec Hi-Fi $12.98
UTC LVM-11 LineAutoformr 30W ...$3.49
UTC 0-14 'ouncer' 50:1 Mike or Line to Grid 200ohmsTo½Meg $13 List Only $3.98
10 for $35.00

OIL CAPACITORS—NEW!

Mfd	Each	Mfd	Each	Mfd	Each
1000 wvdc		3000 wvdc		225vac/630dc	
.1	.39	2	3.98	3.3	.49
.45	.63	4	5.95	230vac/660dc	
1	.45	5000 wvdc		5	.90
2	.89	.2	2.25	330vac/1000dc	
5	1.98	2	9.98	1.25	.55
1500 wvdc		4	16.00	1.5	.60
.025	.59	7000 wvdc		1.75	.65
.05	.39	.002	.98	2	.65
.1	.59	.0075	1.29	2.5	.75
2x.1	.79	.1	2.69	2.8	.80
.5	.98			3	.85
.75	1.03	7500 wvdc		4	.87
1	1.09	.03	1.98	5	1.00
4	2.39	.05	2.29	12	3.69
5	2.49	.1	2.89	15	3.98
6	2.69	12500 wvdc		25	4.98
2000 wvdc		.65	14.89	40	7.98
.1	.89	15000 wvdc		405vac/1200dc	
2x0.1	1.08	.0016	4.98	1000 cycles	
1	1.27			.15	.98
2	1.98	25000 wvdc		600vac/1800dc	
3	3.49	.00025	4.95	10	4.49
4	3.98	1	95.00	16	5.98
2500 wvdc		AC Rated		660vac/2000dc	
.25	.74	220vac/600dc		5	3.75
3000 wvdc		2	.39	6	3.95
.1	1.90	4	.55	10	5.49
.5	2.49	5	.90	16	6.98



BLOWERS

Cool That Tube!

40 CFM 28vacdc...$3.49
70 CFM 115v/400cy. 4.49
100CFM 12vacdc .. 5.95
Xfmr 12 or 28 volts to 115 vac.............................. 1.98
250CFM 28vacdc 9.95
250CFM & 28to115vac Transformer..11.95
100CFM 115vacdc 7.98
180CFM 115vacdc 10.98

RECTIFIERS

Precision BRADLEY Double Bridge. Balanced Current & Temp 1% from —40°to +68°C. Inpt to 4.5vac. Output to 3vdc /5Ma. Only ....98¢
36Vin/30Vout/150Ma Selen w/mtg flange. 2 units can connect in CT for Full Wave; 4 units usable as Full Wave Bridge. Ea...............36¢; 2 for 60¢; 4 for $1
100Ma Selen.......69¢; 200 Ma Selen 98¢

Input	Output	Amps	Each
Full-Wave Center Tapped			
18V	14V	1.35	$2.49
36V	28V	1.5	1.49
Full-Wave Bridge Rectifiers			
18V	14V	3.5	3.98
18V	14V	6.4	5.25
18V	14V	8	6.98
18V	14V	13	8.95
18V	14V	17.5	11.55
36V	28V	3.5	6.49
36V	28V	5	8.49
90V	75V	0.15	1.49
135V	115V	3.5	18.49

"TAB" — Specialists in Industrial Electronic Equipment. Tell Us Your Needs. Write for Your Free "TABOGRAM".

THAT'S A BUY "TAB" THAT'S A BUY

DEPT. 8 E SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 6, N.Y., U.S.A. - CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS. ROOM 200

"TAB" Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) $3 Min. Order FOB NYC. Add Shpg. Charges & 25% Deposit.
Phone: WOrth 2-7230
Prices Subject to Change

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION
(Classified Advertising)

ADVERTISERS INDEX

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.